

NEWS OF A REMARKABLE **HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN**

For the 7 out of 8 who need more protection

PAYS MONEY

When You're Sick!

When Covered Sickness or Accident Strikes, You Collect Generous Benefits. Today only 1 person in 8 has enough hospitalization insurance. But now there's a wonderful answer . . . a new kind of plan to give you the CASH PRO-TECTION you'll need when sick or hurt. Money that's paid direct to you, over and above any other protection you have. Generous specified benefits for doctor bills, hospital room, surgeon's fees, drugs -even medicine prescribed when you're out of the hospital. AND if you stay well and don't use all the benefits you get a CASH REFUND at maturity. The amount depends on benefits already received, the principal amount selected, and how long the policy has been in force. Sick or well, this plan pays off!

MONEY BACK

If You Stay Well

When You Stay Well, You Get Cash Back. What could make more sense than health insurance that pays money back if you don't use it? Here's a plan that does! If you need the benefits, the money is there to help you . . . if you stay well, or use only part of the benefits, you've added to your savings. Think of it! You don't have to be sick or hurt to collect! Either way, you can't lose! This new kind of common-sense protection, Policy NC-701, is available only from Bankers Life & Casualty Company as part of the famous White Cross Plan. Send today for valuable Free Information about this remarkable health insurance plan.

EITHER WAY YOU MUST COLLECT!

Find out about these six special features never before combined in one policy:

- ou have been paid the full amount of the principal sum in specified benefits.
- Your low individual rates can never be
- Builds cash values after just 3 years as long as you pay the premiums.
- Guaranteed Protection to age 75 or until ... You are guaranteed the full face value of the policy either in specified panelits or in a contingent cash refund.
 - . Generous cash payments specified for doctor, hospital room, drugs, surgery, miscellaneous bills, etc.
 - Pays cash direct to you—over and above everything you collect on other insurance.

TEAR OFF POST CARD and mail today for FREE INFORMATION

Policies of

The White Cross Plan

Bankers Life & Casualty Co.

offered by / An Old Line, Legal Reserve Stock Company

HOME OFFICE: Chicago 30, III.





Postisc Motor Division . General Motors Corporation

Can you tell which Tempest is the tiger?

Easy. The Le Mans on the right gets its power from our 4—that's the big 4 that stalks around acting like a V-8. So you have to call it a tiger.

The other Le Mans Sports Coupe has our new 326-cu. in. V-8* tucked away under the hood—all 260 bhp of it. That's good for two tigers. At least. We call it the V-326. It's for people who are willing to admit that our 4 does go around acting like twice life size but still hanker for an heroic V-8. So what's actually with this Two-Tiger V-8 that rates it more than a passing blurb? A weight-to-power ratio of under 12

*Optional at extra cost. ** Thansfacturer's suggested retail price for specified optional doublewell (incl. reimbursement for Federal excise tax). State and local taxes extra.

to I that bows only to machines so muscle-bound they can't be driven happily on the street. A whole bunch of nonnenses torque—352 lb/ft of it. And the only thing smoother drinks kerosene and carries stewardesses.

Suggestion: Take a Le Mans with a Two-Tiger (we've got to stop calling it that or nobody'll remember its real name), order it with \$6.24\tau worth of heavy-duty suspension and one of our no-extra-cost performance axle ratios. Then sit back in that left-hand bucket seat, depress the loud pedal, and blissfully contemplate The Good Life.

Wide-Track Pontiac Tempest

Popular Science Monthly

Mechanics and Handicraft & Popular Science ®

Robert P. Crossley Editor HOWARD JENSEN Art Director

Assistant Managing Editors Kendall W. Goodwyn Robert P. Stevenson Senior Editors Alden P. Armagnac Wallace Cloud Everett H. Ortner Joan Steen Automobile Editor Devon Francis Electronics and Technical Editor

Boating Editor Jim Roe Home Workshop Editor Sheldon M. Gallager West Coast Editor Wesley S. Griswold Associate Editors Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen Alex Markovich Ruth Westphal Editorial Assistants Eleanor Crapullo (Chief), Anna Dallas Barbara Weisheit, Dorothy Zallen

Art Editors Herbert Anthony Harry Samuels Associate Art Editor Richard J. Meyer Art Associates Robert Martin, Kenneth Buddington Art Production Manager Henry W. Kazmirowski Photography W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Borst

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

January 1963

Cover painting by Bob McCall

Hubert Luckett

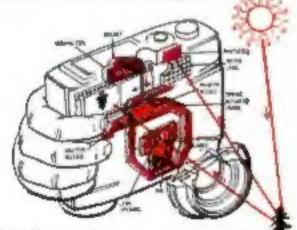
Photography Editor Robert L. Hering

If disk brakes are so good, why don't more U.S. cars have them? Inside story on page 76.





This Motor Home was where Devon Francis hung his hat for 4,544 miles. See page 59.



All about the new automatic cameras. Snap! Just push a button. Report on page 122.

SPACE AND AVIATION

New Monthly Feature:

Wernher von Braun Answers Your Questions About Space • 55 Rocket Case for Big Missiles • 73 Moon Rocket Rides Giant Crawler · 84 The Flying Switchblade • 96

CARS AND DRIVING

Coast to Coast in a Motor Home • 59 30,000 Miles Between Grease Jobs • 64 Driver's Report: Jeep Wagoneer • 70 Driver's Report: Triumph Six • 72 What's Holding Up Disk Brakes? · 76 Should You Tell the Cops? · 79

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Hot Basketball Game on Ice • 74 Gunner's Helmet Has Lethal Look · 82 Tires Free-Wheel on Endless Chain · 83 Are We Winning the 'Cold' War? • 106

BOATING

Jim Roe Tests the Bertram · 88 What's New in Boating • 158

SPECIAL REPORT

Canine Cops Put Teeth in the Law • 100

2 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

Copyright © 1962 by Populir Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved

HOME AND SHOP

Snow Throwers Blow Away Work • 66
Getting Started in Gas Welding • 126
An Ellipse Trammel You Can Make • 131
Flagstone Table Has Rugged Look • 133
How to Be Happy Without a Planer • 134
Table Hoist for a Drill Press • 138
Look: An Orbital Steam Engine • 140
Secrets of Glass Cutting • 144
What's New in Tools • 150
What's New in Home Improvement • 157
Fixing Washerless Faucets • 160

PHOTOGRAPHY

Automatics: Cameras with 'Brains' • 122 What's New in Photography • 164

ELECTRONICS

Now . . . Snapshots in Sound • 118 5-Inch TV Performs Anywhere • 154 Kit-Built Organ Uses Transistors • 156

GUNS

Big Bang from Little Bullets • 112

AUTO REPAIRS

Hints from the Model Garage • 166 Gus Follows a Cold Trail • 170

PICTURE NEWS

Back to the Days of Coal Burners • 75
Magnetic Boot Finds Lost Skier • 111
Shakeup for Spacecraft Instruments • 116
Scooter Without Gears • 117

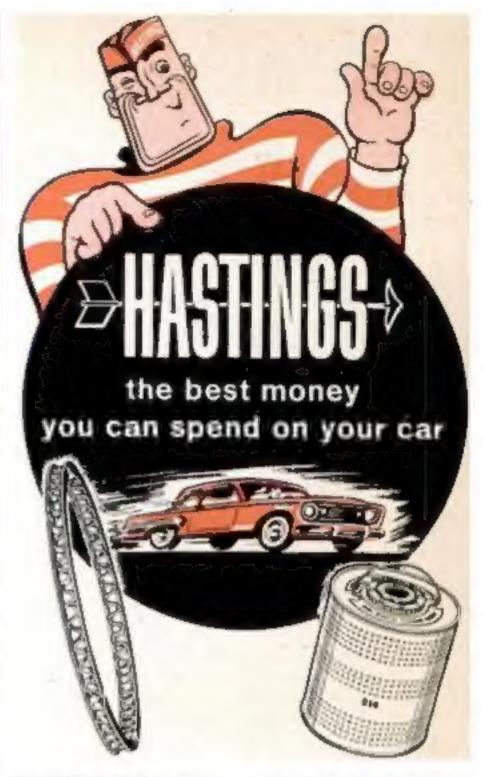
SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Spot Warmer for Winter Sports • 132 Carry-All Tool Holder • 133 Hinged Bar Supports a Bike • 139 Homemade Cement Mixer • 143 Old-Time Mirror Stand • 148 Hanging Gutters—a One-Man Job • 162

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back • 4
The March of Science • 13
Getting Ahead • 32
90, 60, and 30 Years Ago in PS • 42
Detroit Report • 52
I'd Like to See Them Make • 99
New Ideas from the Inventors • 104
Shop Talk • 149

Printed in U.S.A.



HASTINGS PISTON RINGS

Stop Oil Pumping

Get new car power and performance from your present car with Hastings Piston Rings . . . motor-engineered exclusively for replacement. Your Hastings re-ring job will pay for itself in oll and gas savings!

HASTINGS OIL FILTERS Keep Oil Cloun

The only filter made with DENSITE—a super-filtering material that keeps oil visibly clean and free of abrasives from one filter change to the next. Hastings is your best bet, too, in air, diesel fuel and gasoline filters.



CASITE ADDITIVES Make Your Car Run Better

Tune-Up frees sticky valves, rings, \$1.25. Motor Honey quiets engines, \$1.30. 3-C stops hydraulic lifter noises, \$1.50. Smooth-Seal stops transmission leaks, jerks and jars.

\$1.95. Leak-Stop stops cooling system leaks, \$1.00. Stop-Rust inhibits rust and neutralizes acids, \$1.00. Results guaranteed or double-your-money-back.

Ask Your Service Man for Hastings Products

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

PS readers talk back



That Japanese Scorcher

Thanks for the article on the CB-77 ["Hot Little Honda," Oct.]. Here in Japan, motorcycles outnumber cars because of their comparative cheapness and the country's small roads.

Honda puts out a variety of motorcycles ranging from 50cc. to 305cc. in displacement and from around 40,000 yen (just over \$110) to 190,000 yen (about \$525) in price. However, although by far the largest producer of motorcycles in Japan, Honda is in tough competition with several other makers.

Incidentally, you refer to the CB as "small." How about Honda's 50cc. Sports Cub, Super Cub, and Port Cub; Yamaguchi's 50cc. Autopet, and Suzuki's 50cc. cycle? These are small machines, but very popular bere—in fact, the roads are clogged with them.

JOHN KINCHER, Yokohama, Japan.

A Boatman Buys a Prop

"The Right Prop for Your Boat" [Oct.] was interesting, but you hardly mentioned the adjustable prop. I bought one against the advice of many experienced boaters. I am well satis-

fied; I think it is the only answer to the right pitch for all load conditions. I can't see why they are not more popular. Nearly all airplanes have used them for many years. Their props, of course, are automatic, a feature not necessary for boats, where adjustments can easily be made by hand without tools.

SHERMAN ROBERTS, La Crosse, Wis.

A Question for Buick

Just read the letter from Mr. G. H. Rideout of the Buick Motor Division [Oct.]. I am wondering where he got the idea that Buick started the current bucket-seat trend in 1960. The T-Bird had bucket seats in 1958. What model of Buick had bucket seats—even in 1960?

LAURIE HAWN, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Good Idea Turns Sour?

Putting postage meters on mailboxes [I'd Like to See Them Make," Oct.] may sound like a good idea but, as a mailman, I can see how long they would last. Mailboxes on street corners are damaged, pulled up from foundations, stripped of time cards, crammed with



trash (paper, cigars, cigarettes). Now somebody wants stamp machines put on them so he won't forget to mail a letter.

ALBERT VASILAUSKIS, Chicago.

Machine Shop Joins the Air Force

Your article, "Hitch a Hand Grinder to a Lathe" [Nov.], prompts me to write you of a friend of mine, Joe Brown, an AF sergeant out in the boundocks faced with a problem: how to properly work on his motorcycle.

He bought an old Oldsmobile, stuffed three truck batteries under the bood, and rewired the car for 12 volts. Then he booked up an

CONTINUED

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENA WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

SUBSCHIPTION SERVICE. New or removal orders: Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. One year \$4, 2 years \$7, 3 years \$9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.50, 2 years \$12, 3 years \$17. Single copy 35¢. Subscription orders processed electronically. • All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harian, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harian. • Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. • ADVERTISING OFFICES, New YORK: 355 Lexington Ave.; CHICAGO: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; DETROIT: 2810 Book Bldg.; EAN PRANCISCO: 703 Market St.; CLEVELAND: 1220 Huron Road; Los angeles: 1709 W. Eighth St., Portland, Ore.: 520 S.W. Sixth Ave.; Denven: 333 W. Colfax Ave.; SEATTLE: 101 Jones Bldg.

A POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963



Do you feel you're going unnoticed by your employer-being passed up for the promotion you want? Have you ever applied for a fine new job elsewhere, only to feel you're a blur in a sea of applicants?

What's the answer? What makes a man stand out in a crowd? Most of the time it's extra training.

You can become an expert in the kind of work you like - and employers will seek you out. In today's market, there are actually more key jobs than there are trained men to fill them.

Without interfering with your present work-and by devoting only a little of your spare time-you can qualify rapidly for a bigger mlary through LaSalle home study. Students report up to 56% pay increases even before completing LaSalle training.

LaSalte has been an acknowledged leader in home education for over half a century. It has provided training to more than 1,000,000 ambitious people. Its distinguished faculty includes some of the country's foremost practicing specialists and instructors. That is why your LaSalle diploma is a personal credential recognized and respected everywhere.

Mailing the LaSalle coupon may be the start of a whole new future for you. Simply check the program in which you are interested and we will mail you our valuable illustrated Career Booklet.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution A17 Sc. Dearbern St., Chicago 5, III. Mail this coupon for FREE Career Booklet

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 South Dearborn Street, Dept. 12-092, Chicago S. III.

	without cost or obligation, F	
ACCOUNTING Complete Accounting with CPA Training Sasic Accounting Cost Accounting Federal Income Tax Accounting Systems Auditing Procedure Controllership CPA Training	☐ Basic Management ☐ Advertising and Sales ☐ Promotion Management ☐ Production Management ☐ Business Financing ☐ Credits and Collections ☐ Office Management ☐ Business Correspondence ☐ Personnel Management ☐ Foremanship Training	TECHNICAL COURSES Auto Body Fender Refrigeration Air-Conditioning Diesel Drafting Weiding Motor Tune-up
☐ Modern Bookkeeping LAW TRAINING ☐ Bachelor of Lews Degree ☐ Business Law ☐ Law of Contracts ☐ Insurance Law	TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION Complete Traffic and Transportation Companization and Management	High School Diploma Commercial Course College Preparatory Secretarial Course
Claim Adjusting Law Law for Police Officers Real Estate Law Law for Trust Officers	☐ Transportation Law ☐ Classification, Rates and Tariffs ☐ Transportation Agency and Services	CAREERS FOR WOMEN Machine Shorthand (Stanotype) Dental Assistant
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ☐ Complete Business Management	SALESMANSHIP Soles Management Sales Training	Secretarial Accounting Bookkseping



oversize generator and some heavy cables and —presto!—an are welder. The DC welder is powerful enough to be used as an are cutter, and the batteries can be recharged in a day.

After stowing all his tools and parts in the trunk, he ripped out the rear seat. There he mounted a 6" lathe, driven off the ear batteries. A 5" drill motor was clamped to the tool post and he had a tool-post grinder! To eap it all, an old brake drum was cut and welded with the arc torch to take a vacuum-cleaner motor. He filled the drum with charcoal and—lo!—a small forge.

With an expenditure of about \$200, Joe has a rolling machine shop, storage trailer, and, incidentally, transportation. The rig works, too. Joe borrowed a set of expensive, factory racing cams and traced the contours. Then he Stellited his own stock cams with the welder and ground them to shape on the lathe. Not bad, eh?

V. M. GREENE, San Francisco,

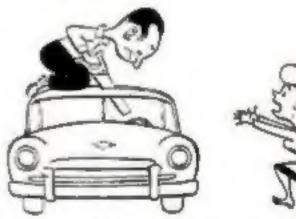
Caught with Our Cams Down?

In your Detroit Report [Nov.] you mention that the new Willys Wagoneer is the "first U.S. car with a six-cylinder OHC engine." How about the Stutz Black Hawk or the Duesenberg?

DENNIS WAGNER, Cornwells Hts, Pa,

How Many Gears in Half a Chevy?

I have a cut-down '50 Chevy. I cut the car in half, keeping the transmission end with its



three forward gears, one reverse. I then put in a truck transmission and added the truck rear. The truck transmission has four forward gears; one for backing. Of course, when both transmissions are in reverse, the car goes forward. The question is, how many gears (forward and backing) do I have? I count 32.

S. N. Baken, Middlebourne, W.Va.

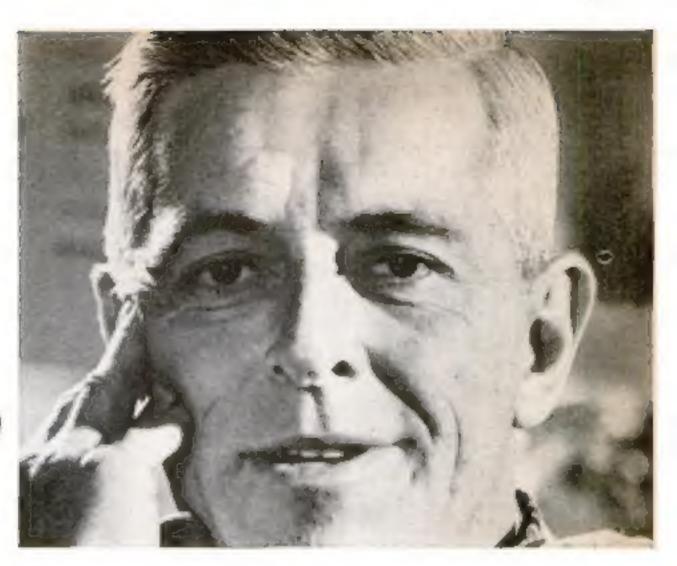
We count 13 speeds forward and 7 speeds in reverse.

Getting Hep on Scatter

In "The Other Fellow's Job" [Oct.] you say that George C. Schmitt, Texas Tower man, operates tropospheric-scatter radio equipment that bounces radio waves off the ionosphere. This is incorrect. Tropo-scatter systems bounce radio waves off the troposphere—the lower at-

Copyrights of Institute

"How I retired in 15 years with \$300 a month"



Know what makes the difference between worrying all the time or actually enjoying yourself? Security, that's what. I'm happy to say my wife and I figured that out in time. Now we're retired without a care in the world. We're getting a check for \$300 a month . . . guaranteed for as long as we live!

"All my business life I was self-employed. Had my own shop, and it treated me well through the years. But I spent practically every waking moment in it.

"Business was good, but I guess when a man hits 40 he starts to worry more about the future. Weil, I was no exception. I began to wonder how I'd have the strength to work 12 to 14 hours a day when I hit 55 or 60. Besides, there were so many things Jennie and I had always wanted to do, but just never got around to. Usually we were too busy to even take vacations.

"The day we celebrated our 15th wedding anniversary, Jennie said, half jokingly, that she thought it would be a wonderful idea, as a gift to ourselves, to start a plan for our future. She showed me the advertisement she had clipped on the Phoenix Mutual Retirement Income Plan. It said that a man of 40, with 15 or 20 earning years ahead, could retire with a guaranteed income of \$300 a month or more. It sounded good to me.

"We sent that coupon in, and it wasn't very long before we started our Phoenix Mutual Plan. We've never regretted it.

"Well, I retired last year. Our first check from Phoenix Mutual arrived, and Jennie and I got busy. We sold the shop and found just the house we wanted in Florida. It's been like paradise for both of us. And the greatest feeling is the security we have—knowing we have a guaranteed income coming in every month for the rest of our lives."

Send for free booklet

This story is typical. If you begin early enough, you, too, can plan to have an income of from \$50 to \$300 a month or more—starting at age 55, 60, 65 or older. For more details, send the coupon and receive, by mail and without charge, a booklet which tells about Phoenix Mutual Plans. Similar plans are available for women and for Employee Pension Programs. Send for your free copy today!

PHOENIX MUTUAL

Retirement Income Plans
GUARANTEE YOUR FUTURE

OVER 100 YEARS OF LIFE INSURANCE PROTECTION FOR FAMILIES AND BUSINESS Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co. 441 Elm Street, Hartford 15, Conn.

Please mail me, without obligation, your free 16-page booklet showing new retirement income plans.

Plan for Men | Plan for Women |

Name	
Date of Birth	
Business Address	
Home Address	



Now TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Pairtage mperial

Fame FREE OF-FER, Covers 88% of all trucks, 1952 thru 1962, includ-ing "Midgets." Over 2,000 illus-| Trations: 300,000 facts. Check box In coupon.



Bhooter sec- has paid for it tion spots any of time again. Then famous repair pages show you where to begin, what tools to use, how to use them,

No guesa-work! Crystal-clear direc-

tions, big pic-tures guide your hands

hru every job.
"TroubleBhooter" sec-

derful book

No wonder over POUR MILLION copies of MOTOR's Manual have already been sold! No wonder it is used by U.S. Army and Navy, thousands of garages and repair shops.

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED edition covers more than 2.219 popular-make models since 1958, including all the new compacts. Over 1.100 pages. 2.850 pictures, 195 easy-to-read charts, 30.000 repair specs, 225,000 service and repair facts. PLUS much more!

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail coupon. USE it for 10 days. If it doesn't pay for itself in this time, return it and pay nothing.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL Attach to Postcard for Fost Action

MOTOR	BOOK	DEPT.,	Desk	321,	
250 W.					٧.

Mash
Oldsmobite
Olds F-85
Plymouth
Pontias
Pentias
Tempest
Rambler
Rambler
American

American Studebaker Thursderbird

Rich to me at once MOTON's New AUTO SEPAIR MANUAL,
If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 10 days, \$3 monthly for 2
months and a final payment of \$1.05 plus 45c delivery
charges and sales tax) one month after that, Otherwise I will
return the book postpaid in 10 days.

Print Name..... Agg.

Also send me for 10 days' Free Trial MOTOR's New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$11, plus delivery charge and tales tax in 10 days. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

Check her and SAVE 45¢ delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of \$9.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$11 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales tax. Same 10-day return-for-refund privilege.

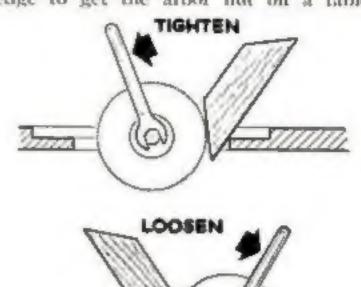
mospheric layer. The system that uses the ionosphere is called, appropriately, ionosphericscatter.

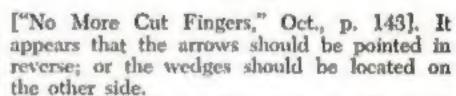
I am employed as a radician (electronics technician) on the DEW Line. My duties are the operation and maintainance of the radar and tropospheric-scatter equipment,

MICHAEL SHAW, APO, NYC.

Case of the Table-Saw Wedge

I have been studying the tip on using a wedge to get the arbor nut off a table saw





JOHN L. POLK, Loudonville, N.Y.

The drawing is correct. The saw shown happens to have a right-hand spindle with lefthand thread, so you turn the wrench counterclockwise to tighten, clockwise to loosen. But the position of the wedge block would be the same for any saw. You turn the wrench away from the block instead of toward it to keep the wood from jamming down into the table slot where it would be hard to remove, You get plenty of leverage against the blade with the block as shown.

The '63 Detroit Crop

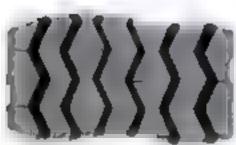
How come Ford claims the first threespeed manual transmission in U.S. automotive history to be synchronized in all three gears "The Ford Stable, Oct."]? The Packard Motor Company had a transmission of this description from 1936 right until the company was discontinued in 1954.

GARY GERNERT, Chatham, N.J.

. . . That Galaxie acceleration-400 hp. pulling about 4,000 pounds from 0-100 in 17.4 seconds-I would call progressing backwards, Back in 1929 I owned a production in-line eight of 265 hp. weighing over 5,800 pounds. It could consistently do 0-100 in 17 seconds

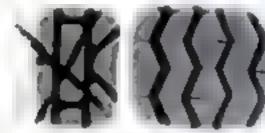
yes, outwears! yes, any other!

The new Goodyear Super Hi-Miler outwears any other truck tire of its kind! Here's why:



?. New, wide tread

Reduces the rate of went because tread wear is distributed over a much wider area.



2. All ribs continuous

Not broken into lots of small segments that squarm and so iff away mileage. Wear is smooth and even



3. New shoulder design.

Open grooves safely dissipate tire destroying heat — flex easily — resist tearing.



4. All grooves full depth.

Run right down to undertread. Extra-deep outer grooves insura extra traction and extra safety.



Oual Compounded tread.

Two treads in one. Resilient inner tread cuts heat buildup. Permits compounding outer tread for maximum wear.



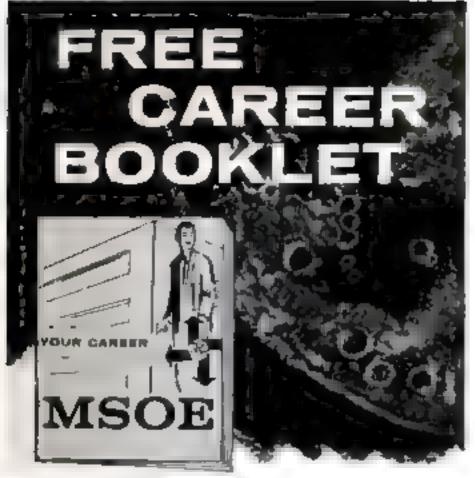
6. And, New "Muted Sound,"

Zigzag groove length varies meach quarter of tire. Acoustically engineered to mute high-speed tire noise.

plus Tufsyn

new Goodyear wonder synthetic proved in millions of highway miles, the toughest, longest-wearing rubber Goodyear ever developed! • Whether you have 4 wheels or 4,000 on the road, you'll save with the all new Super Hi-Miler with TUFSYN. Get the full story from your Goodyear Representative, your Goodyear Dealer or Goodyear Service Store. And specify Super Hi-Miler on your next equipment order. Then start saving with Super Hi-Miler Goodyear, Akron 16, Ohio.

GOOD YEAR



To guide you to a successful future in

ELECTRONICS RADIO-TV COMPUTERS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This interesting pictorial booklet tells you how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician in many exciting, growing fields:

MISSILES . AVIONICS - AUTOMATION TALES - BEVELOPMENT ELECTRICAL POWER - ROCKETRY RADAR . RESEARCH

Get all the facts about job opportunities, length of study, courses offered, degrees you can earn, scholarships, part-time work
— as well as pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational and recreational facilities. No obligation — it's yours free.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

# MAIL CO	UPON TODAY!
Please and FREE *** I'm interested in	of Engineering Milweetse St., Milweetse, Wis., Your Career" booklet Radio-TV (1) Computers ring (1) Mechanical Engineering
	PE PRINT
	Zone State
Ducharge data	terms education benefits.

on dirt or gravel roads with a three-speed nonsynchro box. It could hit 90 m.p.h. in second gear and over 130 in high.

The Duesenberg SJ had steering of about three turns lock-to-lock without power steering and it was as easy to drive and park as a modern compact with slushbox. Even on a Caddie, 3% turns is more than enough, without power steering, if the driver will let the car roll while turning the wheel. But, too many stand on the brakes and then try to overcome them as well as the dead weight of the car.

NEIL MANNERUD, New Brighton, Minn.

. . . Congratulations on the best issue ever printed. Your new-car section was informative and complete. One correction. The Le Mans convertible [Detroit Tests the '63 Cars," Oct.] is not a first. Tempest had one in '62.

ALAN SILVER, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Correct.

Filtering Out an Odor

Lines from "Gus Puts the Squeeze on a Penny Pincher," [Oct.]. "He opened the fuel filter and drew out the cartridge. It was surpresingly clean—and also smelled of gas."

What did he expect it to smell like-"My Sin"?

BILL HELLINGS, Newport Beach, Calif.

Oops! Should have read oil filter, of course.

Anybody Know This Antique?

I own a rather curious and ancient gasoline engine patented in 1910 and made by the Selverkropp Engine Co., Racine, Wis. A stationary engine, it is about 18-20 inches high and has two pistons moving up and down, both connected to the same wrist pin, with the connecting rod between them. It has two rather husky flywheels and is water cooled. The twoinch pistons have a two-inch stroke, and a glass drip-type oil cup on each side oils them.

The engine has no valves—just ports—so I suppose it would be a two-cycle. The gas tank is at bottom with the crankcase just above. There seems to be a plug to drain the crankcase, but not to fill it. I don't know if you have to put oil in this or if the oil cups drain enough oil down around the pistons to oil these bearings. I assume it isn't necessary to put oil in the gas since each piston has an oil cup.

It would be interesting to know how many of these engines were made and any history old-timers can supply.

C. R. Bundy, Madera, Calif.



porting Goods

KLEIN'S-Dept. 334 227 W. Washington St. Chicago C. Hinole t enclose \$5.00 Down Payment. Without ob-ligation, please send me for 30 days FREE TRIAL the complete 'Thor' 1₈ Drill—'12 in 1," Workshop with all accessories and attachments. If I'm not 100 % satisfied. I'll return the set—and you il immediately fetured my \$5.00, Otherwise, I'll send you only \$7.00 each month until the low price of only \$39.95 plus a small charge for shipping and credit is paid. (Cash Orders Shapped Postpend)

Credit Order (Enciose Credit Infor-mation Requested at Right) No Unidit Sales to Fersons moder 21

T Cash Order (1 C.O.O. (19% deposit)

ADDRESS

CITY

State . Pres Vo FP 00.7 9:36X

MONEY MACK GUARANTEE—CASH OR CREDIT!

DON'T WAIT! ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!

CREDIT CUSTOMERS: To speed your order, send name & address of your employer and name and addresses of 2 or more companies with whom your have (or have had) credit accounts. Also your are occupation no. or dependents, sale present job began, and your weekly salary THIS INFORMATION IS REQUIRED DALY ON YOUR FIRST CREDIT ORDER.

CASH CUSTOMERS: Send check or M.O. for \$39.93 and we pay shipping charges. Same FREE TRIAL privilege with full refund guaranteed.

READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERAI SEE SATELLITES

See the Stors, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Mudy Venue—the brightest star Probed by Mariner II Sparecraft, 60 to 180 Power-Famous Mt. Palemar Type? An Unmount Wort



Assembled—Rendy to see the fault not the lines of Mats, have as a second transfer of Armes. Assembled-Rendy to use You II Star 4 luters. Moons of Jupeer de a Calazier Figutoria, mount with nock on both area from n red and overcounted 3" diameter bigh append 1 to mirror Tempopo comes equipped with a 10% exeplere and a mouth ro Borton Lane gating as a sury eye; teer available for higher powers he Optical Finder T H WHITE always so essential. It

-Valuable STAR CHART plus 172 page "HANDSCHOOL OF HE IN

41/4" Astronomical Reflector Telescopel 225 Power New Vibration-Pros Metal Padental Mount 175 10 F.O.B. Stock No. 65,105-N



OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects thustrations up to \$" \$ \$14" and entering a them to \$5" \$ \$0" if across in \$14" for from ulector, targer pictures if screens to faither away No 8 m or negatives needed Projects have diagrams picture above lettering to a original picture of above lettering to a original actions of the extension cord and single tensioned Operates on \$0 wait but be not tacked time 12" x 8" m \$15" wide Warpt 1 in 3 mm ("lastic rise with built to bandle

Stock No. 79,190-16 \$7.96 Postpald



ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

Wor surplus! Astro Compass alone cost Govt \$75. We have mided a sighting Level to improve versatility. Hundreds of uses in carpentry, brick laying, foundation work, grad-ing, irrigation or drainage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments ideal for do it yourselfers 10 % high 6" long 4" wide Adjustable seveling platform 2 sprit levels for auguing a so spirit level in sighting at-

tachment. A tremendous bargain. Stock No. 79,267-10

... \$19.00 Postpold



BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own finlar Purnous for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy [for appendix of] is a craps and ! We furtish instruct me. This sim sowered furnace will guarante terrific heat—2000° to 2000° but some officers of the paper adams in exceeds. Use our French Lenn-16° diameter . . . I L 16°

Premoi Long \$5.00 Postpaid Stock No. 78,130-N 11" FQ. PRESNEL LENS F.L. 19" \$4.79 Ped. Stock Sto. 70,533-H

'FISH' WITH A MAGNET Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

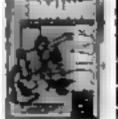
Great idea! Faminating fun and sometimes tre-mentiously profitable. The a line to our 5 lb. Magnet drup it overboard in bay river lake or occas. Trud it stong the lastom your 'treasure have can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle and kinds of metal valuables, 5 h. Magnet is war surplus. Ainten 5 Type—Got 1 tost 150 Lefts over 25 lbs. in land, much greater weights under

W. of Per	Order now a	nd try this ne	Proper P		
Mtook.	No. 20.571-N	6 fb. Mugnet		\$12 BD	Postpale
fitnet.	No. 70,179-N	31/2 lip. olan			Postpaki
@Lock.	Me. 85.167-N	28 to. 65m. 5	33 66 FOR B M	ringiam, Mer	e desirable.

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "N"

Ngv/i 1000's of Burgaino-104 Passa EDMINIST SCHOTTETO CO., Berrington, N. J. Please resh Free Clean, Catalog-H.

Name	_	 _	_		 _
Address					
Clien		96	-	State.	



SCIENCE TREASURE

Science Treasure Chest saw and lots of the Pulling transport of the lotter of the lott

Block, No. 79,343 H , \$10.00 Pustpatd

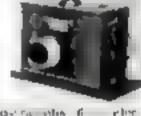
13 Different pussion that will etimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a functioning assurtment of wood pussion that will provide hours of pleasure. Tuelve different puzzles, shimals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the lamily young or old to test skill patience, and, best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of tun Order yours now,

WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

LARGE SIZE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

ideal for photographers, this low cost unit bropoors 3 by Pl. eq. emmer at H Pl. 7 bi Pt. 90. sherches, objiplings, nor sprayer of the first and the first are a particular and the first are a particular and a particular and the first and the first and the first are a particular and the first and the first and the first and the first are a particular and the first and the first are a particular and the first and the first are a particular and the first and the first are a particular and the first and the first are a particular and the first and the first are a particular and the first and the first are a particular and the first are a particular and the first and the first are a particular and the first ar buled Complete with mire part can to bold allow to what it when

and heat res at plate glass tractor.\$42.00 Postpald



MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, foun-tures 110 gave in road backdrops our Troy 3% x 1% 1 electric most of and 100 p bless for helibytess, labor schools, Physips come it or an flow of water ut rate of one pint per no ute at a 2" heart Web 2 D Batteries in series will prosper to 20" bight 1 ha 65 m on hattery Works in el-her direction. Now ponce, Stock No. 30 345 N. 32 28 Protpoid

SOLAR CELL SET HARNESSES POWER OF THE SUN



Conduct spell binding experiments, experience endless fascination in converting a sengit into recetricity to power small motors, ningli flers, make light meters. Dens timeter burglar a aims etc. Land. experiments in the case power hours. Law price net as the MILICHIN SOLARI (FILL and RING RATE) and productions of the State of the

and 112 page Handbuck of Princers, demonstrations, experiments, etc. Aug. no. 1 510111 Mail LPH 148 PROTO (OSDES TIVE CELLS light consists reposition which were also ejectified to turn lights on in the event a spen doors, count teather etc. etc.

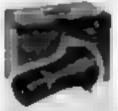
57.96 Postpold Block No. 60,291-N

Expiring New Color Experiments . . . FABULOUS DIFFRACTION GRATING REPLICA KIT



See Hov. "Popular Science" Article Feeturing This Wender Muterial in Christman Lighting Projects.

This arman ng that et al. Dreams up whate light into deep, such humb. He set so with a little out of the spec form to them give with the flast up and so the spec form to them give with the flast up and of the spec form to the flast up and offered and the so was to the flast out convert out, we would carried a cuff size personal to the flast up to the flast up to the flast up to the convert out, we would carried a cuff size personal and the flast up to the fl



AT A FABULOUS SAVING. **BIG BERTHA WITH WAR-SURPLUS LENSES**

Acro Enters and Tensors of Lang
thum 5 %, of Original Cost

Sept 62 Seature art ce in Private Science*

le p how you can hake a fally our Big Bertha
is ephato tria and camera at se sational saving
Or 2 naily so d to the tiv't for over \$1 000 y d

24 in Fucal Length Length Length 27 Lens Conce
in 1 W 1 s 1 gm Figure \$25 Up used A so for
the rule P

Table Tup Telescopes These 6.2 act a rathers give easily removed
from police Them to be 6.2 act a rathers give easily removed
from police Them 1. The 3 y live fields of come the saving removed
diam 1 rest 33 y live fields of the tips from easily removed
adhering from 1. The 3 y live fields of the tips from easily removed
the saving from the field of the fields of the field of the

DRAFE OF FROCE COMMENT 1949 (MILE OF WOMER OFFIE 161 ITALL DW BURELSWIFE EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

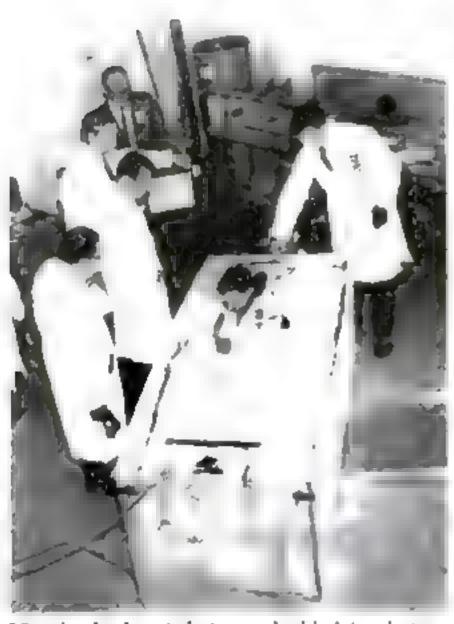
The march of SCIENCE

By Martin Mann

Moose: the space life raft for astronauts

The worst nightmare of the space program is the obvious one: Suppose a manned capsule conks out after it is in orbit? The astronaut would be stuck—forever. The vision of a brave man slowly freezing or starving to death while the whole world listens gives even tough-minded planners the willies. Only now is work beginning on ways to escape from a broken-down spaceship.

Three schemes have been suggested.



Man in the box is being embedded in plastic foam to test part of a system that would enable astronauts to escape should a space capsule become disabled while in orbit.

 A rescue party could rocket up to take the astronaut off his wreck. This involves a rendezvous in space—tricky enough between two operating craft and much worse if one were a derelict.

2. The capsule could carry a lifeboat: a small, extra craft like the bug that is to land on the moon. The astronaut would simply abandon ship and zip earthward in his lifeboat. The drawback to this idea is weight.

 There could be a life raft: a sort of poor man's rough-andready spaceship.

The space-raft idea is now being explored by General Electric, which has built some parts of a system called Moose (stands for "man out of space casiest," they claim). Resembling the rafts carried in transoceanic airliners, it would take up little room, and weigh 322 pounds. It is intended for emergency return from satellites of the earth

no more than 450 miles out. Here's how it would work.

The astronaut, wearing his regular space suit and an emergency oxygen supply, zips himself up inside a big, double-walled plastic sack. Then he pushes himself out of the disabled capsule into space. He can't fall he is weightless, in orbit with the capsule, and will continue to travel with the capsule.

He waits until he reaches the return point of his orbit (this would have been calculated in advance). Then, aiming himself with a special scope, he fires a retrorocket that is attached to the plastic sack. This kicks him out of orbit towards earth, back first.

EARN MORE on INSURED SAVINGS



BY AMERICAN SAVINGS INSURANCE CO.

THE WEST'S OLDEST SAVINGS

- ASSETS OVER \$24 MILLION
- **43 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE**
- . STATE GOVERNMENT SUPERVISION

FREE GIFTS

FOR NEW ACCOUNTS AND JAN. ADD-ONS

- \$ 100 to \$ 249--Six-piaco Manicura Set
- 5 250 to 5 499-Shooffer Pon and Pencil Set
- \$ 500 to \$ 999—Louthoratta Travel Clock or Rechargeable Flack Light
- \$1000 to \$1499-6. E. Trevel from or Dermeyer Hand Miner
- \$1500 to \$2499—G. E. Toble Rudio or 52-piece Stainless Stool set or Dormeyor Hair Deyer
- \$2500 to \$4979—\$59.95 Benrus Wrist Watch, 17 jowel, men's or lody's
- \$5000 and Up-6, E. Transister Radio, Westinghouse Electric Blanket or 71 50 Gruen Wrist Watch, mon's or lady s

Savings Postmarked by Jan. 31
Earn From The First of Jan.

UTAH Sand Loan	Associati	07L
PLEASE SEND FUR	THER DETAILS	PS
ENCLOSED IS REM		
\$T	O OPEN MY AC	COUNT
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY		_
Gift Choice		أعرين

The March of Science . . . continued

Next he opens a folding shield made of a new material that will absorb the tremendous heat generated by friction with the earth's atmosphere. The material carries the heat away by turning to vapor. As the heat shield unfolds, the sack fills with foaming plastic (similar to the shiff used to make boats buoyant). The astronaut will be almost entirely embedded in the solidified foam, which will cushion the shocks of slowing down.

When this strange space raft gets down to 30,000 feet, its parachute will open, and beacons and flares will alert res-

cuers to its position.

Commented one engineer: "You might say the ride down in Moose would be exciting, but it would be a lot better than staying there."

Poisons in food-but natural ones

The hullabaloo over harmful chemicals in food has taken a reverse twist. Some doctors now suspect that defi-

Hydrogen engine: Moon vehicles may be powered by turbine-generators driven by compressed hydrogen gas, the Martin Co. suggests. The exhaust would be collected aboard the vehicle and recompressed at a service station. . . No elite disease: foremen get ulcers more often than executives, reports Dr. James P. Dunn of the University of Pittsburgh. . . . Smart sign: A new electronic warning for railroad grade crossings can even tell whether a switch engine maneuvering nearby will actually move into the crossing or not.

ciency diseases afflicting the natives of poor countries are caused less by lack of food than by contaminated food—contaminated not with man-made insecticides but with poisonous chemicals from plants or molds. Beriberi (a serious vitamin deficiency) has been traced to a mold that destroys the food value of rice. Another mold found on rice can cause cirrhosis of the liver.

Computers to replace executives

The guy who really ought to worry

Profits That Lie Hidden in America's Mountain of Broken Electrical Appliances

By J. M. Smith President, Notional Radia Institute



And I mean profits for you — no matter who you are, where you live, or what you are doing now. Do you realize that there are ever 400 million electrical appliances in the immes of America today? So it's no wonder that men who knew how to service them properly are making \$3 to \$5 on hour — in spare time or full time! I'd like to send you a free Book telling how you can quickly and easily get into this profitable field.

THE COMING OF THE AUTO created a multi million dollar service industry, the auto repair business. Now the same thing is happening in the electrical appliance field. But with this important difference: anybody with a few simple tools can get started in appliance repair work. No big investment or expensive equipment is needed.

The appliance repair business is booming — because the sale of appliances is booming. One thing naturally follows the other. In addition to the 400,000,000 appliances olready sold, this year alone will see sales of 76 million new appliances. For example, 4,750,000 new coffee makers, almost 2,000,000 new room air conditioners, 1,425,000 new clothes dryers. A nice steady income awaits the man who can service appliances like these And I want to tell you why that man can be you — even if you don't know a volt from an ampere now.

A Few Exemples of What I Mean

Now here's a report from Earl Reid, of Thompson, Ohio: "In one month I took in approximately \$848 of which \$510 was clear. I work only part time." And, to take a beg jump out to California, here's one from J. G. Stinson, of Long Beach: "I have opened up a small repair shop. At present I am operating the shop on a spare time basis — but the way business is growing it will be a very short time before I will devote my full time to it."

Don't worry about how little you may now know shout repair work. What John D. Petin, of Bradley, Illinois wrote to me in this: "I had practically no knowledge of any kind of repair work. Now I am busy almost all my quere time and my day off — and have more and more repair work coming in all along. I have my shop in my basement."

We Tell You Everything You Need to Know

If you'd like to get started in this fascinating, profitable, rapully growing field let us give you the home training you need. Here a an excellent opportunity to build up "a business of your own" without big investment — open up an appliance repair shop, become independent. Or you may preler to keep your present job, turn your spare time into extra money.

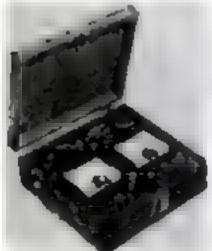
You can handle this work anywhere - in a corner of your basement or garage, even on your kitchen table. No technical experience, or higher education is necessary. We'll train you at home, in your spare time, using methods proven successful for over 45 years. We start from scratch — tell you in plain English, and show you in clear pictures — everything you need to know. And, you will be glad to know, your training will cost you less than 200 a day.

FREE BOOK and Sample Lesson

I think that our 24-page Free Book will open your eyes to a whole world of new opportunities and how you can "cash in" on America's "Electrical Appliance Boom."

I'll also send you a Free Sample Lesson. It shows how simple and clearly illustrated our instruction is — how it can quickly prepare you for a profitable future in this big field. Just mail coupon, letter, or posteard to me: Mr. J. M. Smith. President, National Radio Institute, Dept. BAS, Washington 18, D.C. (No obligation, of course — and no salesman will call on you.)

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN with this APPLIANCE TESTER



- Yours of No Extry Course

Your NRI Course comes complete with all the parts to assemble a sturdy, portable Appliance Tester that helps you carn while you learn. Easy-to-follow manual tells how to assemble and use the Tester right error. Locate faulty cords, short circuits, poor connections, etc. in a jiffy, find defects in boose wiring, measure electricity used by applicances; many other uses.

With this Tester you have time and make money by doing jobs quicker, making sure appliances operate correctly after repairs.

MAIL THIS FOR FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

Mr. J. M. Smith Frendent NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Tell me how I cut ' cut in" at the "Electrical Appliance Boom." Send my your illustrated FIHE BOOK that outlines the whole NRI Course, tells what opportunities are open to sue, answers my questions, describes, success of other students, and much more. Also send me the FRFE SAMULE LESSON so I can see how clear and easy your instructions are. I am particularly interested in:

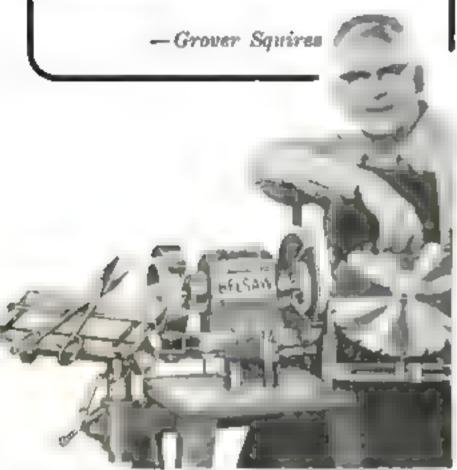
Spore Time Seraings Besiness of My Own Batter Job

L'understand there is no obligation on my part;

	and on interese	will call on me.	
Neme			,., ,.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Address			
City		Zone . Blute ional Home Study C	***********
Access	Red Mamber Noti	ional Home Study Ci	numcii i

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME

hour CE BO PROFIT



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS



You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your OWN COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP...Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades...all cutting Your Own Cash Business with no inventory...right at home ... no experience needed,

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Costtime payments only \$15.00 a month. Send coupon today.

FREE	BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 703 Fleid Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
BOOK	Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.
Name	
Address	
City	State

The March of Science . . . continued

about losing his job to a machine is the boss, warns Prof. Thomas L. Whisler of the University of Chicago. For automation is beginning to take over the complicated but routine decision-making that is the province of second-echelon executives

The manager of a steel warehouse, for example, must exercise a delicate control over his supply. If he orders too much from the mill, the cost of the investment in stock mounts. If he doesn't order enough, he runs out and loses sales. He must plot a course between these extremes by mulling over outside information: past patterns of demand, business activity, capacity of the mill. But now computers can take in these facts and spit out the answers, eliminating the need for the manager.

Professor Whisler's remarks back up other observers who think that in the long run automation will affect whitecollar workers most seriously. Actually, most of the computers now in commercial use are already doing office work, not factory work. This has not yet reduced job opportunities because the de-

Ice shapes metal: Republic Aviation seals a workpiece to a water-filled container, then freezes it. The expanding ice forces the metal against a die. . . . Wine helps people reduces it calms them so that they stick to their diets, says Dr. Giorgio Lolli of New York City. . . . New twist in charity: A rummage sale of used industrial machines and tools netted \$71,533 for an art society in Detroit. . . . Fluid gyroscope: Spinning liquid replaces the wheel in a new Sperry space instrument. It has fewer parts and is cheaper.

mand for pencil-pushing has multiplied so greatly in recent years that there is more to be done than machines and people together can handle.

Laser's red ray (cont'd.)

Two new discoveries make the remarkable laser-the crystal that generates an ultrapure, ultraconcentrated

+50° and this COUPON +

Is All That Stands
Between You and the
Most Incredible Offer
in the Entire Physical
Culture World

SELF DEFICE HERE'S YOUR POWER PACKED 20 SECTION PROGRAM! *Section 1 KARATE COURSE Deadlest form of

- *Section 1 KARATE COURSE Deadliest form of a tack or de en eller inn aller de vigner es interfered of his sappower. While the enter please ing choose and blooms.
- Sec. on 2 JUDO COURSE Or entire sett detense a file stude of A or a time a setting less to be distributed to the setting less to
- Section SAVATE FOOT FIGHTING A. SE plic ognish of firm, to a fig feet in section showing fast often a place of exception.
- the cond SECRETS OF YOUR Shows ever constraint or ne room or physical and men a to have a president to the 2 coor passes in he Far East
- #Section 5 STRONG WAR STUNTS How to perlored dazzing to the sound beach and genacephat in Promotion will prove
- * Sec out of MANOBALANC NG how to perform the roads to many that the dark for fact to the local one has a said which we empress your files.
- Se hour 7 COMPLETE BOXING PROGRAM Secretary and the property of the propert
- when you a ALL IN WRESTLING Key hairs, thrown and to a met by the ear (oughes) were fees more less at no country box no
- # Set on a PUSCLE BUILDING COURSE Creater by Champions from a given the war 3 Bill diameter by the building bui
- Section to WEIGHTLISTING Showing the routime used by fire America. Mr. No. o. & Airwhiteras Builds musine paper and magged virenges
- # Sec ion 1. SECRETS OF ENDURANCE Develop puner has a rest inside and september igns a rest in a second section of the control of the control
- #Section 12 MAKING WEAPONS OF YOUR MANDS New to 1 Another steps five & new to prove the decay at the new tops of the n
- Sent on 13 NERVE CENTER CHART 21 s tall spots on the human body which profects partrom a kill trusy attacker gun stronger or unite care-er
- *Serion TA KEEP FIT PROCHAM. An entire revolutionary method of liveping fit inving only a chinning bar. Up to the minute scientific method.
- ★ Section 15 DEVELOPING CRUSHING POWER
 regenious method develops proved ing power in
 your arms by in no the Power twist
 ★ Section to CHEST PULL COURSE Special pr
- # Section to CHEST PULL COURSE Special Particles for improving your two me my barebott football books by a new temps etc.
- Section 17 STIRRUP EXERCISES A most for the bodyburder who dem to the most a mission definition gained from continuous entistance
- #Section to TENSION FLEX EXERCISES Which develop pep vitor red-booked a airly and leave you tropping with ever by & dynamic source.
- beave you temping with every \$4 dynamic power \$500 ion 19 HEALTH EXERCISES. Develop a cott solid, punch proof midsettion and perfect glowing health and citarity.
- clowing health and citarity

 Sec on 20 FAROUS KARATE PRACTICE

 DUMMY The 1 fe- its enclosing "K MAN" designed for practicing timper, thops, blows and
 fents.

The Prop A QUARTER OF A MILLION STORMS A SEFFORTY 570010 to been a peris ha reigned green a stupe ces semals glat a record ton and A te of per an h are the most up to aster in the world. All the to e have been rested by " & and rot is it American along the standard since tone so has we are A to a local and and and and n Arr a This 20 SECT ON PROGRAM has to to make by werry by I'm fat as ig still the highest of the crade man LA MENTER EVERYBODY A M TWENTY S A YEARS STEADY PROGRES SIVE GROWTH DXFORD STJ. OTO'S countries represent on bonding in its and the identises at new

OTO'S counter represent at bound, and have and the upper and at ment is entitled at the following matter at and at do the enterage are even less on a first the applicable to the physical builture counter.

A MOUNTAIN OF PRIVATE HOME STUDY COURSES—BELOW COST TO PRINT!

500 G THE

YES' You get EVERYTHING, the affole cochage for put 500' hot put one of se but 20 SPECIFIC, DETAILED. PICTURE PACKED SECTIONS, revealing the laters of the laters of the hundreds of delivers worth of vital information is eached inforth-support for the support of uteral three which the program you get super my charts bundreds of vital which the program you get super my charts which can be understood by everyone The low price is portable only because my eleminated as the Ir His color printing and fancy leather binding.

Oxford Studio

Distraced with hundreds of draw ngs and photographs trust of them never before published). A MOUNTAIN OF COURSES, all in one package.



AMAZING LAND BARGAIN AT SUNNY ALBUQUERQUE NEW MEXICO



Now you can own your own Southwest ranch estate in this area of skyrocketing land values—for as little as \$10 monthly!

The rush to the golden Southwest is on! Population in Texas, New Mexico, Arizona and Nevada today is booming—growing a fantastic 300% faster than the U.S. as a whole, by Census count. No wonder Southwest land values are starting to skyrocket, creating fabulous profit-making opportunities for investors who buy up choice property one step ahead of exploding populations.

For big profits one day, your best land bet is: property close to a big, important city; with plenty of water; plus a fast-growing population in need of homesites. On all counts, RIO RANCHO ESTATES at sunny Albuquerque is tops among Southwest land offers. Just compare.

Water? We have 3 miles of frontage on the romantic Rio Grande River. Big, important city nearby? Albuquerque is the biggest city in the state, center of industry, mining, transportation, research, a \$20-million year-round tourist trade... and RIO RANCHO ESTATES is just 15 minutes from its bustling downtown? Fast-growing population? Albuquerque today stands at 275,000, is expected to hit half-amillion by 1970, a million or more by 1980. Census figures rank it peventh among all American cities in rate of growth?

RIO RANCHO ESTATES, right on Albuquerque's metropolitan limits, is in the direct path of this exploding population sacking homesites, so its profit-potential is tremendous. Yet you take clear title for as little as \$10 monthly...only \$795 per half-acre, \$1,495 per full acre—prices and terms

you can't match anywhere at booming Albuquerque, or within 20 miles of any really big, important Southwest city today. Send for FREE fact book, Absolutely no obligation,

rio rancho estates

A Birlyion of American Realty & Petrology Corp.

1427 Car Albuque Please :	eque, No rush FRI	evo, N.W er Mexico EE fact t	ook, land	maps, pho	
all detai	us or you	ur amazı	ng taod m	vestmeat o	ppartu-
Name					
Address					
City &				tate	
0 1962 Rid	Rajeho I	Volleday.			T9-C (

The March of Science . . . continued

beam of light—seem better than ever for communications systems, even death rays.

RCA has operated a laser on sun power. The sun's rays, focused on a calcium fluoride crystal by a mirror, supplied the "pumping" energy that forces the crystal's electrons to emit light. This may solve the power problem for lasers in space, where light-beam communication would be most useful.

GE pulled a different trick with pumping lasing a gallium arsenide crystal by feeding it plain electricity (no light energy). Currents that run to 130,000 amperes per square inch kick brilliant flashes of infrared from the crystal face. This method is very efficient, converting at least half the pumping energy into useful output and opening the way to superpowerful beams.

Go West? We've gone!

The most populous state in the Union, almost since the founding of the Republic, has been New York. No longer. Now this bonor is jumping the continent to California. According to the Californians, the dramatic change has already taken place; they estimate a total population of 17,347,000 as of Jan. 1, 1963. New Yorkers, claiming almost that many citizens six months earlier, snort that the balance will not tip before summer. No-body will know for certain until the next Federal nose count in 1970.

Cars best for commuting

A committee of experts told the Government what ordinary citizens seem convinced of already: The most efficient way to get in and out of cities is by car and bus. Even cars carrying less than two persons per trip are cheaper than train travel, says the committee, if the distance is not too short. Only the tremendous peak loads of New York City—800,000 commuters in the rush hours—warrant additional rail systems. Other large cities can haul their commuters most inexpensively over highways.

These Men Are On The Way Up

in



BRUCE P. SWINFORD started at \$3.35 per hr., operating tractor with scraper for Burns Const. Co., Indianapolis, Ind. He says: "Believe me I learned a lot at Northwest that some other fellows haven't yet after 40 years on the job."



EARL B. LOEFFERS, Fontana, Cal., started as blade operator for Corona Asphalt Co. at \$4.01 per hr. He says: "I'll say this—all the study and training is coming in handy, more and more every day."



PETE SCHOORDYK, JR. started operating a DW-10 scraper for Mc-Laughlin Const. Co., Tacoma, Wn. at \$3.65 per hr. He says: "Your training gives the basic knowledge and experience that helps in getting a job and to keep it."



GENE H. WEISS, St. John. Wn., is self-employed as a general excavating contractor, earning \$8,000 per year. Gene atates, "My only regret is not getting this type of schooling 10 years earlier."

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

and you can be, too-with training

Thanks to their Northwest training, these men are ready to move ahead. The next 40 years will bring the greatest construction boom in history. In either a civilian or military career, the skilled operator is in demand for the better jobs—the higher ratings. Will YOU be ready for opportunities that lie ahead?

U. S. Government surveys reveal startling facts:

- 236,000 Operating Engineers will be needed by 1970—with less than 1% of manpower now available.
- \$218.7 SILLION is the projected expenditure for new construction by the year 2000.

Start Training Now Without Leaving Your Present Job

Begin at home, fearning important engineering fundamentals. Then, learn to master the big machines at Northwest's training grounds. Operate graders, scrapers, dozers . . . etc.—the kinds of equipment used on the job.

Northwest's thorough training enables you to begin your new career with confidence. You have operating experience plus important engineering knowledge. Every construction boss needs operators like this.

Take your first step TODAY toward a better future. Mail the coupon or write to HEAVY EQUIPMENT DIVISION, Northwest Schools, DEPT. HX-2H. 1221 N. W. 21st Ave., Portland 9, Ore. Get all the facts on our training, plus information about age and requirements necessary for employment in the booming Heavy Equipment Industry.





HEAVY	EQUIPMEN	T DIVISION,	Northwest	Schools
Dept. HX	-2H, 1221 N.	W. 21st Ave.,	Portland 9, 0	Эгедоп

Rush information without obligation

Negrest Phone.

Nume		Age	
Address			
City.	State	County	_

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammationa constitutional Disease that requires special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation may cause men to grow old prematurely and often leads to Incurable conditions.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments used at the Excelsion Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsion Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and better health.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

When you arrive, our Doc tors, who have years of experience in this field. make a complete examina tion, You then decide if you will take the treat ments needed, which are so mild, bospitalization is not needed.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA

is also amonable to a mild Mon Surgical Treatment available here.

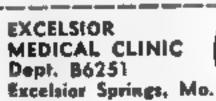
RECTAL-COLON DISORDERS

are often associated with Clanduler Inflammation.

Either or both of these disorders may be treated at the came time you are re-ceiving Glandular Inflammation Treatments

Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelsion Medical Clinic has published a New FRFF Book that deals with diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to you Write today. No obligation.



Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

Çîandular 💮
Inflammation

	Hernia
13	Rectal-Color

	Inflammation	☐ Kectat-Colon
Name.		
Address	<u> </u>	
£ity		State

The March of Science . . . continued

The unbeatable fungus

The U.S. Public Health Service is crying uncle after a futile two-year effort to root some dangerous fungus out of park land in a town in Missouri. The fungus causes histoplasmosis, a flu-like disease, and lives in old chicken houses and other bird roosts

It raised trouble in Missouri when Boy Scouts started clearing the park site from 11 acres of brush that had been home to thousands of starlings for 15 or 20 years. Four boys came down with histoplasmosis

Public Health experts moved in. They cut and burned all the shrubbery, planted grass (to hold down fungus spores), sprayed with all kinds of poisons. The fungus is still there, growing six inches down into the ground. It is still infections, even when the ground is frozen and covered with snow.

Admits the U.S.P.H.S. "How to kill it remains a mystery

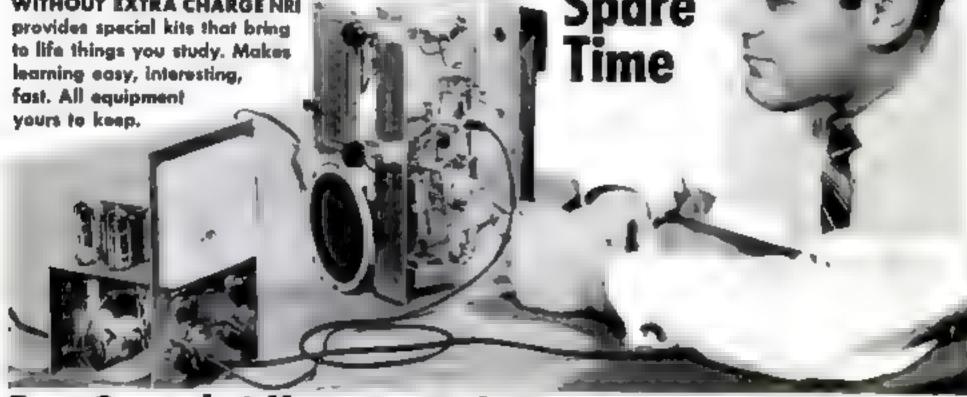
Madaline, the adapting machine

Stanford University scientists have built an electronic computer that learns to get along with its own defects. When first put together, it contained parts that did not operate-misconnected wires, shorts, and open circuits-yet it worked well when turned on. Such manlike adaptability is desperately needed for space-rocket systems, which often wreck a multimillion-dullar shot when a single relay conks out

The Stanford computer, called Madaline, is designed to take in information from photocells or microphones and figure out what it is supposed to do, even if the problem is not exactly like those it has been programed to solve. It is one of several attempts, under way at a number of laboratories, to build machines that will not need advance programing in machine language, but can be taught basic procedures in ordinary language. They will solve problems just like men.

Learn Radio-Television Electronics by Practicing at Home in Your

WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE NRI provides special kits that bring to life things you study. Makes learning easy, interesting, fast. All equipment



Fast Growth Offers You High Pay, Prestige, Bright Future



From Radio-TV Servicing and Broadcasting to missile launching sites like Cape Canaversi, NRI graduates share in the gigantic Elecfromes industry. Interesting jobs await you in studios, on ships and planes, in your own business. Mail coupon today for NRI catalog.



Many NRI graduates help build, install, operate and service automated electronic equipment for the new "Spect Age" we live in-equipment used in offices, factories, the military. Others have important jobs as inspectors, laboratory technicans, etc., or hold essential civilian posts with the Government and Armed Forces.



Hadao and Thereta.

ments in your local newspaper, you an endoubtedly see more job or porropics training han for any other field third v w choice exception, these are Acres than evenue jobs, with bright for uses jobs for which YOU could a M. SMITH out by though NRI training Thousand President specie of men the yourself most of them wilhout a high school diploma. have moved up in good pay and energ greater prestige in jobs with TV and Rules broadcasting scatters in sergeous plants making Electronic equipment or in businesses

Train With The Leader

of their own where they will, metall and service

Join the many NRI graduates now taking advantage. of career opportunities in this amazing biertronic Age. For 45 years. Nit has reasoned for men with-TV Electronics training for beginness. for men with-For 45 years, NRI has featured the best Badioout previous experience. Throughout the 1'S. and Canada successful NRI graduates are proof that it's practical to train at home in your space i me, at your own pace. Keep your present job while training. NRI suppose this training at low cost because it is

NRI Trained These Men

Before enruling I could hardly make ends meet. Now I have my own business, the best instruments and a service truck, JULIUSHILLENBRAND, Brooklyn, N. Y. After graduating I was a shipboard radio operator.

Now I am chief engineer at Station WARA. NRI was a wonderful foundation. RAYMOND D. ARNOLD, Attleboro, Mass.

Thanks to NR! I am in a top position with the Federal Aviation Agency in the Navaida Electron-ic Section JOE DUCKWORTH Fort Worth Texas. Four months after starting your course I left try job in a hardware store to work at Raytheon Manufacturing. Now I am an engineering assistant in Microwave Power Tube Research and Development Laboratory. LEONARD BLOOM, Newton Centre, Mana.

the oldest and largest home-study Radio-TV Electronics school. In every respect, you will find the Electronics held a probable one for the ambi tous man. And the NRI Beam by duing method is the most proceed way for you to get into the exerting

Start Soon to Earn More

NRI training can bring prompt fluincial return. Soon after enrolling. NRI shows you how to earn \$10. \$15. and more a week extra fixing sets in your spars time. This pun lead to a profitable Radio TV business of your own. Others have found good paying jobs

within a year after enrolling.

Man the coupon below TODAY for our FREE CATALAG It tells in words and pictures about the amazing field of Electronics. Read success storage. See the equipment you get Find out about the NRI, 60-day free trial enrollment offer and convenient monchly terms. National Radio Institute, Washington 16, D. C.

GET 64 PAGE

The Amazing Field of Electronics

MAIL THIS COUPON NOV

Na	tion	al	Radio	Institute
West	de père	16,	B.C.	2 Ab

Send no full information without cost or abligation. No representative will call. (Financ print,)

Name .	 	

Andrew	
6	

LES MONE STYLET COUNCIL

ANY INSTRUME!

even if you don't know a single note now

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument No boring the east see, then if you have know a stigle note now you can start paring delightful little pieces from pour Fifted leason lit Mills. Make amage as progress to appear I raient needed Learn at bosin in start in section a teacher Law cost Scott via can plus to pi lar miste bythms, constead at I say other must like the pieces of the world.

other punic



FREE BOOK Bend this ad with some name and address

FREE BOOK Bend this ad with some name and address

FREE BOOK Bend this ad with some name and address

A151, PORT WASHINGTON, N Y (No obligation, no calesman who each Est 1898, Licensed by N Y State Education Dept.

Notice a parent of the same State Be sure to include Zone No., if aux

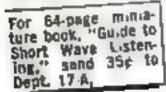


Once you own a hallicrafters, the sudden news bulletin becomes a signal to actionnot a nightmare of suspense. You simply switch to short wave. And listen to the full story, in English, while it is happening, to the Caribbean ways or Moscow as a t Delhi are er London and er Little America



Model WR-1000 **WORLD RANGE RADIO**

professional communication receiver for short wave and local broadcast



5th & Kostner Aves., Chicago 24, III.

CORATIVE MASON



Patio stones, screen block, and brick are among the many items of garden mosonry which can allow a mark-up of 300% or more on basic costs. And yet sold at prices low enough to build a large volume of sales. No other line of concrete products is so rich in market and income potentials.

You can make these profit producing quick selling items on the new, compact Versacrete machine. With hydraulic movements and automotive controls it makes manufacturing easy and reduces labor costs, Self-contained; can be set up gnywhere. Requires only a modest investment - which

can be paid on time when pre-ierred. Write for interesting literature. W E. DUNN MFG. CO



402 W 24th Street Haltand, Mich.

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low

WHITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LINES SAMPLE CARD

Theorem de of Customers Er 1959



MARTY MARRIED --- or BINGCAL GLASSIE for FAR and HIAR Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have estigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty rouding or sooing far. ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO. Inc., Dept PS-1 SOF SO DEARBORN ST CHICAGO S ILLINOIS

SENSATIONAL NEW LONGER BURNING LIGHT BULB. Amezing Free Replacement Guerantee-never agein Buy light buibs. No 7 competition. Multi-million dollar market yours. 1 alone. Make small fortune even spare I-me-Incredibly quick sales, Free sales kit, MERLITE (Bolb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C 16C New York 16, N.Y. to the want of the man in

teaches you the secrets of profess and diawing. Learn in your home in spare time own your own business? Advertising, IV Magazines Card Co.'s, Printers, many more urgently need new art takent form while you tearn—we show you how! Many of our students start sarning after a taw introng this is your big opportunity to enter this exciting, highly-paid field
Artists in big demand. Send for your FREE Catalog. No salesteen will call. Continuental Schools, Inc., Dopt. E.7, 4201 S. Continuent, LOS ANGELES 37 CALF. Continuental Schools, Inc., Dopt. E-7, 4201 S. CONCATNAY LOS ANGELES 37 CALF. Plants ruth to your FREE Catalog. No chigation, in salesteen will call.

ZZ POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

BETHE MAN IN DEMAND

Train at home for a high-paying job in one of these 4 major fields



START NOW in one of these "Big 4" Industries, and be among the most sought after technicians in America. As an N.T.S. Trained Technician you can enjoy higher pay, rapid promotion, lifelong security.

M.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY!

Incomplete, "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N T.S. gives you everything in All Phases... to qualify you for any job in your field... for greater profits the year round

BETTER, MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST TRAINING

N.T.S. Home Training is proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories—the oldest, largest school of its kind in the world. You learn all phases, and receive everything you need—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, big professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for experimental, repair, service, trouble-shooting projects. Yet N.T.S. Training costs less; only I Low Tuition. Other schools make several courses from the material in each of our Master Courses.

ELECTRONICS TELEVISION AND RADIO

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of ELECTRONICS TELEVISION- RADIO . . . Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, plus all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry N.T.S. Shop-Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE . . . at ONE LOW TUITION . . .



AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL

TAKE YOUR CHOICE... be a successful all-around mechanic in cars, trucks and heavy-engines. Or specialize in your favorite field... Time-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and other high-pay fields, or go into business for yourself.

INCLUBES SOCKET SET, ANALYZER, TOOLS.

AIR CONDITIONING

REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ... over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited?



HOME APPLIANCE TECHNICIAN'S COURSE

NITILIONS OF HOME APPLIANCES NEED FIXING...
Every home is your market for Full-Time career or spare-time "Second Income." All you need is a work-bench, spare time and N.T.S. Home Training, Costs less than \$1.50 per week. Repair any home appliance—from toasters, electric irons to washing machines and even room air conditioners—right in your own workshop. Or take a high-pay job with appliance manufacturer or large service company.

INCLUDES TOOLS, PROFESSIONAL TESTER, SOLDERING SET.





oupon."

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

With a still Thomas hadd with

4000 So. Figuerno St., Las Angeles 37 Catif.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-AND TRAINING SMICE 1905

National Home # Nettenet Technical Schools, Dept. C-13
Study Council # 4000 S. Figueros St., Las Angeles 37, Calif.

Piezza rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below, No obligation. No salesman will call,

Checkenics — TV — Radio

Auto-Mechanics & Deset

Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances

| Home Appliance Techniques Course

dress ______Age

I you wish to take your training to our famous Resident School to Los Angeles — the eldest and argest school of its kind in the rould — check special box in

AT LOS ANGELES 🛝

· RESIDENT TRAINING -

ACTUAL LESSON

CTUML LESSON

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL



We'll send you this spectacular collection of new insues. FREE! 100 different stamps from world's far corners bew countries, new commemoratives, new pictorials. Get new meues shown PLUS giant multi-colors from Comoros. Mali, Sonegal, Congo, many more. Wild beasts, exotic fish, famous people, savage warriors. EXTRA! New bargain stamp offers included. Send today for your valuable collection -- englose 10c handling.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS1X

Calais, Maine, Rush free 100 Different Stamps, other offers, Enclosed 10c for handling, (PLEASE PRINT)

«Миня» — так от чени такие и по техня по техня по техня при при подраждения по техня по техн

Accompanies of the Control of the State of the Control of the Cont

GUARD YOUR EYES ike you guard your power tools

get these new Sellstrom professional type safety glasses.



SELL-FIT SAFETY GLASSES

with Sellstrom's

Exclusive New ADJUS-TEMPLES that you fit to your own face.

Don't take chances with your eyes west inese ightweight comfortable plastic frame Selfstrom Safety Glasses that fit everybody Same glasses now being used by leading plant safely engineers Hardened lenses. Send check of money order for \$3.98. Satisfaction guaranteed or vaturn glasses postpaid within 30 days for full refund

OPTICAL BARRINGTON

P.O. Box 105-A

Berrington, Illinois

Please send pair of Sellstram Safety Glasses, Lenciose \$3.98 (check or money order).

MAME

ADDRÉSS

CITY,

ZONE STATE_

Enjoy a profitable lawn mower sharpening business No previous experience needed. Place a hand or power mower on the Universal Grinder. With only one set-up you quickly grind the stationary blade and all of the ree, blades to proper clearnice without removing a single blade from mower, New Circular Sau

Grinding Attachment Available

G Spuriock of Arkansas mrties had my Universal O rader only. \$1410 months Live It's miles from found Yet have a ready made a net profit

of \$227.00 J L Peterman of Pa mestes started in this wonderfal has note BOR for l argraped \$100.00 p week in May, and made \$1,000.00 spare time this season

Write TODAY Int PRES PACTS on Money-Making opportuni-ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. P-13, Lindsey, Ohio





New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Doal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Desaiing bargains with no investment. Full or sparetime. Write for FREE BOOK today to ...

MELLINGER, 1554 S Sepuivade, Bapt, J-241, Los Angales 25

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of space or full time money making opportunities. Start a profitable business - we show you how. Study and earn your certificate at home. Write today for Free Book LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS PS-13 11826 San Vicente Blvd. Lot Augustus 45, Calif.



- pawer mowers engines
- coment Roors . kitchen
- walls + evens + exhaust dects
- paint brushes Jurnace filters + barbecue grills
- Implements machinery

AT AUTO SUPPLY, FARM & MARDWARE STORES!

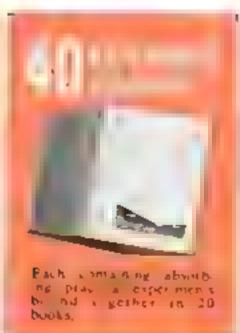
Guilli, CHICAGO CO., Moor Forget, Minets -بيسالمة لننج جماعته بالد ومبعد BANKTOR SPECIALTY OF, Charlest, M.C., to-reg the Sam Saumean and has treet

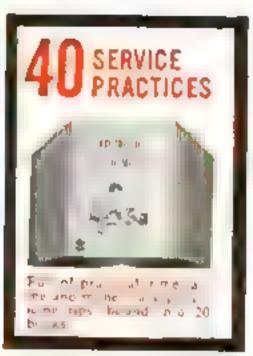
24 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

RCA training at home can be the smartest investment you ever made

Look what you get in the Course in Radio and Electronic Fundamentals



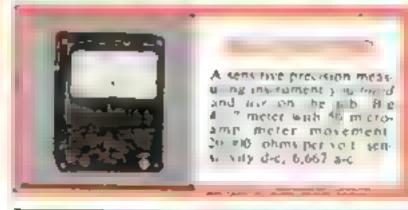


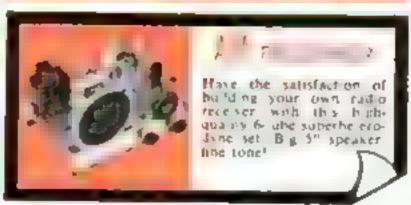


15 KITS

AM Receiver and Signal Generator. Kits contain new parts for experiments, integrated so as to demonstrate what you learn in the lessons and to help you develop technical skills. Each kit is fun to put together!

PLUS ALL THIS AT NO EXTRA COST...







Also, comprehensive, fully-integrated home study courses in Television Servicing • Color Television • Automation Electronics • Transistors • Communications Electronics • Computer Programming. Stake out your future in electronics with any one of this wide variety of courses.

Practical work with the very first lesson! Pay-onlyas-you-learn! No long-term contracts to sign! No monthly installments required. Pay only for one study group at a time, if and when you order it!

SEND FOR FREE HOME STUDY CATALOG TODAY!

RESIDENT SCHOOL COURSES In Los Angeles and New York City effer comprehensive training in Television and Exertronics. Day and Evening classes. Free Placement Service. Catalog free on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America * 350 W. 4th St., New York 14, N. Y. 500 S. Main St., Los Anpries 14, Calif.



CA	INSTI	TUTES	, INC	. Home	Study	School,	Dept.	PS-J3
SECTIO	e of Radio	Corporatio	m of Ame	rica				
		nint, New 1						
ich com	obligation,	ruch on t	IN FREE	64-раде	il kuntrat	ed book	ks "Ye	our Care

Without obligation, ruth on the FREE 64-page filustrated booklet "Your Career in Electronics" describing your electronic book study training program. No salesman will call.

Name.	
Address	
City	Tone State

Veteram: Enter discharge date.

CANADIANS —Take adventage of these same RCA course at no additional cost.

CANADIANS—Take adventage of these same RCA courses at no additional cont. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5561 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec.

Check the Kind of Body You Want

. . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

ust tell me, in coupon below, the kind body you want-and I'll give it to nd SO FAST your friends will be a paged 'Dynamic Transco my cory \$ 114 I ship mose a nav med hood, with make your rhest and besiders buige erms and legs surge is th two e your whose body lee)

Learn law.

Bedahin

FREE BOOK World t Most Personly Percloped Sam Mail roupon CHARLLE AT 23rd Street, New York (1) 10, N Y

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 11 715 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Dear Charles Albert Here's the Kind of Body 1 Wants In the Right Pinces

In the Right Pinces

Slimmer Weist, Hips

Slimmer W Check as many as you like) AGR

(Please print or write nia nucl ADDIMENT ZONE STATE In England send for Charles Acres | bitty St., London W L.



scopic fluff Sprayed on any surface. It creates look and feel of \$10 a rank velver! Makes old things look new permits complete redeventing of tames, pottery, radio and IV sets even with paper. We supply hundreds of Velvetizing ideas. to bring orders by the bucket-full!

MAKE YOUR OWN PRODUCTS FOR STORES Velvetized products self a ke hor cakes in stores. Toys, ash trays, sport wear belts, lamp shades, greeting cards, watch bands, card tables with non-ship tops. Aundreds more Cief orders by era we have he would be a your



SAMPLES DETAILS

HUGE DEMAND, AUTO DEALERS

Velvetizing auto trunks protects luggage from "scratchy" metal, Auto dealers pay \$7.50 each, takes you 20 to 30 mmotes. Also renew socied, forn door fabrics, decorate dashea. Growing demand.

End your makery treation for

profits to five you I incomes. of men. Enpand to fuffirely Business as orders increase

5 art nam denth coare in garaje hassement in adquission in rooms amongh Orders rises from horses gloves factories. Whete fam y can belg, in

mortiety the gradits?

Spare time We verif up

WE FURNISH IVERYTHING

No expensive equipment needed, We supply materials to Veloctice an orbit y-paper, cloth. glass, plastic, wood, metal, subber, or you name it! Every raishow color, including fluorements, FREE, full datails, Write today

Thrile: CHAFT ROBUSTNES, Begil, J 101 15133 S. Brendway, Lis Augulos E1, California



≥STARCRAFT\$

gives you the widest choice!

38 fiberglass and aluminum cruisers, runabouts and fishing boats-Pick your favorite for price, style and use. Choose from three cruisers, five 15 ft. runabouts, four 16 ft. runabouts, 19 fishing boats, and more. Look them over in the new 1963 Starcraft catalog. Write today for your free copy.

STARCRAFT BOAT COMPANY Dept. P8-1 - Goshen, Indiana

MAKE MONEY IN ART place and e hobby Lawre Paulting continueres of Art the leading Fanha too Art Sectoring IV to We fee a 3 of ar home to a and there are the place of the Charles I and the Sectoring I are the Charles I and the Sectoring I are th Tear this adout as a reininder

Train Now For BIG Pay Jobs! HEAVY EQUIPMENT

EARTHMOVING REPAIR - RESUILOING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

unt ready for a man's job to the booming road and construction industry Operate cranes ' doters, TICHNICAL INSTITUTE start work : Train on the job in 5 to 13 % works. Classes start work : receive space and Appendix of the total for the penyster of the total or the penyster of the total or the penyster of the total or the complete rainleg and reservation facts FIEE Write today.

The state was some a like here he was as two sounds have a his total alls the soil, at a good problet state his total alls the soil, at a good problet state his or in light a soil or some a staged able "soilor" harrows a a staged able "soilor" harrows a at a feet to-follow shotosocke plants of all--(he movement all so being soil was maked at the might knowledge or soil was the chart stoyed and brokes where it is large the soilor with a life case to see the soil of the soil plant which sile case to see from the forms of the plant, much \$1.50 or the base from the fire and fully professor to the work of the soil o

Xuelique Chime Clock Works - 24 Kuempel Aldg., Minerapolis 18, Mine

with Lee Bowen's Help

For more than 40 years, Los Bowen has belped men, women find profitable spare time home work. Now, he has assembled all the latest information on this subject in the "1963 DIRECTORY OF HOMEWORK

OPPORTUNITIES." Here is a goldmine of practical guidance listing 93 businesses classified to fit precise needs and abilities of any man or woman who seeks profitable spare time home work. Presented as a public service to all who need catra money, the 1963 Directory is offered FREE, postpaid, Supply limited. Write: Lee Bowen, 1639 Westwood, Suite A-18. Los Angeles 24.

-We'll train & establish you in

Your Own Business

...while Holding Your Present Job

If you have longed for the prestige and financial independence of your own business, you can now realize this goal if you are diligent, honest and able to make a small investment in a business we'll help you establish. We will even finance more than two thirds of your investment.

This world-wide system of independently-named service businesses is now expanding, and you start without risk to

your present job or your present income

You may continue working while your new business

grows . . . then switch to full time when your spare time income equals your present pay-check.

The national price guide for your service given you a grow hearly profit of \$3.00 for yourself or \$6.00 on each man working for you hour business and income grows rapidly from repeat orders and customer recommendations. The coupon will bring full details—, with no obligation, Mail it and then decide if you would like to start your own local business. No sulceman will call to bother you,



What Dealers Say

pleted 5 years with Daractean We have never had one con-plaint."

George Spors: For University bill was \$2.416 Total expenses \$814

LA Reamshy: "In 2 years, I now have two assistants, a nice home and real scourity for my family

monthly part time, I to starting full time.

Russ Day closed 19 jobs from 21 contacts.

W. C. Smith: "Farned \$650 one week Volar a keeps getting bleger L. Fatter "I cleaned \$ 900 sq ft of earpet in one day Made \$135

Earl Davis: "Hur sales Incressed \$17 AML OR this year"

A. Nebendant: "Closed every sule where I used new slide projector N. Jasserand: "Have made as high as \$200 in one day Largest carnings for a single week, \$750.

Fabric Mills Enderse YOUR Service

Alden Carpet Miller "We appeave this process. We are pleased with the texture restoration.

Pateraft Mills: Fibers are not soaked by Duraclean, Best method of cleaning we have seen on tuffed carpeting." Craft Carpet Mills.
The Duraclean method is superior

Transline Uphotstered Furniture:
"We recommend Duracless as the salest and most effective method of cleaning fine furniture," Kingalan Mills: "It is our intention to recommend Duracless Service."

Modern Tufting Co. "Purnetena is superior to any on-location cleaning process with which I m. familiar."

Painter Corpet Mills: "Duraclean is logical approach to carpet cleaning because the tufts are not subjected to the harsh treatment so prevalent in other methods."

Easy to Learn-No Shop Needed

Owning your own business is easier and much simpler than you may have thought ... when you have the training, financial assistance, and cooperation of a company that is deeply interested in your success.

Another owner of a Duractean Business near you shows you how to do the work, he shows you quick ways to bring customers to you. The home office provides a sales producing kit, tested sales materials and a complete mailing program. National Maguaine ads create customer confidence in your business and originate customers for you.

After jobs come from tested newspaper and yellow-page ads, store display cards, phone calls, and direct markage. Your websites are backed by McCall's "Lac-Tested" approval, the Parents' Magna ne Seat, American Research & Testing Laborator-les, and the endorsement of leading lurai-ture and carpet manufacturers.

Six Fast Growing Big Profit Services

Duraclean's worldwide growth resulted from the safer quick-drying, sheerptien process rendered on the customers' premises by courteous, trained craftsmen.

Hausewives, clubs, hotels, offices and instatutions are thrilled when they see their upholstery and floor coverings cleaned with a new consideration for their life and beauty. Instead of acrubbing surface soil deeper, Duraclean removes it.

Customers tell friends how Duraclean eliminates the usual sonking and fiber breaking from barsh machine scrubbing... how the mild quick-action foam, lightly applied, provides maximum safety... and eliminates destructive socking and shrinking of carpets.

In addition to cleaning you make added profits on five other wonderful services! A quick agray with Dt RANHIELD returns soil and stains... keeps fabrics fresh and bright much longer. Another spray with

A High Profit Business

A small dealer just starting and doing his new service should gross \$180 profit from 10% 20 hours service in a week. If he uses 10% for advertising, etc., he note clear \$125, if he services 40 hours, his not profit is \$250.

With only two men working for him a 35 hour week brings the owner \$420 group profit. Allowing 20 % for advertising, etc., televe by signs up orders) he cleans \$135.

We Help You Presper

When you put you have the prestige, independence and financial accurity of your own transcent. You can steadily increase your family income your after your without waiting for a rame. We and an experienced desire will show you everything you need to know to succeed and build your desireship with your home as headquarters.

DIRIPHONE kills and repels moths and carpet beeties. Protects upholitery, carpeting, blankets, clothing on which you give a 6-3 EAR WARRANTY. DIRACITARD flameproofs fateron and home furnishings, Prevents from starting from eigersties, candles, etc. SPOTCHAFT safely removes stubborn spots and stains, and TCFTCHAFT repairs eigerette burns, moth damage.... often saves replacing carpets or upholitery.

Your Investment is Small

Government figures show the service businesses growing faster than industries and stores... \$750 million yearly potential just in rug and upholatery cleaning; and you have 5 other fast-growing services. Small cash investment establishes your business, you then pay the balance from sales. We furnish electric equipment, sales aids, and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. This may be the opportunity in your life you should not miss.

MAIL COUPON for FREE FACTS

Just mail the convenient coupon today. Find our whether the mithe business that will increase your income and secure your intuite. We I send you all the facts by mail with an objection. No tintennan will call.

Then if you decade you would like to become a Duraciona dealer, you can small your application and, if you qualify we'll have you actively operating in a very few days, Nem? roupon TODAY before your focution may be empreed up by common efect.

DURACLEAN COMPANY 3-101 Busciese Big., Beeffeld, II., II.S.S.

"OW	a Bus	iness	" Couper
DURACL	EAN COM	PANY	eld, III., U.S.A.
Without ob	d a growing tall the free	ma how I i	may enjoy security, scome in my OWN nd full details. No
Name			Age
Address			

_Zone___ State_







Money Back Sustantee Easy Terms—3 Yrs. to Pay Factory-To-Yes



WANG LABOURED. Anne 1300 to \$500 per speedy If to a Stherglass Runabouts! Aspens can assemble a Luger Hoat Kit, equal in Hany models completed easily just in one or her even nun! Every part and section comes precision out or precision mulded at factory. Just put each use together following easy step-by-step instructions. Over 30 models including new Lugar 22" Cruiser Hauschoat! Naval architect designs bout with Money Back Gwarantee! Assemble it Yoursell... Easily?

beats, Couvertibles, Family Beets

Save \$1,000 to \$2,500 on it' to hi Lugar Lug-

64 Page Catalog . in Full Color I

hash coupon now for new Luger cata-REE! Get ful details on how easily you can save money by doing part of the work yourself in your space hours. Get Luger's special easy terms. Write

LUGER, Dept. A-13 Minosepolis 31 - Minosetta

LUGER BOAT KITS, Dept. A-13

9200 Access Road, Minneapelis 31, Minneseta Please rush new 6s page Full Color Luger Bout Kit Catalog . . .

PREE! Include latest direct-from-Factory price list.

ADDRES

CITY ____ ZONE __STATE



Get all the stamps shown here-plus Germany Moon Rocket. Australia Antarctic Explorers Formand Ancient Fortress # Africa Gold Mine Total 109 stamps—all genuine all different Also included SS Plays of the World in full color Midget Encyclopedia of Stamp Collecting All for only 3 unused 4c stamps. At the same time, we'll send a fine selection of other stamps on approval for free examination, to help you build a fine collection at low cost. Buy only those you wish return balance within 10 days Saturfaction guaranteed

Send 3 unused US 4¢ stamps today. Ask for let EH-40.

ZENETH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

BAVE! HIG DISCOUNTS! Nationally advertised guitare. Over 100 models, all styles, for students and professionals. Low as 119 901 DIRECT from Wholesaler to-You, Easy Terms low as it of Jown! FREE Home Study Course and Rongs Gifts! Discounts on hanon mandours ukes But afaction or money back. GUITAR WORLD, Dept. P-13 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 23, Wilnele P-13

EARN FIBERGLASSING at Home in Spare Time

Interstate's complete home training course in Plastics Fabrication teacher fibergiass ng, plastic molding, costing, lam nat ng, Internal corving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of salable articles of plastic Professionally prepared Spec of materials furnished. Send postcard for FREE booklet.

INTERSTATE TRAINING Dept. C-2, Partland 12, Oregon

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS-



ΕZ

TERMS.

5-Day

Trial

Earn while you wastriat name. Milhions of lacks in gas and auto-service. stat a 1 h pody shops aggers far forest farms need servicing. We show on a HE-W many step by step directions and what tools to one. EARN IP 10 \$5 on hour in spare time in your basement or greate. Start your own business NOW! Write for Politice PS- L and from bonus affor

INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR P Q. BOX 50 . BLOOMFIELD, N. J. A Correspondence School Licensed by M. v. Md of Ed.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Your plates may become broken or loose purt when you need them most With FLX IT KIT you can repair you need them most With FLX IT KIT you can repair you need them plates. Also tightens loose fitting prates easily Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money rejudded. Order Now at a new low price only \$2.98 postpaid — or seat C.O.D. DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Bopt. 183, Box 674, Knosus City 41, 8

POWERFUL ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Cost Gree \$20.00 New! While They Last \$2.95 Generates Up to 100 Volts. Use to generale electricity to ring bolin, fignt up lights, as a medical bartery, deliver terrific electric shock as loke, many electrical experiments, classroom uses, etc. claus crank or gent wheel drive Mode to rather elecnote (alone worth more than total cost) generating armature wire leads gear crank ready for use. Most new (never used) Severa styles. Gov't \$3.95

Underwater Electronic Detector Gov t Surplus, Cost \$200.00; Special \$7.88. Brand new. Use at detector or use parts for other devices such as mike, \$7.95 pick up, etc. Wt 30 lbs. F 0 B. Detroit. Only. IDHESON SMITH CO., Dept. 233 Detroit 7, Mich.

Za POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963



Just off press Practical modern guide for paint

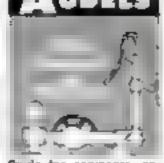


Study or reference First Concise practical guide to Brand new! Simple pic. Guide for engineers, opprinciples thru all phases, operation & maintenance, fore falling, developing & erators, mechanics, stuers apprendices, home Emphasis on mech, and of all welding machines, printing to lens optics, dents atc Questions & pwners & all paint users, leng problems, indexed. A must for all welders' composition & color work, lanswers, 3 books in one' cement workers, etc. \$4.00 \$50 liux, 672 Pgs. \$4.00 lius, 608 Pgs.

Circle No. 7 In COUPON Circle No. 71 In COUPON Circle No. 18 In COUPON



\$4.00 likus, 416 Pgs.



\$3.95 dius. 1248 Pgs. \$6.00 2067 lll. 1100 Pgs. Set \$9 Circle No. 47 to COUPON Circle No. 40 in COUPON Circle No. 28 to COUPON



Four practical vols. Last word on construction for brickleyers stone masons,



Authentic, concise treat: Secrets of biusprint read. Entire subject in every ment of practical radio ing step-by-step in easy detail 3] Chapters 617 problems for engineers, stages All types covered service-men & amateurs. 400 l). 1088 Pgs. \$5.00 lifus 448 Pgs.

Circle No. 3A In COUPON





None other the I

Circle No. 25 In COUPON



drawings Indused. \$3.00 Illus 3000 Pgs. \$5.00

Circle No. 27 In COUPON



Four all inclusive vois all woodworkers

Circle Me. & In COUPON



Modern construction for lation trouble-shooting & ence for plumbers, steam diagrams, hook-ups and carpeniers builders and repairing inc color sys- fitters, gas fitters, sheet lems, 18 Chapters.

Circle No. 38 In COUPON

GUIDE

Practical guide to instal- Four vols, of ready refermetal workers, atc. 3700 Ht. 1600 Pgs. Set \$9 -225 Hilles 480 Pgs. \$3.00 -3642 Ht. 1670 Pgs. Set \$9

Circle No. 6 In COUPON

Complete guide for heating, ventilating and gir ators, washers, ranges, Complete electric encyc, drivers, trouble-shooters, conditioning workers, 57 Chapters Trade secrets) 910 Hus, 966 Pgs, \$5.00 500 Hus. 864 Pgs \$6.00 HI 5000 Pgs. Sel \$22.50 Hus .376 Pgs

Circle No. 41 In COUPON

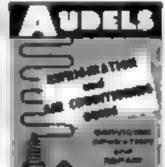
HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GLUDE

Circle No. 2 In COUPON Circle No. 15A to COUPON Circle No. 5 to COUPON Circle No. 14 to COUPON Circle No. 20 to COUPON

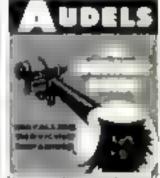




How to fix siec, refriger. Ten all-inclusive volumes. A guide for mechanics, Four books in one. Mod boasters & all other gas Questions & answers & etc. Both gas & diesel & elec appliances. Unal tests for study 9000 78 Chapters Indexed.



em systems & mechines. inc quick freezing water coolers, stc Indexed. \$5.00 (ites, 1360 Pgs.



New practical work on all demestic & industrial oil burners, Inc. elec. hookups & wiring Indexed. \$6.00 320 Illust 416 Pgs. \$3.00

Brand new title! Con- Just off press! All phases modern gas engines.

lius, 457 Pgs. 34 00 lius, 400 Pgs. Circle No. 48 to COUPON. Circle No. 48 to COUPON. Circle No. 43 to COUPON. Circle No. 1 to COUPON.

HIRGARD MUT BOATING COL

santial boating tool?

Two you's hew grant home charts. Alphabetized \$4.00 litus, 1000 Pgs, Set \$8.95 | lius, 1/32 Pgs,

THEO, AUDIE & CO. - Salf In



Ready a religione struction, operation and of outboard motor repairs, repair and project guide, ics stdats. I car owners. repairs on all types of end maintenance. An ex- Step by step plans and Theory construction and servicing of modern cars. \$6 00

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Andel Guides are all the heat in their fields, written in clear simple feathers, all invisity likelinated. Circle the tempter wanted in the MAIL CILLIER COUPON teles. All leads are mut for FREE in a No. 4 HANDY SOOK OF PLECTRICITY 1867 Pages DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL AND PORM MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKEES HANDSOOK

750 a MICHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 172 Pages MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 410 Pag Mar. 31 No. 34 No. 33 ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS 271 Forms CLICTRIC FOWER CA CULATIONS, 400 Forms ELECTRIC DICTIONARY 1,000 Torons POWER PLANT ENGINEERS OUTDE 1966 Forms ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS SAN Forms MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS QUIPE, 1348

Pages HTW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY 712 Pages No. 44 MACHE OF LANDSCAPING 129 Pupps WATER SAPPLY & SEWAGE, GA Pouns

S

7-DAY EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Pay the partmen nothing: We are gled to send you may of the Audel Guedes for absolutely FREE examination is your own boson. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up in YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our measurating easy-pay plan of only E2 a smooth.

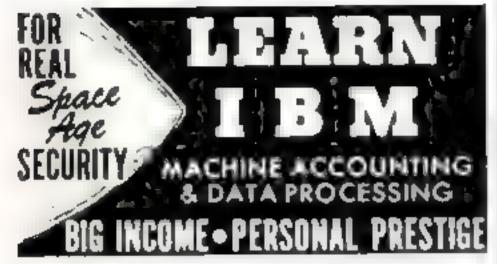
HURE IS ALL YOU DO

TTS EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order NAME Coupus at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guider you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at more to help you build a brighter future by mercasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY sabsd. return the books to us, and that will end the similar! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO. 49 West 22rd Street, New York 10, N. T.

51 49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y. Phone mail no for 7 days. PRES EXAMINATION the banks I have straid at right. I agree to man' 52 m 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further too.' 52 a month on each book or set undered until 2 have mad the purchase price plut dispoint 15A. costs. If I pro see completely intolled with my Audel Grades I may return them.

35 36 37 ADDRESS. 42 OCCUPATION

RMPLOYED BY SAVE SHIPPING COSTSI Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We puy protogu charges. You have some ratern privilege. 

AT LASTE WITH THOUSANDS OF PRESTIGE POSITIONS WAITING FOR NEW DATA PROCESSING TECHNICIANS AND PAY SCALES AT A RECORD HIGH, A T.C.'s EX-CLUSIVE METHODS ARE AVAILABLE TO YOU IN A SPECIAL HOME STUDY PROGRAM GEARED TO YOUR TIME AND BUDGET.

NO CONTRACTS TO SIGN . . . PAY FOR EACH LESSON DNLY WHEN YOU ORDER IT!

FREE BOOKLET...

AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION 7023 E. Kirby, Dept FS-L3, Detroit 35, Michigan

RUSH ME FREE, WITHOUT -OBLIGATION YOUR 28 PAGE BOOKLET "YOUR PUTURE IN IBM DATA PROCESSING" & INFORMATION ON HOW I CAN SECOME A PART OF THIS REWARDING PROFESSION

NAME	AC	3E	
ADDRESS	to the tip of the same	**** *** ****	
CITY		ZONE	ATE

MEN...Get that Job! OPERATING



Thousands of additional men will be needed to operate the Heavy Construction Equipment that will be used to build the new Roads, Br dges, Dems, Indontrial Parks. Subdivisions, irrigation Systems, Pipe Lines. Missi e Sites, Shopping Centers, Home Sites Airfields in a rapidly growing America!

Complete practical fraining on OLR modern machines of OUR Conformia, Flando er Texas Resident Training Centers gives you the background you need to get that eb you want as a NEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR WITH the kelp of our NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED PLACEMENT SERVICE

BULLDOZER SCRAPERS GRADERS BACK HOES POWER SHO CLAM SHEL ORAG LINES	ASSOCIATED HEA	VER STATION	e or e f
COMPON POR	for operators of Heavy		hap .
MEGEWATION	Sireet		i
	Cay	County	State
	Plans Rumber	Emp	Upually Name

engineering degree in 27 months

Industry demands graduates, Enjoy higher income advancement. Major corporations regularly interview and employ seniors. Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 Months in Electrical, Mechanical, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil Engineering, IN 36 MONTHS a B.S. Degree in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting. Motor Transport Administration majors) Small classes. More professional class hours, Well-equipped labs. Campus, New dorms, Low costs Founded 1884. Enter March, June, September, Janu-ary. Write J. F. McCarthy for Cutalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Com-

merce" Book Learn more and you'll earn

DOOM ELLS



PAY 161 SENO FOR FREE, 8:6, HalveTRATED CATALOR NOW I terim in report
man me solutiontal decepts Starr and run year,
pers business quickly Mrs. women of all ages,
leach small? Course covers Sare. Empering
Management Appen sing Leans. Moriganes, and
related solvects SYUDY AT MOME or a reasorecord to course or in Distorts swarted Weste
POHAY for free books No others to prove the Appenant for World Way It and Karenb Veterate
Appenant for World Way It and Karenb Veterate TRAYED CATALOG N.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Ent. 1936)







Prepare for an exciting job, good pay, security! We leach you at his appretime, Learn Finger Printing Prearms Identification, Crimical Investigation, Police Photography Low cost, easy terms. Over 800 Bureaus of Identification employ our graduates! Write for Intoons Blue Book of Unime"—front State age, please. (A Correspondence School Since 1916).

Matitute of Applied Science

CAMPSITES FLORIDA

Deep in the heart of the great (440,000 acre) Ocala National Forest where few individuals have the privilege of



owning land. Isolated, yet accessible, with pavement and electricity. Bust fishing, hunting. Warranty Deed. Unrestricted, pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. FREE maps and photos.

Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida

If you're always short of cash . . .

WATCH REPAIRING

Offers a sure way to add to your income.





Excellent opportunities now for full or part time earnings

Trained, part time repairmen report earnings of \$5-\$6 an hour. This is a second income trade that's made to order. You can be your own boss . . . work where you please, full or part time. And earning opportunities now are the best in years.

You can assure yourself of lifetime income. Forget fears of strikes, automation, layoffs, or retirement. Watch repairing is light, clean, fascinating. It's work you'll enjoy. There's nothing boring about watch repairing Every repair job is a new challenge to your skill.

DEVELOP YOUR SKILL STEP BY STEP IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

No need to leave home or job. Professional watch repairmen will teach you this trade in the privacy of your home at a fraction of what you'd pay to attend school in person. It's practical, shop method training that shows you how to repair all types of Swiss and American watches. You need no previous experience. Age is no barrier. Diploma awarded. Send today for free sample lesson and complete information. No obligation, of course. No salesman will call.

SPECIAL TOOLS PROVIDED



This set of tools is offered in your course of no extra tuition cost. They enable you to start repairing right away.

CSW has been training men and women for this trade since 1908

Why not be one of our successful graduates? Learn how Chicago School's streamlined home training can speed your success.



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

FREE: SAMPLE: LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milweukee Avenue, Dept. 413, Chicago 47, Illinois

Please rush FREE SAMPLE LESSON and full information to tell me how I can learn watch repairing at home.

NAME_____

City _____ Zone ___ State____

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2000 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Getting Ahead By Dr. Lewis R. Fibel

A monthly column to help you prepare yourself for a better job

Want to study nuclear science? There are 236 schools in the country where you can. Many have extensive research facilities and offer fellowships For information check your public library or write:

Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Ask for the second edition of its directory, Educational Programs and Facilities in Nuclear Science and Engineering.

Where are the jobs going to be?

Today, government and industry employ 900,000 engineers.

In 1971, they'll heed 1,300,000.
but they won't have them.

Technicians fill the bill in many cases ... but only 17,000 graduate every year,

less than 1/2 technician for 1 lengineer

when the figures should be four times that:

1 2 technicians for 1 engineer.

Moral: A word to the wise . . .

(Source Engineering Manpower Commission of the Engineers Joint Council)

"Criminalistics," "correction," and "law enforcement" are samples of the professional-correction curriculums available at 175 different schools in the U.S. and Canada. The American Correctional Association (135 E. 15th St., NYC 3) offers a complete directory of schools and programs. Included are 44 junior colleges that give associate degrees or certificates.

Radiation technology courses, day and evening, are offered at Montgomery Junior College, Takoma Park, Md. They'll prepare you for a job assessing radioactive active hazards or monitoring radioactive isotopes, nuclear reactors, or fallout. The National Advisory Committee on Radiation estimates that 4,000 radiation technicians will be needed by 1970 for jobs in labs, industry, and government.

"I'm a high-school graduate with a general diploma. How can I enter a skilled trade such as die making?"—B.D., Pittsburgh.

There are many routes, but most young men become apprentices, work up through journeymen, and then become skilled craftsmen. The most common type of apprenticeship, and the one recommended by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training of the U.S. Department of Labor, involves a system in which the trainee is given instruction and experience, on and off the job, in all aspects of the work. The off-job training may be given at a local trade or vocational school or through correspondence Most state departments of education supervise apprenticeship programs in their state, usually with the aid of an advisory committee made up of management and labor.

Application for appenticeship may be made directly to an employer, or to the local offices of the trade union, the joint apprenticeship committee, or the state employment service.

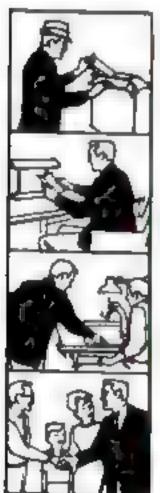
"Could you recommend a school that offers correspondence courses in time-and-motion study?"—M.J.T., Falls Church, Va.

The International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa., and the Lincoln



FOUR STEPS TO SUCCESS

If you follow the first three steps listed below, we can predict a good chance for your success—whatever your career ambitions are. We can do this because thousands of I.C.S. graduates who have followed these three steps report the same fact: once they mailed the I.C.S. coupon, the fourth step to success came as though it were a built-in part of the I.C.S. method!



Here's our plan:

Choose your field of interest from the course listing on our postal card. Fill out and mail card. It will bring you the free I.C.S. Success Kit. This kit—containing three valuable booklets—will tell you exactly what you want to know about I.C.S. and will help you decide what to do next.

If our Success Kit does not convince you that I.C.S. can help bring you new hope for future success, stop right there. If you do think we can help you and you are willing to use your lessure hours profitably, move on to step two.

2. Enroll. Study your I.C.S. texts (as more than 100,000 other adults will tonight). See how easy it is to pick up practical facts when they're presented by authors who are recognized authorities in your area of interest. Heed the personal notes from your expert instructors.

Now you're ready for step three.

- Take the practical facts you learned last night and use them on the job today. You'll find your job's easier. You'll notice that your skills have improved. You'll know more. You'll work better. You'll improve your chances for a better job. Then, according to thousands of I.C.S. graduates, you can expect the payoff!
- Success! Your boss, your family, your friends and business associates congratulate you on your promotion, your pay raise, your new responsibilities.

Could it happen to you? The best way to find out is to take the easy first step! Absolutely no obligation, so why put it off? Mail our postal card (or coupon if card is already detached)—NOW!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS







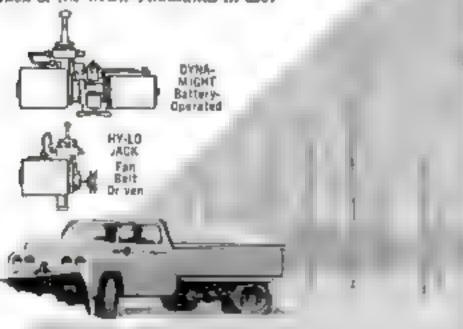
SCRANTON 15, PAL



REMOVE SNOW FASTER

Power Hydraulic Controls

Don't delay! Now, before winter comes, install a Monarch Power Hydraulic Control on your snow removal equipment. Instant snow plow action—raise, hold or lower—right from the cab with the flick of the wrist. I housands in use!



A Monarch Control can be quickly installed See your dealer. Write for illustrated forder



Extension Institute, 1401 West 75th St., Cleveland 2, offer such programs. Both schools are accredited by the National Home Study Council.

"What are the general requirements for someone who wants to be a drafts-man? How much education do you need? What are the chances for advancement?"—R.T.S., Waterbury, Conn.

Drafting is the largest of the scienceor engineering-aide fields, and the demand for qualified persons will follow the general engineering trend—in other words, it will skyrocket. Construction generally, and space-program work in particular, will require thousands of young men (and women) on the drawing boards.

There are no formal requirements for drafting jobs, but high-school graduation and some specific mechanical-drawing training is usually expected. Most firms will look for young people who have had additional training in technical schools, junior colleges, or by correspondence.

Good news is that some technological advances such as photographic reproduction or preprinted symbols have eliminated some of the routine chores of drafting.

Advancement generally requires some designing ability. Here advance work in mathematics, physics, or other fields is desirable.

"Are there post-high-school courses in aircraft maintenance?"—L.V., Tulsa, Okla.

Of 28 colleges offering courses, the two nearest you are Oklahoma State University in Stillwater (no tuition for Oklahomans; general fee of \$6 per credit hour), and Oklahoma City University (\$400 a year tuition, or \$12 per credit hour). Write the registrars for information,

Send your questions on careers and technical training to:

Getting Ahead Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

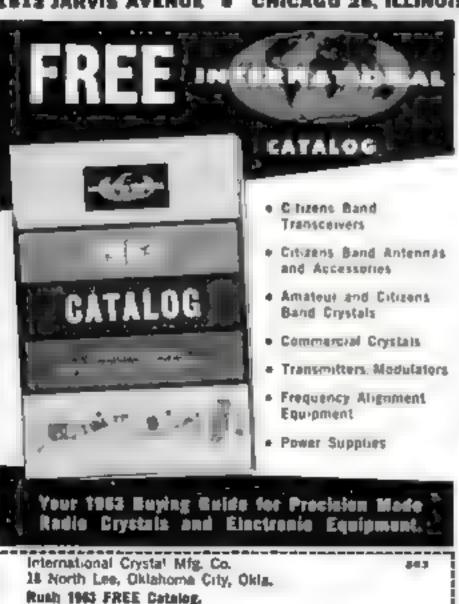
NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS #5 '9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

We Help Finance You

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators -one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive muchine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material coating only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stampa at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$5.26 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in last. We even help finance your start. Start making up to \$9 20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your ocality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-A



Please Print

Zone

Address

City.



"I'M MAKING \$1000 MORE A YEAR

—and I'm just getting started!"

haps William & Myers Jr Pleindelphia "
Lam now making my full Pagone from Locks

I am now making my full income from Locksine hing. It a more than \$1600 a year higher than before. All my thanks to your Locksmithing. Institute Course.

LOCKSMITH

Add 30% - 100% to YOUR INCOME with easy space time earnings. Cash in on nation-wide shortage ...in good times and bad. Quickly step into a big-pay opportunity job—high profit shop of your own

Earn Entra Muney RIGHT AWAY! All

Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade, You can quickly qualify as a skilled tocksmith Study at home as little as one hour a week Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under guidance of experts

FREE Illustrated Book

For a future as your own boss or in a highpay job, send for FREE book and sample lesson pages. Only school of its kind, Lie. State of NJ Acc'd NHSC Vet. App'd. Locksmithing Institute (Day of Tech. Home Study Schools). Dept. 201-3, Little Falis, NJ.

	MAIL COUPON NOW!
Please send, without obti tation, FREE	LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 201-3 Little Falls, New Jersey
Book, "Big Money in Locksmith- ing," and	Name(Print here) Address
Sample Les- son Pages, No Solesman will call.	CityZoneState

taols & ports

Supplied

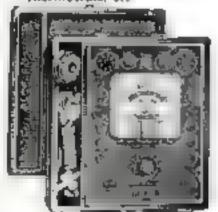
for one with

91

New Model 161 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING A ELECTRICAL API **MOTORS - AUTOMOBILES - T**

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 161

a Will test Tousters, Irons, Broifers, Housing Pade, Clerks, Fonc. Vocceam Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.



- Will test all TV tubes (including) picture tubes! for open filements and buryed out tobas.
- e Measures A.C. and D.C. Veltuges, (both 110 Valt and 220 Volt Unes).
- Will местиге ситем средон (ma (amperes) while the applimore under test in in speciation,
- o incorporates a sonsitivo directreading resistance range which will measure of resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 161 will test:

e Both & Valt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries a Generators • Startere • Distributors • Ignition Calls • Regulature • Bolaya · Circuit Breakers · Cigarette Lighters · Step Lights · Condensors a Directional Signal Systems a All Lamps and Bulles · Fuses · Heating Systems · Heres · Also will locate page grounds, brooks in wiring, pour eponactions, etc.

Try It for 10 days before you hay, if completely satisfied gg good \$5.00 and pay the selence of the rare of \$5.00 e month until the total gries of \$27.50 jakes small P.P. and budget charge) is paid, if that associately unfoliat, reform to us, no exploration

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO. INC. Deat. 11 235 917 Fulls 2b., New York 50 , N. Y. Please resk Market 241. I will pay on turns again Otherwise I will return before Oly. وخول All prices are, FOR, BITC



Congress but to an Thickness Prost method requires no expensive Press and can be done in your own house. Start in Kitchen, Space Room, Garage! Easy! Fascinating!

PRINT BEAUTIFUL SIGNS, POSTERS, BANNERS, FABRICS - naything in hundreds of colors. Use labulous new glowing fluorescent colors, Can be seen for mucs. No Art ability needed - we supply everything.

HELP SUPPLY DEMAND IN YOUR AREA! Just about every land of business (drug, department stores, hardware, liquoc stores, gas stations, theaters, Jewelens, mortuaries, auto dealers, florists, brawly shops, zeal estate, etc.) can use Screen Printed things to increase business.

SOME \$100 JOBS USE LESS THAN \$10 WORTH OF MATERIALS pocket the difference for your labor and know-how \$400.00 A WEFK EARNINGS POSSIBLE? Yes, some earn less, but Mr. J. T Anderson reports he carns over \$400.00 a week printing Greeting Cards certain times of year Get your share Now Mail Coupon Tuday?





Parhell Dumbbell hat unipose parhell Dumbbell hat unipose process of the first service and in the fine finest ever manefactured.

Training with adjustable weights in the REST way to keep fit; the Original Strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best ecolopeed barbell company, EUF gives great value and prices no and can equal Buy from manufacturer. 100 MOUND SEND FOR FREE CATALOG BUR BARBELL CO. Lyadherst S. New Jersey



Build Your Own Grandfather Clock

We show you how at price you can offerd. Send only \$1 00 for complete plans and instructions plus catalog of clock move-ments, diss, blueprints and hits for constructing Grandfether, Grandmother, Terry and other fine clocks

SULLIVAN CO. MASON OSTERVILLE, MASS.

LEARN WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING BUSINESS

We teach you to make, repair, and sell dales and accessories. Study at ' home. Excellent part or full time money making opportunities. Low monthly

payments-many pay for course out of earnings May we send FREE and without obligation our booklet?

MORM and SUE MORRIS - THE BOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL

Now repair them at home in 8 minutes Amazing PLATE-WELD repairs clear and pink plates and replaces teath.

Simply flow on - put together. Works every time - holds like new or your money back. At Drug Stores or send \$1.98 plus 22c handling to Home Dental Alas Co., Box 1731, Dept. 134, Bakersfield, Calif.

SEW LEATHER **MATERIALS EASILY** COMPLETE, EASY-TO-USE, HEAVY DUTY

STITCHER KIT IN ONE COMPACT TOOL Nat will to atmos-Postpaid Maken lock-etitches like a wachine

SAVE MONEY with MEAVY DUTY STITCHER, 11's easy to sew or re-SAVE MONET with MEAVY DUTY STITCHER, it's easy to sew or re-pair anything made of Crather Canvas. Nyion, Plastic, or other heavy materials. Quick 'push out' action makes firm, even lock-statches like a machine Cets into hard-to-get at places. Just the tool needed for repairing Luggage, Footway Convertible Tops, Awnings, Seat Covers Sportseer. Rugs Saddlery etc. Cornes complete with 3 shifterem needles (fine heavy curved) and bobble of strong waxed thread 110 yes) all self-contained in HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER Easy-to-follow directions included. Extra needles and thread stways svali-able Send \$1.98 money order or thech, and we pay postage, if C.O.D. \$1.38 plus postal charges, Money back Quarantee Squaranam's Post. 166 Madison Ave., Dept. A-52, New York 17

Not everyone does as well, but $T_{c}N_{c}CODY_{c}$ who started a business of his own, reports xFor 12 months, S

i've averaged

INCOME

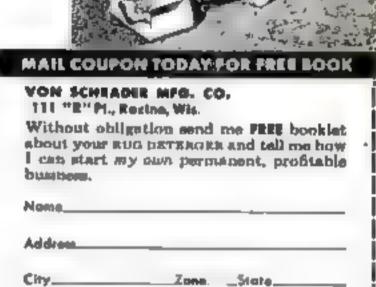
—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses, C. G. Naples grossed more than \$200 his first week. A fatherson combination grossed \$44,000 their second year, H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECISSARY . Our PORTABLE ELECTRIC DE-TERGER shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Wonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So efficient and safe, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT . You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss ...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk, Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details ... write too Av.



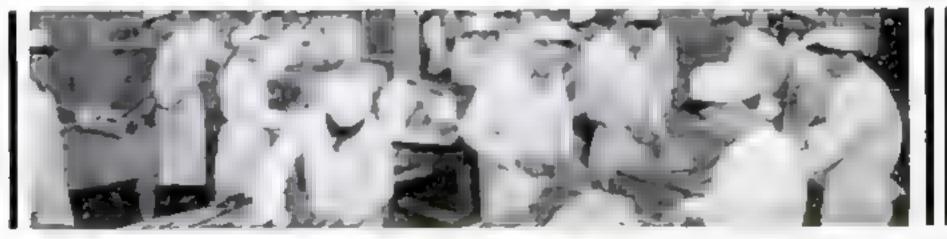


FINNYSPORTS 1263X Sports Building Taleda 14, Ohio

BET

V T I training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications guided mission computers radar, Asion degree in 20 mon H H gras care of a approved H art. Feb. Sept Dama care pass H H gras care of eq. in ept. (atalog. VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE OFFARTHERS OF VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL After Graduation

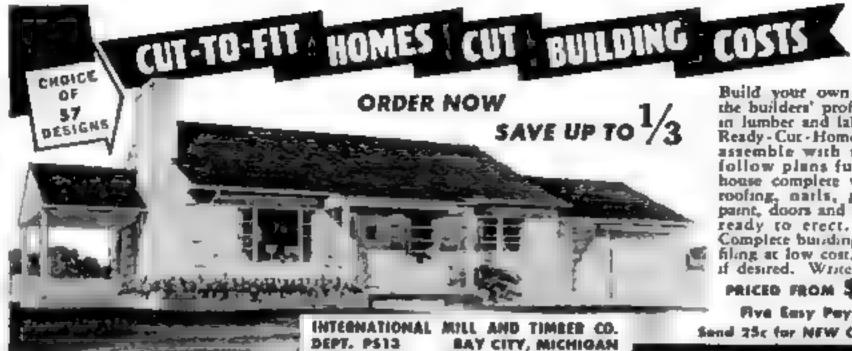


The steady dependable trade of Meas Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual mean market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience, Get a probtable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 40 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your cuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog-TODAY, G.l. approved.

National School Dept B1-M, Yo	Indo 4. Ohio		
Send the your Totado in Mea Meats No obit	FREA school	entatog on Nat t Merchandising	ional Training at and Self Service
Name .			Age
Address			
City	Approved	for Veterans	



Build your own home and save the builders' profit - plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready - Cur - Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, narls, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM \$2295 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans Send 75c for NEW COLOR CATALOG



Build your own stereo and mono hi-fi, radios, walkie-talkies, ham gear, test in-struments—save 50% with famous E-CO hits. No technical knowledge needed. Simple, step-by-step 'Beginner-Tested" pictor al instructions guide you all the way Chaose from 108 beautiful kits. Mail coupon now!

EICO Electronia Instrument Co., Inc. PS-I 3300 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, M. Y. Please sand free catalog and name of local dealer. Name Address State Zone City ...



Low at last a new modern, low priced electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable

HELP PREVENT COLDS WITH.

Check stand cash ers secreta as assembly line workers, housewives all re waste a theat a cash a a machine operators, te ephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now anging the plastes of the Elector Mot There is no to ther need to work a day with to differt

Safe and Economical - 12 Month Guarantee 3/re 14 x 21 lightweight, partable INTERSTATE RUBBER PRODUCTS COMP 800 Avilla St. Begit, 500 Los Angales 12, California

Places send my

WEDE ANT SAY NO

Contumes less power than a 100. wolf light by b Many was born or money a dec laday for ONLY

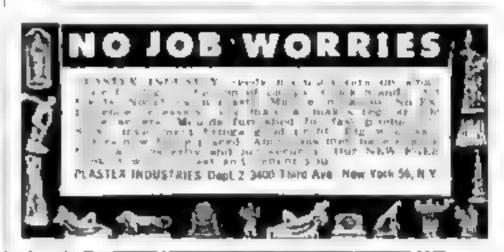
Delivered

off the company	ardered.	Brand.	1 cert \$7	They are
6.30	Ent aug	1 49	dapas	1 31597
F-epa-d				
Pfd ma				
Address.				
Critic			State	

Frection Moth at \$8.95 again.



SURPRIAE PRIEMPS, RELATIVES
ENJOY POPULARITY AND PUM GALOREI
In it a introductory offer you get TO! HADIO
GETTARIST Ele SALE'S famous and page accret
ayatetic worth \$1 oft which pase we y tag has you
to play a beautiful song the first day and any song
by ear or hole to seven days (on a na 52 phains A7
finger p scing charts etc shows how to ture keep
time, build chooks base runs, dance chards ewing ste play 110
popular at it western songs, words and mus c a \$1 ft) thord Finder
of at the charts used a popular muste a \$1 ft) thord Finder
of at the charts used a popular muste a \$1 ft) to district look of
growledge foral value \$7 00—act three for only \$2 58
SENO NO MONEY: Jost must same and address, pay postman 32 98 plus
Mosey took Guarantee ED SALE, Studio 154-F, Avon By the Sea, M. J.





Famous ELECTROTONE battery chargers at wholesale prices.

AUTO . . . MARINE . . . FARM Priced from \$3.75 prepaid.

SAME DAY DELIVERY.

Write today for free full line catalog.

DORON ENTERPRISES, INC. P. O. Bes 2214 - Chicago M. W





FOR AS LITTLE AS 124 A FOOT

See the sensational Red Robin Rose Hedge (Glovre Des Rosomanes) that's sweeping the country! Plant THIS SPRING' have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with Iragrant RED ROSES THIS SUMMER, Red Robin's lush green foliage is covered with a riot of richly scented red roses. month after month. Not a sprawling Multiflora. Grows straight, upright to 6 feet, stays compact. So lough, thrives in even poor soils. Grows so dense Red Robin keeps children and pets in, animals and intruders out. Available on y from Ginden Nursery, San Bruno, California

GINDEN NURSERY CD. San Brune, Collfornia - Dapt. 400

Send me without cost or obligation, free full-color book, uses prices, special Spring Bonus Offer, etc., on RED AGBIN LIVING FENCE.

Same	
Address	
Сиу	Zuas



MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of sand and cament momices this attractive fireplace. Sells on hight from \$60 to \$80 Easy to start your own profitable business in your backyord. No experience necessary ling profils. Exclusive manufacturing territoress. Write emmediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Gavernment, Dealer Inquiries invited,

Dept. 57-13 Rt. 130



A SAPE CEAL WAY PROTECT COURSELF

Se SAFE corry is TEAR GAS protector in your pocket cor or pursel burst of Toor Gds will built on ottocker in him helpless while you summon and Effect of coulse no permanent muty. A so handy to liveh on ma , from halos



is a second while above the second as one on the later of the second part of the second p THE PARTY OF THE e caning brush and street ubs. \$9.98 912 90 f digitalities

TEAR GAS PEN

If book he alter all per tue nam p frame act in gger to teates butst of combine Teat Gas Fire to apply can't affect that BA L PO NT PEN 1 po Effect to to higher Exemplete with 3 she s DOUNTAIN PER SIDE & Affect

Zor more attantent Long ete aut ten 18 magnum ine s \$9.98 TEAR GAS DEVICES CO., ST. LOUIS 22, MISSOURS

Rusi	4!
	-

JEUN 1 10 PEN 1.M PEN 4.M

_ 10 chelia 7% ga. (No 6.0.0.a) "Jam Holater 2.40 . NAME_

ADDRESS. CITY ZONE STATE

DEALERS-AGENTS WANTED



and years of factive security in the mustibillion dollar construction industry, in this country and oversens! Learn how at National, the original school of have en ipment operation. For men ages 17 to 56. Amount of previous education no barrier. National is NOT a correspondence school, you train on school-owned dieselengined machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina. Full 220 and 440 hour o urses Job Advisory and Counselling Dept. VA approved. Payment plans available, Write TO-DAY for FREE catalog

Exem if you are presently taking a course in heaty equipment operation, send for our catalog and compare the training you are receiving with ours

ALABAMANA BELLEVAN

P. O. Drawer 1686,	, Charlo	tte, N. C.
Places send one FREE file plate information. I unde	istrated scientists the	hoel catalog and com- re's no obligation,
Nome		Age
and a		
Address		

Popular Science 90,60, and 30 years ago...

1873 "The steam engine has been traced to Hero of Alexandria. The Romans used movable type. A magnifying lens has been found at Ninevah. The Thames Tunnel was anticipated by one the Babylonians built under the Euphrates. And the ancient Egyptians had a Suez Canal.

"Now, according to M. Jobard, a 300year old paper has been found which contains a clear explanation of photography. The alchemists understood the properties of chloride of silver in relation to light, and its photographic action is explained by Fabricius in 'De Rebus Metallicus' in 1566."



"The cultivation of the opium poppy in France is steadily increasing. It now occupies 50,000 acres, yielding opium worth two million francs a year."

1903 "No discovery in recent years has aroused more interest among biologists than Mendel's Law. This states that in the second and later generations of a hybrid every possible combination of the parent characters occurs, and each combination appears in a definite proportion of individuals.

"Mendel did not leave his work unfinished. He also suggested that when a hybrid plant produces germ cells (pollen and ovules) the parental characters separate so that an individual germ cell may contain either one of a pair, according to chance.

"While Mendel wrote his paper in 1865, it is only in the last few months that the discovery has become general. It now remains for investigators to apply it to their own results for confirmation."

"Of late there has been a rebirth of distrust of the immigrant. We read protests against the horde of 'illiterates' or the 'scum of Europe.' That the writers are as inaccurate as they are intemperate may be seen, for example, in how they use the term 'Russian'

"We receive a great many immigrants, good and bad, from Russia, but very few 'Russians." So-called Russian immigration consists of Hebrews, Poles, Germans, Lithuanians, and Finns."

1933 "Air brakes for planes have appeared on some of the newest machines. Hitherto pilots have resorted to the risky practice of side-slipping to avoid overshooting a landing space of limited area. The new brakes consist of expanding fins designed to create an air drag and slow down a plane."

"Automobile stealing in the United States has mounted to a \$50,000,000 a year business. Syndicates that maintain special machine shops for altering stolen cars, motor-theft gangs that steal machines to order, and mobs that dispose of their 'hot cars' through chains of subsidized garages operating in small towns are modern features of this gigantic racket."



"Locking a parked car with the windows slightly open is dangerous as a thief, with a hook like this, can reach in and turn the handle."

The MOST COMPLETELY NEW and DIFFERENT AUTO REPAIR MANUAL ...in 20 years!



1200 pages!

SHORT CUT ON-THE-CAR REPAIR PROCEDURES, too!



When repairs can be made without removing parts from the car GLENN'S tells you how! Time saving bench adjustments and emer-

gency on-the-car repair procedures are pointed out in bold type to help you locate them instantly.

FINDER CHARTS!

You have to find the trouble before you can fix it! Most manuals sadly neglect this vital subject—but not GLENN'S. A big 86-page section with dozens of Quick Guide Trouble Shooting Charts helps you locate troubles in any section of a car accurately and in lots less time. First

the likely causes for each type of trouble are outlined. Then you learn to pinpoint the actual trouble quickly and surely by professional methods that eliminate lost time and guesswork. Many users say this feature alone is worth. the entire price of the manual! Try it and see!

Faster! Easier to Use! 86-PAGE TROUBLESHOOTING SECTION SAVES YOU LOADS OF TIME!

Just flip the pages of this giant new 1200-page annual edition of GLENN'S Auto Repair Manual and you'll see in a glance what we mean when we say no other manual brings you so much! No other manual arranges, illustrates and indexes data so con-

veniently! No other eliminates guesswork to such an extent and makes jobs so amazingly easy to understand—even if you've never repaired a car before We absolutely guarantee you'll like it better than any manual you've ever tried-or your money back!

Includes all leading U.S. models for 12 years

All foreign cars sold in U. S.

Tune-up & front end specs for 125 trucks

Hundreds of thousands of service facts, arranged so you can find what you want almost instantly, help you handle oractically any car job in a minimum of time.

Almost 100 pages and 348 pictures - biggest section of its kind ever published - bring you down-to-earth training on carburetor and fuel injectors.

A big electrical section has chassis and accessory diagrams for every U. S. car.

The largest selection of worn parts pictures ever assembled shows where to look for wear -and exactly what to do about it.

Special attention is paid to making it easy to handle any job on any power accessory.

OYER 1200 PAGES WEIGHS 4-1/2 LBS. OYER 3000 HOW-TO-DO-IT PICTURES

Action-type pictures explain disassembling, cleaning, inand reassembling. Clearance and tolerance data appear with these instructions not somewhere else.

All pictures are so closely geared to text you actually see what to do while you read!

In ahort, GLENN'S brings you the information you need explained and arranged to avoid guesswork and confusion. You get full details on Engines; Air Conditioning; Bodies; Axles; Manual & Power Brakes; Steering, Tops, Windows, etc; Clutches; Cooling; Accessories; Electrical & Fuel Systems; Std. & Automatic Transmissions, Overdrives; Universals; Drives; Tune-ups . . . and all the rest.

Published by Chilton largest automotive publishers.

At your bookstore - or too this convenient coupon!



PRACTICE	7 DAY	S FREE	I.
and MC.12 Chillenn	Books	THE CHILTON	50

525 Locust St., Philadolphia 4, Ill. Send GLENN'S new 1200-page Auto Repair Man-

remit \$3.00 in 7 days, pay \$3.00 a month later, and a final payment of \$2.95 (plus 45c postage) a month after that Otherwise, I will return Manual postpaid and owe nothing.

SAVE 45c shipping charge! Send \$8.95 with order in full payment of Manual and Chiften pays for shipping, Money premptly refunded if you return book postpaid promptly.

TANKE		1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
Address	**************	····

CityState

FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for \$125, but yours FREE with Locksmithing Course



You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH

in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. Be your own boss; earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. The BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, step-by-step illustrated lessons complete with all tools and supplies. We tell you how to get servicing jobs, how much to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a secure cash profit business.

Mail Coupon for FREE Book Today?

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 113 Field Bidg., Kansas City 11, Ma. Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!" No obligation, No salesman.

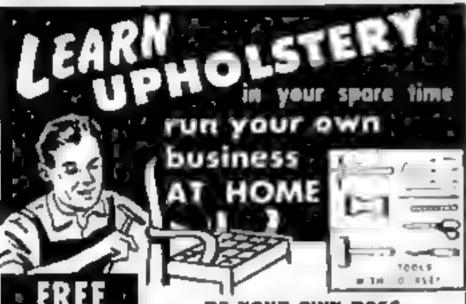
Norm

Address

City

Stole

1++0-1+7-1



BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Farn more from the stored set up your man profitable business in your own home, comy area by specime, and pendence for Lie in the bost ing field of the on Faculture Upholstery Right off you start uphe stering with the tools, employee frames fabrics and materials, supplied we come pract at NY State approved UTS If on Study Train me A su learn. skilled protess and east to applied sery THIRD tore fielding, repairs, how to make beautiful property and draperty. FARN WILLE, YOU LEVEN to your space time AT HOME.

the I TH a v way FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK FREE SAMPLE LESSON Gat ready for well deld lob and big proble from steady work as your own bose runting your own bus less Mail coupon NOW for FREE BOOK! Training in NY School also ava lable

N.Y State Lie., accordited NHSC. Vet Asn'd

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL Great RA-1510, 721 S Way, N 7. 3. M. Y. Press send me FREE book Your New Wa Please send me FREE book Your New Way On a Sucressful Career and FREE sumple lesson No obligation no sa caman will call

C threk if Korean Veteran

TACIDO D	Name			
991173		Please	Print	P ambly
SLIP COVERS	Address		_	
Yours to Keep				
			7	

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice

on your part.

Now there is a modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE BOOK that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells HOW and explains WHY NON-SURGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation.

> EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC Excelsior Springs, Mo. Dept. H6230,



Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave, Founded 1200 Dept. 131, Chicago 1, Illinois



House of 1000 Mysteries . Dopt. PS1-63, Monroe, Conn.





Dopt. AY-8

WITH COURSE

YOU MAKE

SLIPPER

<∦ CHAIR

OTTOMAN

ar Self







WILD LIFE FORMS AND STORY BOOK CHARACTERS That You Can Make Tourself With Casteglas

The sauguits and flying goese are not paintings but dramatically handsome wood cut outs which you color and glaze with Costoglos. Requires no heat. The translucent parceform-like finish gives the forms the quality of fine art objects. The authentic bird cut-outs and the chicken, hen and rooster set are only a few of the more than 100 designs now available, complete with patierns and coloring charts. Write for "How to Make Wild Life forms" and Make Story Book Characters." Mail 25r to Dept. A.2. Woodstock, Illinnis THE CASTOLITE COMPANY

MAKE YOUR OWN TILES WITH LIQUID CASTOGLAS Peers Like Heavy-Suts Like Glata

Here are NEW tiles that are REALLY NEW and as simple to make as they are beautiful. The Japanese tray and tile with fish design were made with nopkins on wood. Poper becomes invisible, design "floots" in Costaglas. Leaves embedded 20 years ago are as colorful as the day they were picked. Also lominate translucent glass panels and make coasters, trays and table tops with embedments of For "Tiles and Laminating" remit 250 to Dept A 22. THE CASTOLITE COMPANY





coall is coall high paying lent in photography ore waiting for people with the "know how to hil them You can quickly some avolity at home with the world famous NYI Learn by Daing Method Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N. Y. Our 53rd

Year Approved for Veterons NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 5 10 West 33 St. New York 1, N. Y.



U.S. NEEDS 50,000 NEW ENGINEERS EVERY YEAR EARN ACCIDENTED BR. DEGREE In Science of Finance con. In нови в уки тошче разлав органы 2° notificating the ring. In-Didina at a are cares Chance about January. March June September QUALTY FOR CATION Community Superval 1 page point 1 & ap-

three any countries. Concernment appeared to beterall transition Sen-Wetat - 40 con the 26 haldway being com (appus) and I homorories. Employment help provided, SAAE throne strone New About and L. TIME AND MONEY

Write for estatog and estaplets information

1616 E. Woshington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana Please send free information on accredited BS, Degree programs in Engineering and Science as checked

- Cavi Engineering
- Electrical Engineering Telectronic Engineering
- Aeronautica, Engineering Mechanical Engineering Chemical Engineering Methanical Engineering
 - Phisics T Chem stry 7 Stathematics

h I + +



VNEQUALLED LOW PRICE: TERRIFIC VALUE!

America's linest fractor. Ruggedly built Easy to operate 790 lbs. Borg Warner courte trans and diff 140 to 1 reduction 40%, more grawts out than ordinary tractors 9 HP engine 20 quick change implements HOOD FENDERS

Write for Catalog.

Engineering Products Co.



STEP INTO THIS BOOMING \$19 BILLION A YEAR INDUSTRY Hundreds of accidents and

losses will happen this year in your community.

We'll show you how to investigate and adjust these losses for insurance companies, radroads, government offices. You buy NO tools

or equipment. You do NO selling. You need NO prior experience or higher education. And you can operate out of your own home. Right

now independent Accident Investigators average \$6.44 an hour. We'll train you quickly to do the same. Start parttime if now employed. Fill the need for an Accident Investigation apecialist in your area. Colorful booklet explains everything. Absolutely no obligation on your part. No sales-man will call. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, PS-1

6801 Hillgrest, Dallas S, Texas

AVIATION CAREER

A solid education is your only key to success in the world of aviation.



A non-profit, private institution of higher education.

Director of Admissions Embry-Riddle Aeronoutical Institute Aviation Building, Miami 52, Florida

Without abiligation, please send me your free 68-page Book and full particulars about the course(s) checked.

Print Home......... considerations Address.... Age..... Age.....

Electronic Engineering Technology Executive Pilat-Bochelor el Science Begree

Bussness Pilat—8. B.A. Begree

Agrenmetical Engineering—8.5. Begree Airzeaft Maint, Engr.-0.5, Dagron

Alreroft Moint Engr. Tech.—A.S. Begree

Aerengutical Engineering Technology

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Start TODA's to en is an ear ting new hobby ! Get this big valuable collection of firgroups, malti colored triangle shaped. postule stamps - he ught to you from strange and mysterious ends to the wilds of A rice enchanting burope exette Lutin. America etc. All denuine all different, picturing man-ealing reptiles jungle birds, all a picked sports ancient clipper ships PLUS searce tirmai to abulius commemoral tes d'ant and midgel sized stamms EXTRA! Bargain Catalog. Collegtor's Manual plus other excitod offers for your inspection Enclose 10c for maning costs Supplies limited ACT NOW

Oept HI3PS MMESTOWN, PLT. MMESTOWN STAMP CO. RUSH my Free "Trinugle" Collection and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing costs.

Name

Address City & State

Would YOU Like to Make CHTHOM A DOO



That's What Stanley Hymon Made Salling PRESTO Amazing Midget Pire Extinguisher

Sensational! Prests does job of bulky ex nearthers con by 4 limes as much had dres fast as 2 seconds fits ps m of hand herer corredes guaranteed 20 years' Se is for only \$4.95 Show to owners of humes cars bosts farms Stanley Hyman see and to stores for re sa e-thicke Stanley Hyman good income Write for FREE Sales Kit



MEMBETTE INCUSTRIES, Presso Div.

114 East 32nd St. . Dept. P-16C . New York II. N.Y In Conade: Hope Co., Ltd., 271 bowd St., Mantrad I. P. Q.

IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG ! Outboard . Powermower . Chain Saw . Tractor MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVEL Hiestrated, easy-to-Joarn Home Study Course qualifies you as export. Free information. Write today!

MCOLM TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Suits 1-8, 472 Market Street, Newark S, N. J.

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or license on royalty. write as at once. We are seeking inventions of household items, gaznes, toys, sports items, tools, and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented. For further information and free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates, send your name and address (no drawings, please) to us by letter or on posteard at once.

KESSLER CORPORATION, Dept. D-71, Fremont, Ohio

DOUBLE-BEARING DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE & BOLAIM & CIRCULATE & SPRAY

THE BOLOI OF LIFET TO LOSS OPEN FOR MY Well 254" Injury

BOLDING BOLDING MADE TYPE R—3 off-less \$10.95

TYPE RE—Ball bearing model \$12.95

Boot for bott drives

Don't felor-bond for yours team!

WONEY BACK SUARASTEE

Contribute) and Soar Pumps to All Made

LABAWCO PUMPS, Selle Mend 4, N J.

Clase Outl Clinton Engines 65% discount 314 by E63 Clinton Glockwise retained only. (facing and of power shuff). Go-Cart mis gone out of busimass — offering angless at ridiculous prices. Complete with anhaust stack, re-Motor mount, air cleaner, FOR CARTS Retail \$97.50. Sand check, eash, or money order (no C.O.D.), Add \$3.00 ea. for parcel post, insurpace and handling in the U.S.

Man 317 Warrensburg, Mo.



SCOOTERS AIR BOATS GRAIN AUGERS

MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable shoe store business from home! Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you — FREE—complete Starting Outfit that makes you \$217.00 EXTRA fast-sulling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and

women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 21/2-15-widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 200,000 pair stock. Also horsehide jackets. Start now selling to friends, folks where you work. Rush postcard for FREE Outfit!

MASON SHOE, Dept. H-805, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.



FREE BONUS GIFTS in gueranteed against ever-

for promptuess Early in programmers, . Munic Stand

. Name in chiame letters . Deute Case . Mune Partique Pint Diber Valuable Geits.

DIRECT Importer to-You ony! Each couyou for hig new Golor Catalogs and low lim-

Parts and Jaber free.

porter to-Yea Prices . whip and materials for the FREE. No obvication. life of the testremont WRITE NOW!

Corporation of Americs, Dopt. P-13 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, 18. Send Free Color Catalogs and Importer to You Prices. CITY TONE STATE

Accordion Corporation of America Dept. 9-13 2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Minois

Inal delects in workman-

HERE'S PROOF that Packaging means Big Profits for You! Sollis Bulk [91 Cost Pa. Daz 151 21.04 Safety Pins 181 Balloons 301 FISH HOOKS Nive profile ... these on other produ in s . can package ight ny 4 in a lowe home. We show

Parkage products at home for an-Nativida salas lorne. Yau package buth Ifems le your own home. Salesmen de your seiting reast toreals thousands full spare time h a prafit apportunities for beginmers in self preview puckaging, con-trace packaging offi wrapping We guids you stop by step.

you stop be furmuhed

Wir to ledgy for FREE TIO. STEP PACEAGING PROFIT PLANT and tall details No inference all raff.

HOME PACKAGING CO., Dept. A. 243 807 Sunset Blvd., Los Aneples 12, Calif.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids **New Way Without Surgery** Stops Itch - Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new bealing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have coused to be a

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)-discovery of a world-famous rescurch institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or cintment form under the name Preparation Ho, Ask for it at all drug

-Make up to 5 an Hour!

or expand into FULL TIME huminath, Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascibating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simp field mach he brings the fabu out profits of Plantic Society and Plantic Luminoting within the reach of the small operator. Any one can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice - then with our Magie Mail Plan one get mai, orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope, No conversing me selling. We even

WITH EVEN HELP FINANCE YOU

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders, financing help, too. Rush name. We is send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, finance plan, all the facts you need. Mail coupon or send name on postcard, No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-A, Chrose 26, III.

1		
1/	0.1	
//		
	3/001	Ī
THIS	1	
MUNIN		
is taking the zaachine	e a Plantie Sea mg.	d

Job - ordered by mail - only lle in material cost brings back \$2 58 in cash by mail Capacity of machine: \$28,00 profit per hour of operation. Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations COSTUME JEWELRY . CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS . CANDLESTICKS . COASTERS

						OF STREET, STR	
	SPAI	RKL	SHG	COL	ORED	PLAST	nc/
h			100	2	150	A THE	1
	6		100	17	47		1
	77	13	Yes			1000	20
	-	-8	-	•		1	

Dept, L-3	ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. A. Chicago 26, III. to me, please rush full details and plan, postage prepaid. No obligation.
Name	
Address	
City	Zowe . State

If You're a Handyman, Here's a

Money Making Opportunity



Ever thought about owning a small business in your home that would net you an extra \$100 to \$200 a month? A business that did not need a large investment and one that you could operate whenever you wanted to work? If you have a small space in your basement or garage, here's an exceptional money-making opportunity. Hundreds of others, just like you, have started such a business in their spare time, found it so profitable (90c out of every \$1.00 is clear

Walter M. Ringer, Jr. profit) that they have quit their regular job to devote full time to this unique business. Since 1932 we have shown hundreds of men how to build a profitable service bustness with Foley Saw Filing equipment.

FREE BOOKLET TELLS HOW-This fact-filled booklet expixing how you can start, how to get business from hardware stores, home owners, carpenters, schools, factories. It tells actual results of others whom I have he ped start in business. Send coupon today. No satesman will call,

Walter M. Ringer, Jr., President, Feloy Mfg. Co. 119-3 Faley Building, Minneopolis 18, Minn. Please send me free booktet with complete information about this profitable home business. Name... Address. Zone.





REPENDABLE CONVENIENT FARRY'S BENJAMIN Quality

AT LAST — an Amazing New Handgun that Incorporates the Characteristics Wanted for Serious Training, Pfinking and Match Competition Indoors and Outdoors — at LOWEST SHOOTING COSTS! Handsome, Dynamic, Mechanically Reliable, MODEL 422 combines Trad tional BEN, AMIN PEAK POWER and ACCURACY with Inered ble Firing Speed - Smooth JAM-PROOF AC. TION (no ramned for cleaning pistol hore required)

J.n. Jahlar

BEN AM NS Unique DOUBLE SAFETIES Part 1



trailed. KEEPS SHOOTING & SKOOTING & SHOOTING & SHOOTING AS FAST AS YOU CAN SQUEEZE THE TRIGGER!

Wester today' Complete Catalog Semigroup Use School N.C Periets in those 42 for According Number - 85 or 177 or 22 Also, Special Offer on Jem Free Strading.

Renaux. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO 357 MARION ST ST 10005 a Min

an Illus-

🐙 BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO 🚟 MARION ST. ST LOWS 4 MO



P.O. BOX 355 PS. FARMINGTON, CONNECTICUT

PROFIT \$74.00

ALL BURGLAR ALARM

CHARGE . . \$90.00 Start spare time. No mechanical experience or coatly equipment. Expert product Plus \$6,000 installing in stores, homes. Big de-to \$13,000 per year mand. Write for FREE PLAN now by servicing con- NASA, 11071 Massachus by servicing con- NASA, 11071 Massachusetts, tractimetalistions, Dept. 1241, Los Angeles 26, Galif.

ADDING MACHINE

ADD - SUBTR. - MULT. - DIVIDE Does a 4 operations quickly accurately

A said process of the first to the said the first to the

THUMB 500 00 1 278. BETHAYRES, PENNSYLVANIA



New 70 page catalog including crumers. runabouts, hydroplanes, prams, sail boats, catamarans, air boats, hydrofoils, flying boats, and accussomes.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS-163 e 636-39th Avenue N.E. e Minneapolis 21, Minn.

An amazing Att-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, manutary



Durable, cheap, Day and night protection below Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No rick Sent on Trial I Write NOW for free Bookiet and Proof of Results, All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 346 State St., Marshall, Mich.

QUICK CHARGE YOUR CAR BATTERY ANY TIME, ANY PLACE!



Amozing device now available by mail order only to enable you to keep your our bottery fully charged at all Fines. Works on 6 and 12 voit core Just cilp it on; no too s needed. Sim pre directions Guaranteed to work to your satisfaction or your money refunded

Send only \$2 98 postpold, check, cosh or money order (no slamps piecse)

DAYCO MFG. CO., 19 Fitzherbert St., Bloomfield, N.J.

Sworn statement from CHAS, LEMMING reads:

"After starting my own business

Not everyone does as well Mr. Lemming owns two machines

 In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged \$100 a day during first year, some days \$200. F. E. Doran grossed \$1050 in a single month, Geo. Held grossed \$300 in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY . You clean upholstered furniture with efficient PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as customers tell friends. Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit. If you want to be independent-free from layoffs, bosses-start this profitable year-'round business of your own. We will help you to start and work with you for your success.



OURS IS NOT A LEAST ARRANGEMENT . You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write tooay.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

Address

VON SCHEADER MFG. CO. 131 "D" Pl., Rocine, Wis.

Without obligation rush your FREE booklet about how I can start my east permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Mome			

|--|

95% PROFI

Be your own bose, Operate a SIMPLEX lawn-mower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low Investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.

SIMPLEX -4 Machines in One! Reel Grinder—sharpens any mower real in or out of mower. Sed Knife Grinder—grinds with either round or cup wheel,

Rutary Blade Grinder—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade. Cuttery Knife Brinder-sharpone cuttery, tools, scissors,

Send for free, money-making details? The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company - Deal, PS-1 Plymouth, Divin

فيتواد المنظل الراحات المنظل المنظل المنظل المنظل	
\$7,108 ⁵⁰	NEW
FIRST YEAR Cleaning-	
Repairing PADIATORS "	
KADIAIVKS.	

- Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.

Make \$6,000 \$9 000 a year servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with in and a new 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to do entire job - TEST, CLEAN and REPAIR radiators. On y 11' 7" long Inland, world a largest radiator equipment manufacturer trains you free Small down payment starts you. Easy-pay plan lets you pay from profits. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable department for garage or service station. Many set up Radiator Shop in garage at home, make good money working evenings. Write

(NLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-1, 1108 Jackson St., Omeho 2, Hobs.



un to build, inexpensive, easy to fly. Factory kits available. Order 3-view drawings, specs, photo of Gyro-Copter \$2 or motorless Gyro-Glider \$1, Send coupon today.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-13 Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C.

ADDRESS.

GINEERING



Meald & M cro wave

Laboratory Dissipment ENROLL NOW

FOR NEW TERM

WOR CHESTIONS CONLAST BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE. 30 MONTHS

SAVE & YEARS' TIME

0.6	Dansen	Courses
	St. St. St. and	Courses

- Electronic
 Eng neering

 Engineering
 Engineering
- Mechanizal
 Engineering
 C vi.
 Engineering
 Architecture
- Diploma Courses:
- P us Color Oraiting Technician () Mechanical
 - Orafting Structural Oratting Technician

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send for FREE Information

REFAIR	Engineering	E-11
	rnoineering	LDHOUL

	MEMER Diductoring Counties							
Yas	Al con	at	Pest,	Dept.	PS-163	Bao	Francisco,	Catifornia
200		_						
1000	INT	_						

Detroit report

By Devon Francis

Those turbocharged engines

number of cars this year.

the glass actually becomes part of the

body structure. The prospect: less upper-

body steel, lighter cars. Ford will have

something of the same kind on a limited

Notice the lack of emphasis on "permanent-permanent" antifreeze this win-

Freeze-out on an antifreeze

ter? There's a reason.

For two years a battle on antifreezes has been waged among three giants of the chemical industry. Union Carbide stiffened its neck a couple of years ago when Dow Chemical introduced an extended-life antifreeze good for a couple of winters. They didn't believe in it. But a third company did: Du Pont, too, launched a campaign to sell the long-life antifreeze to car makers.

Union Carbide's strategy was to introduce a long-life antifreeze also, but to emphasize its regular (plain permanent) antifreeze in its advertising. Its recalcitrance apparently has paid off. The campaign for long-life antifreezes appears to be over.

Main reason? Most "permanent-permanent" antifreezes are poured at the factory when a car is made, and sealed in. Motorists like to put in their own.

Take a close look at the windshield and rear window of the '63 Buick Special and Riviera, Olds F-85, and Pontiac Tempest. A change has been made to a new glazing system developed by GM's Fisher Body division, aided by a supplier. The idea was tried out experimentally on the

F-85 for 1962. Now it's spreading.

Glue—for lighter bodies

For decades, windshields and back windows were inserted in slotted rubber moldings. Fisher has now substituted a polysulfide product made by Thiokol. Resembling a heavy glue, it is put around the window frame in liquid form and the glass positioned in the body.

When the body is baked after painting, the polysulfide becomes rubbery. Because it adheres to the glass so tightly, Been wondering how the Olds and Chevy turbocharged engines are going on the salesroom floor? The figures are in.

Olds sold 3,765 turbochargers on its F-85 models in six months of the '62 model year. In the first 90 days of '63 it sold 2,569—one out of every eight F-85's was so equipped. Chevvy started out for '62 equipping only one out of every five Corvair Monzas with a turbocharger. Now it's up to one out of every 3% Monzas.

Latest tips on insurance

Collision insurance covers any car you borrow, even if the owner isn't insured.

Clauses covering auto theft apply only to the car and its components—if a camera, for instance, is stolen from your car, it's your loss.

You can buy liability on genuine antique cars at a 75-percent reduction provided they are used solely in exhibitions, club activities, and parades.

If you have a medical-reimbursement policy, you can collect if you are struck

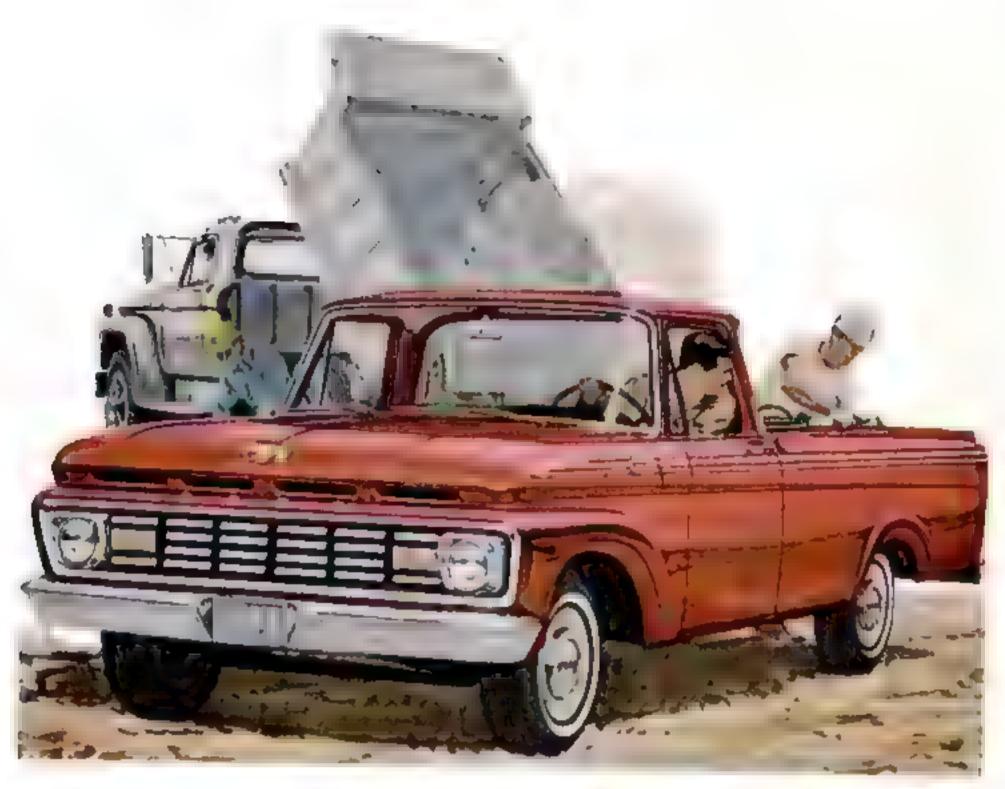
by a car while walking.

Three states—New Jersey, Maryland, and North Dakota—have special funds from which residents can collect for injuries inflicted by an uninsured motorist.

Liability insurance is good on a car in

a car pool, and for all members.

Insurance companies have begun to think again about that extra break for female drivers. The gals under 25 pay the same rates as adults 25 and over—while whopping extra premiums are asked for males under 25. But now there are just getting to be too many female drivers. The low rates have been due to fewer girl drivers and therefore low accident-exposure—not, it seems, to better driving.



Solid comfort in the cab, 63 FOR solid truck underneath!

New Ford pickups may ride and handle like cars, but there the likeness ends-everything else is truck-tough, bigtruck-tough!

Slip into Ford's new Custom Cab and you'll find evidence of solid comfort everywhere. Doors open wide; no kneeknocking "dog-leg." New foam seat cushioning is five inches deep; visibility is unmatched; over 23 pounds of insulation give you a quiet, relaxing ride.

But beneath this easy

comfort lies solid truck ... with the same kind of rugged I-beam front axle, parallel-rail frame, and 2-stage rear leaf springs found in big trucks!

This means greater durability, lower costs . . . sound value from the day you buy your Ford pickup! And Ford quality is yours at a rock-bottom price! See your local Ford Dealer today!

PRODUCTS OF TOTAL MOTOR COMPANY

For Outstanding Resoluting & Durability

...BUILT LIKE THE BIG TRUCKS



NEW DRIVING EASE! New low-lift pedals! New transmission synchronized in all three forward gears-a Ford exclusive! You can downshift into low without clashing gears while still moving forward.

Pall Mall's natural mildness is so good to your taste!



Our Most Important Announcement in 91 Years

BEFORE this decade is out, the President of the United States has promised, we shall have placed an American on the moon. The man in charge of the big rockets for this job is Wernber von Braun.

The announcement that Dr. von Braun will become a regular contributor to Porci vic Science is the proudest statement this magazine has made in the 91 years it has been reporting the progress of science.

Now director of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center at Huntsville, Ala , Dr. von Braun was named technical director of the Bocket Development Center at Peenemunde, Germany, in 1937, at the age of 25 Under his direction. Peenemunde developed the liquid-fuel V-2

In September, 1945. Dr. von Braun and more than a hundred associates were brought to the United States to continue their rocket experiments at bort Bliss, Tex. Most of them moved to Huntsville in 1950. There they have been credited with such achievements as the launching of the first U. S. satellite. Explorer I, and the suborbital flights of Astronauts Shepard and Grissom, whose Mercury capsules were launched by a modified Redstone, our first big ballistic rocket.

Born in Wirsitz Germany, in 1912. Dr. von Braun studied engineering in Germany and Switzerland, and was awarded a Ph.D. in physics in 1934 from the University of Berlin for a thesis on liquid fuel rockets. He became an American citizen in 1955.

Cobert Crossley

Wernher von Braun Answers Your Questions About Space

Why I am writing for Popular Science

TF MY daily mail is a suitable yardstick, space science is a popular science indeed. I would not be able to get any other work done were I to try to answer systematically all those questions that find their way to my desk.

POPULAR SCIENCE'S invitation to write a monthly column on my favorite subject was thus received as both challenge and relief.

Challenge, because it always intrigues me to reduce a complex problem to terms that (I hope) anyone can understand. Rehef, because I am frequently bothered by a bad conscience for not having replied to some of the

most enthusiastic, inquisitive, curious, and penetrating letters.

Space science isn't like geography, or astronomy, or physics, or chemistry, or medicine. It is a little bit of all of them and more. That is what makes it

so fascinating.

But it is this kaleidoscopic aspect of space science that makes it almost impossible to "organize" a monthly column such as this. Mr. Crossley and 1 have therefore agreed not even to try to arrange the questions and answers in any systematic way. If the result is a bit disjointed, it should at least be colorful.

How do you steer a rocket?

🔰 How are large rockets steered during powered flight?

A All methods have one principle in common: The rocket exhaust is deflected in a controlled fashion.

For a rocket to fly straight, the force of its thrust must be so aligned as to point to the rocket's center of gravity. If the thrust force F is out of alignment and passes the center of gravity at a distance L, a turning moment will result that is equal to $F \times L$. A large rocket is steered by shifting this turning moment to the right and left (controlling yaw), or up and down (controlling pitch), depending on which way we want it to turn.

The force of a rocket's thrust is always parallel to that of the flow of exhaust gas, but acts in the opposite direction. In a liquid-propellant rocket, the combustion chamber with the exhaust nozzle is usually swiveled to and fro like the outboard motor of a small boat. The swiveling forces are provided by hydraulic actuators (oil-driven pistons) which are controlled by electrical signals from the rocket's control computer.

Older types of liquid-fuel rockets were often controlled by jet vanes. Usually there were four relatively small rudders of graphite, tungsten, or an ablative material—one whose expendable outer surface is allowed to char or volatilize—that were immersed in the main jet and rotated by electric actuators. Jet vanes do not deflect the entire jet but only part of it. The effect of a jet vane can be compared with that of a rudder located in the propeller down-wash of a larger in-

Steering solid-fuel rockets

board motorboat.

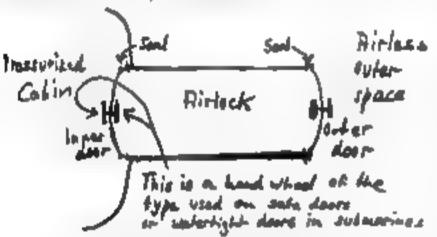
Unlike liquid-fuel rockets, solid rockets do not have separate thrust chambers. In a solid rocket the basic airframe serves simultaneously as propellant-storage container and thrust chamber, and swiveling the thrust chamber would not be feasible. For this reason designers of

Leave a capsule in space? Here are answers by Dr. von Braun

solid rockets have developed deflectable exhaust nozzles. Often a single solid rocket discharges its exhaust gas through four parallel-mounted swivel nozzles, permitting complete three-dimensional control in the up-and-down (pitch), the right-and-left (yaw), and the rotational (roll) directions.

How does an astronaut enter or leave his pressurized crew compartment in airless outer space?

A By means of an air lock. This is a sealed compartment with access through two airtight doors, one from the pressurized cabin, one from the outside.



When leaving the cabin, the astronaut, clad in his pressurized space suit, enters the air lock, closing the inner door behind him. He now depressurizes the lock either by venting the air to the outside or by pumping it back into the cabin.

Once this is done, the pressure in the air lock is down to zero and equal to that of outer space. He may now open the outer door and leave his spacecraft.

Returning, he enters the nonpressurized lock through the outer door, closes it, and repressurizes the lock by opening a valve connecting it with the pressurized cabin. After the pressures of cabin and lock have been equalized he may open the inner door and enter the cabin.

For outside inspection: an air lock

Air locks will be used in advanced spacecraft (such as Apollo) to enable astronauts to leave their pressurized cabin temporarily. This may be desirable for outside inspection, docking maneuvers, sescue operations, and for crew

transfer into another vehicle such as the lunar-excursion "bug" designed for the letdown from lunar orbit to lunar surface.

Why is liquid hydrogen such a good rocket fuel?

A There are two reasons. One is the high heat energy released by the combustion of hydrogen. The other, equally important but less obvious, is the low molecular weight of hydrogen and its combustion product, water vapor.

The exhaust velocity of a rocket engine is the best variatick of its fuel economy. Each gas molecule spurting from a rocket motor's exhaust nozzle can be looked upon as a tiny bullet fired from a gun. The higher the muzzle velocity, the more recoil will be exerted on the gun barrel. As the thrust of a rocket motor is made up of the total of all the little recoils produced by millions of molecule bullets, and the exhaust gas is produced by burning fuel, it follows that the higher the exhaust velocity with a given amount of fuel, the greater will be the rocket motor's thrust.

For high velocity: hydrogen

The exhaust nozzle of a rocket motor can be looked upon as a device that orients the all-directional movement of the gas molecules in the combustion chamber into one predominant direction. The exhaust velocity is, therefore, directly related to the velocity at which the gases whirl around in the chamber immediately after combustion but prior to entering the exhaust nozzle.

Now a fundamental law of physics states that at a given temperature the average kinetic energy of the whirling molecules of any two gases must be the same. The kinetic energy, or energy of motion of a body, depends on two factors: its weight (or mass) and its speed. This means that in order for a light and a heavy body to have the same kinetic energy, the light one must be faster. It

More answers by Dr. von Braun: Dead moon? Erupting sun?

follows that, for a given combustion temperature in a rocket engine, the propellant combination that produces lighter exhaust products will also produce a

higher exhaust velocity.

Of course, a high combustion energy is needed to obtain a high combustion temperature. The combustion of hydrogen is one of the most powerful reactions known in chemistry. But, as we have seen, a light combustion product with a low average molecular weight is equally important. Hydrogen, with a molecular weight of only 2, is the lightest gas in existence. Even its combustion product, water vapor, resulting from reaction between two hydrogen atoms and one oxygen atom, has a molecular weight of only 18, which is quite low compared with that of combustion products of other fuels. Moreover, rocket engines using liquid hydrogen as fuel and liquid oxygen as oxidizer operate at maximum efficiency when running at a fuel-rich mixture. This means there are more hydrogen atoms around than there are oxygen atoms available with which they could react. The exhaust jet of such a rocket engine is therefore composed of a mixture of water vapor and unburned hydrogen, with a molecular weight somewhere between 18 and 2. It is because of these advantages that rocket engineers put great faith in liquid hydrogen.

Q is the moon a dead world?

A It is certain that the conditions on the lunar surface are prohibitive for any kind of higher animal or plant life. It is not impossible, however, that soil bacteria might exist on the moon, and we have no way of knowing whether there are subterranean deposits of ice that might be capable of supporting certain low forms of growth.

Some lunar craters are the center point of raylike features. These light-colored bands, sometimes several hundred miles long, seem unaffected by terrain over which they pass. Astronomers conclude they are made by dust thrown up by volcanic explosions or by volcanic gases frozen to the lunar soil.

Q What are solar flares?

A Although the sun seems never to change in appearance, it is actually subject to erratic behavior. Its surface may be perfectly clean today; a month later it may be covered with dark spots. Sun spots are an indication of activity that bears some resemblance to volcanic emptions on earth. The difference between the two phenomena is that the gas expelled by the sun-predominantly hydrogen—is so hot that the hydrogen atom (consisting of a proton and an orbital electron) is deprived of its electron. As a result, the solar gasburst, or flare, consists of protons or electrons.

Under "quiet" conditions, there is a more or less steady flow of these particles, called "solar wind." This flow travels all the way from the sun to the earth and beyond. During average solar eruptions the density of this flow increases a hundred-fold or more, and the velocity at which the particles reach the earth is also markedly higher. Once a year or so the eruption of a gigantic flare is observed, with particle densities and speeds far exceeding those in normal flares.

For manned space flight, only these giant flares are considered hazardous. A program to predict such flares has been initiated, and it is planned to time short trips (such as round trips to the moon) so that they won't coincide with the superflares. On long interplanetary space voyages it may be necessary to take along "storm cellars," into which the crews could withdraw during the hours of peak intensity of the flare.

Dr. von Braun will consider answering questions from readers of Poeulan Science in the magazine, but he cannot undertake to answer each one by mail. Letters to him should be addressed in care of Poeulan Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Coast to Coast in a Dodge Motor Home



Four people and a pooch discover some weird things about living in a house on wheels

By Devon Francis

IND you, I am not one to start arguments before breakfast, but on this particular morning I figured I had to lower the boom on my wife.

"Why," I asked her, trying to sound envil, "are you putting a mop in the car?"

"For the floor," she answered, looking innocently wideeyed as usual.

"And the cage for the dog?"

"To ship him back from Los Angeles" She added firmly. "The dog is going along."

CARLSBAD CAVERNS

CONTINUED

BOULDER DAM

MONUMENT
VALLEY

SANTA MONICA

ALBUQUERQUE

Our actual cross-country mileage on a corrected odometer was 4,543.8. House car was self-contained but equipped for camp hookups

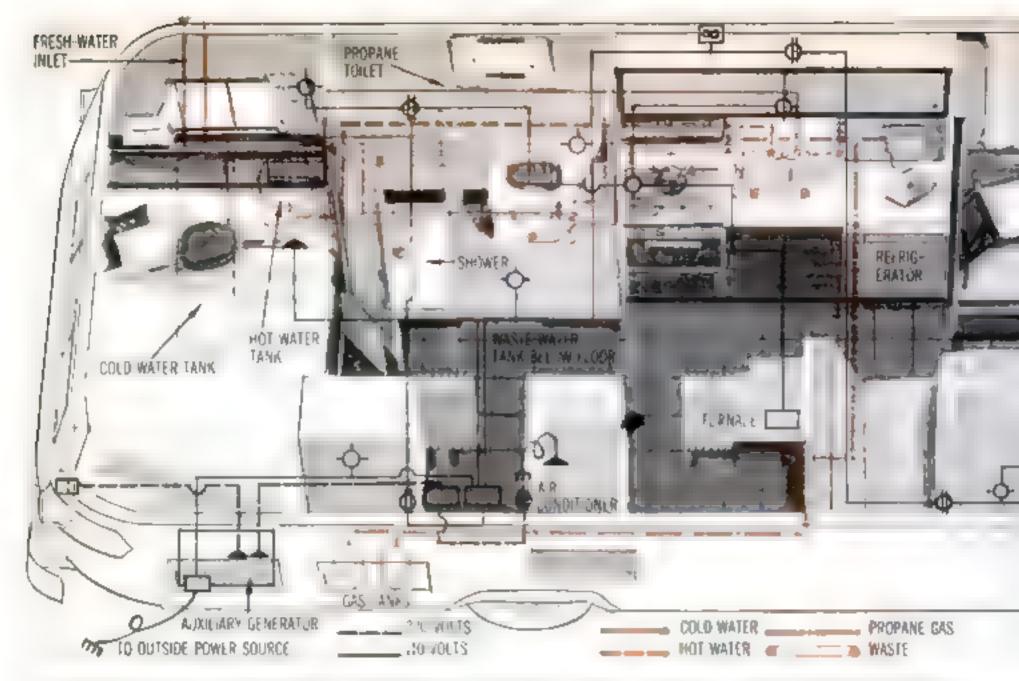
DALLAS

Motor Home rolls
down Santa Monica's
Wilshire Blvd. at
journey's end. Gas
mileage averaged
7.87—including 57
hours' operation of
auxiliary generator
off same tank
Gas-oil cost per mile.
\$ 0437. Top speed:
69 m.p.h. on 4.88: 1
axle, Zero to 60 m.p.h.
took 33 seconds

BALTIMORE
WINSTON SALEM

\$90RG

NEW JRLEAMS



A miniature home, the \$9,750 vehicle has elaborate water, propane, and electrical systems.

Well, you can't fight city hall, as the saying goes, and I grumblingly loaded luggage, tools, and sundries, checked the tire pressures, and explored a rocker-panel storage bin while she put a ton of supplies, more or less, into the vehicle. There is one thing you can say about Rosemary: When she starts a trip in a car—any car—we could never rent out our home furnished

We were going to drive several thousand miles in a house car. A house car is not a car. It is not a trailer. It is not a truck. Yet it's sort of both trailer and truck—or a bus. It's a house built on a truck chassis. In short, it's the newest thing in self-contained mobile homes.

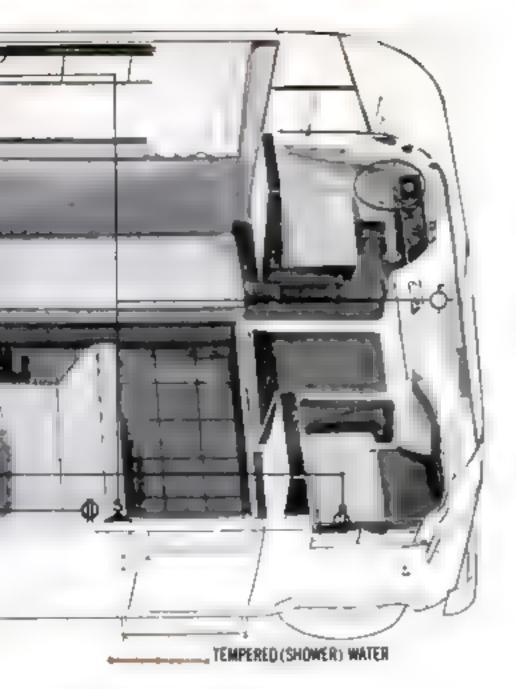
The Dodge Division of the Chrysler Corp., which had urged it on me, to the delight of my wife, calls it a Motor Home. Reluctantly I had accepted the vehicle to deliver it in Los Angeles. I had never driven a truck or bus, or hauled a trailer, and I couldn't have cared less for the experience.

So here we were, on a sunlit morning

in White Plains, N. Y., with a blue jay calling rancous instructions from one of our oaks, getting ready to drive 4,500-odd miles to California the long way round—by way of New Orleans and then clear up into the Utah-Arizona Monument Valley. The dog-leg to Lonisiana had a purpose—we were to pick up my father- and mother-in-law there and tote them west with us.

The works. You could live and die in this vehicle without going outside its door. It had everything: fresh water (heated for a bathroom shower and dish-washing), a gas-fueled icebox, more storage space for clothes, food, and household goods than we could use, a furnace; a stove complete with oven; an auxiliary electricity generator (to supply, among other things, current for a portable TV that I thoughtfully had brought along); a toilet; the inevitable radio; and an ailing air conditioner that could just as well have been left behind.

We had two axles but six wheels, four in the back. Mobility was provided by



Auxiliary battery heats water.

a 200-horsepower engine, mounted low between the two front seats. We had power steering, power brakes, and an automatic transmission.

"We're ready," announced my wife at long last from the car door. I chmbed aboard for my first surprise. On the table were orange juice, poached eggs and bacon, toast, marmalade, and coffee.

"Our first meal in the Motor Home."

said Rosemary.

Well, anyway, the stove worked.

We rolled gingerly across a Hudson River bridge, paying the regular passenger-car fare of 50 cents, and pulled up at the entrance to the New Jersey Tumpike.

"You a trailer?" asked the man in the

booth.

Schnapps, our miniature schnauzer, snarled.

"I'm a house car," I said, shushing the

dog.

"Trailers are barred today," he said. "Wind's too high. But I guess you're okay."

That was a plus. We had another advantage—most states won't allow trailers

to be occupied on the road.

I accelerated to the legal 60 miles an hour and promptly got my first lesson in house-car driving. With its bulk and slab sides, it was a handful in wind at anything over 50. I slowed down.

My clearances kept bothering me.

"Are you watching the right side?" I asked Rosemary. "Where's the edge of the pavement?"

CONTINUED



Driving in traffic is no problem-other motorists give you a wide berth, wide-eyed looks.

These were the things we liked most about the house car



Kitchen, with ample storage for food, good stoce and refrigerator, was a joy three times a day. We cooked roasts while under way.



There was elbow room for four persons at the table. A vacuum-operated pump put 75 p s i. pressure on the fresh-water matem.



A TV set (by Ford!) entertained us at night when we were within range of a station. Acxt. day the women made the beds while we rolled.

"You've got a foot at least," she said. Suddenly I had a thought. I pulled off onto the shoulder and readjusted the right and left outside rear-view mirrors to read the lane margins.

At the turnpike's end, the toll-booth attendant asked for \$3.50. The regular car toll is \$1.75.

"I'm a house car," I protested.

"You've got six wheels."

Throughout the trip we were to encounter a wide variation in charges on toll roads and bridges. Sometimes we were just a car, sometimes a truck, or possibly a bus.

Parking our house car. All the literature on the house car from Dodge and Frank Motor Homes, of Brown City, Mich., which builds it, had talked glowingly of parking anywhere at night.

Actually, we had five choices: roadside rest areas, trailer camps, private camp sites, and state and national parks. We preferred to avoid the somewhat cramped quarters of trailer camps.

The American Automobile Association, which had laid out our route meticulously on strip maps, had supplied us with a park directory. We had to drive 10 miles off our course to reach a Maryland state park that first night. The parking charge: a dollar.

"We're sloping," said my wife. "Bet-

ter repark."

Both the bedroom and the stove did, indeed, have a list. After that we took care to select a level spot for the night.

The steak, I had to admit, was good. I switched on the generator and set up the TV. To even things out a bit with Ford Motor, which also sells a house car, I had borrowed a 16-inch portable manufactured by a Ford subsidiary, Philco. With only a rabbit-ear antenna, the picture was superb.

After three Westerns, my wife sighed. "This is just like at home," she said.

The bed was soft. Exhausted by anxiety and excitement, we slept a solid 10 hours.

Though we were up at 6:30, we didn't get under way for two hours. There are limitations to house-car travel. We had

to cook, eat, and do the dishes. It all took time.

At noon we had to halt to groceryshop, eat, and do the dishes. At gas stops we had to replenish the kitchen water tank and, on the road, stop to drain the "holding tank" of used water.

By 4:30 we had to count our mileage and estimate the time to our night's bivouac. We had to arrive in daylight—we didn't want to grope around our parking place in the darkness. (Our mileage for each day proved to be about 200.)

We went the long way around Baltimore.

On the third day my wife announced, "The toilet's kaput"

In the hamlet of Granite Quarry, N. C., two resourceful workmen of the Gem Automatic Gas Co. fixed it

Steadily, we crawled south. Temperatures soared. On the fifth day the air conditioner went out. On the sixth, we rolled into the one-time precincts of Jean Lafitte, buccaneer—New Orleans.

"Hi," Rosemary greeted my in-laws, the Homer T. Hoods, "Welcome to our perambulating pad."

Bag and baggage, the Hoods moved in. Homer, a retired engineer, has X-ray eyes for anything mechanical. If Esther, his wife, were a man, she would be high up in the diplomatic corps.

"How's it going?" asked Homer.

"Just dandy," I said, "with qualifications." I glanced at Rosemary

She patted the dash. "With all thy faults," quoth she, "I love thee still."

The air conditioner turned out to have a broken freon line. We got it fixed. Now we headed north.

"Ride's good," remarked Homer. "Like my '54 Plymouth."

The standard fee on the Lake Ponchartrain bridge is \$1. Our tab: \$2.35.

We were still learning things about the Motor Home.

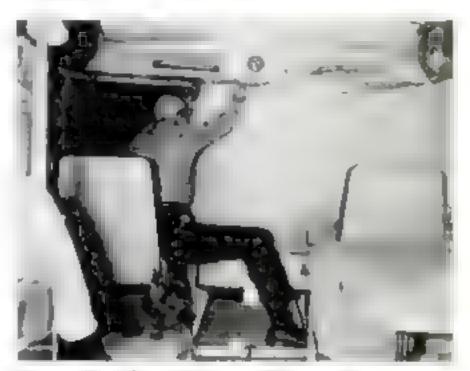
Item: Don't try to make ice cubes in the refrigerator while rolling—the water slops out.

Item: Refill the fresh-water tank at [Continued on page 184]

These were the things that could stand some improvement



Emptying the used-water holding tank was sometimes a two e-a-day chore. Valca was unhandy, and whoever otherwied got masked.



for privacy at night could have been made easier with an aluminum I-beam and rollers.



Fresh-water tank often had to be filled twice a day because it held only 30 gallons.

Str-gallon hot-water tank was also too small.

PS CAR CARE 30,000 Miles Between

How safe is extended lubrication?

OR three years now the battle has raged-in Detroit, in auto-agency service garages throughout the land, and in oil-company circles-about extended lubrication. The issue: Is that stretched, 30,000-mile lubrication period and its companion, the 4,000-to-6,000mile oil change, a service to the motorist -or a danger?

On one side of the argument are the auto manufacturers' sales and advertising departments. On the other side are the engineers who design the vehicles, the auto agencies, commercial garages, filling stations, and the companies that

produce the oil and grease.

The first side says "service," the sec-

ond "danger."

The arguments of the auto makers' sales and advertising departments can be suspect. The claim that a car can run a long time, or distance, without attention is a first-class sales pitch.

The arguments of those who service cars and make the oil and grease can be suspect, too-the long-life lube and infrequent oil change cost them business.

The arguments of the engineers should have a ring of validity—this group has no axe to grind. So should the practices of fleet owners, who have no part in the argument at all,

Somewhere in the welter of disagreement should lie a nugget of truth. Who's

right?

DOPULAR SCIENCE decided to find I out. First, we consulted the owner manuals. Ford Motor, American Motors, and Chrysler Corp. are pretty much allout on extended maintenance. General Motors divisions are more conservative. Studebaker is the most conservative of all.

Some samples: Buick and Chevrolet, lube and change oil at each 6,000 miles; Oldsmobile, lube at 30,000, change oil at 6,000; American Motors, 33,000 and 4,000; Ford, 36,000 and 6,000; Plymouth 32,000 and 4,000, Studebaker 1,000 and 4,000. All the companies add cautionary notes on more frequent oil changes under severe driving conditions,

Next, we went to the engineers, the servicing agencies, the American Petroleum Institute (the oil companies' trade association), and fleet operators for opinions. Detroit's sales and advertising departments had little to contribute. It was they who put the pressure on the engineers in the beginning for low maintenance as a sales incentive.

Interestingly enough, there was little basic disagreement on low-maintenance design. It's a good thing. Cars won't suffer from it. But the engineers attach a husky proviso: given a certain set of conditions.

RADUALLY, a pattern developed in the complaints. These can be boiled down to two questions:

With infrequent lubing, what happens to the dozens of other items in a car that need frequent attention-and that were attended to in the day when a car was on the grease rack once a month? And, lulled by factory reassurances, don't most motorists fail to accommodate their servicing to the type of driving they do?

"When a manual says 30,000 miles between lubes, an owner tends to forget everything else on his car, even if he drives in dust so thick that he can't see his hand in front of his face," protested one engineer. "He just won't read the small print."

The rigid servicing requirements laid down by an East Coast fleet operator with 2,500 cars, and a West Coast company with 450 cars (quoted at right),

Grease Jobs

By Devon Francis PS Antomobile Editor

probably provide the best answers to car care, with today's extended hube periods. Here are some of the East Coast company's servicing intervals:

 Each 2,000 miles—check automatictransmission oil level, brake fluid, steer-

ing-box lubricant.

- 4,000—change engine oil and filter clean or replace crankcase-ventilation valve; clean oil-filler vent and air cleaner; grease pedal joints, accelerator linkage, heat-riser valves, door locks; examme brake hoses and tubing, and steering connections.
 - 5,000—rotate tires.

8,000—torque cylinder-head nuts.
 examine radiator and heater hoses.

 10,000—hibe speedometer and cable; check front-wheel alignment and front-wheel bearings.

• 15,000—adjust automatic-transmis-

sion bands.

20,000—lube universal joints.

30,000—replace shocks.

HERE are some of the servicing requirements of the West Coast fleet owner whose drivers stop-and-go all day.

 Each 1,500 miles—change engine oil and filter; clean oil-filler vent; lube throttle linkage, heat valves, door locks; check all belts for tension.

3,000—tune engine, check U-joints.

 6,000—adjust automatic-transmission bands; check brake linings; lube U-joints; drain and repack differential; pack frontwheel bearings.

Frequently—check body and door

drain holes.

"You have to use your head on car care," commented this company's service manager. "We drained 28 pounds of water out of the body and door panels of one of our cars. Undercoating had sealed the holes."

What the Experts Say

A car dealer: "Sure, you can let your car go 30,000 miles between lubes, but you'd better take out a second mortgage on your house for repairs."

American Petroleum Institute: "There's no quarrel with long-life lubing. The new lubricants are built for it. But engine oil is something else again. The additives in it to precent deposits, rust, and corrosion wear out. We recommend changing oil every 30 days in winter, every 60 in summer. It's cheaper to change oil than to change engines."

An East Coast fleet operator, with 2,-500 cars rolling up 40,000,000 miles a vear, trading his vehicles for new ones each 12 to 18 months; "The owner manuals specify lubing each 30,000 miles or so, but the factories pass the word along sometimes that oftener would be better. Where the manual says change the oil at 6,000, we change at 4,000."

A West Coast fleet operator, with 450 cars rolling up only 2.700,000 miles a vear in stop-and-go driving, trading in each two years: "We go along on the recommended 30,000-mile lube, but we change the engine oil and filter every 90 days, or at 1,500 miles."

An engineer: "The biggest problem in running-gear wear is contamination of lubricants. Water carries the stuff in. Ball-joint scals are vulnerable to damage."

Another fleet owner: "We examined the ball joints on seven cars after 25,000 miles of extended maintenance. There were eight near-failures."

Another fleet owner: "Our scaled ticrod ends showed defects in five percent of our cars after 25,000 miles"

An engineer: "Bear in mind that the extended lubing is only for the differential, tie-rod ends, idler arms, knuckle joints, and brake- and clutch-pedal bearings. There's a whale of a lot more than that to taking care of a car."

An engineer: "With sealed joints, you acoud having some grease monkey blow mud into them. But long lubes are good only if you take care of the rest of your machinery."

An engineer: "Extended lube is a mixed blessing. You don't get an examination of your undercarriage often enough. Do you want to entrust your life at high speeds to a piece of machinery that isn't serviced frequently?"

New Snow Throwers Blow Away the Work



By Harry Walton

HIS winter of '63 may go down as the one in which snow throwers came to stay. Not so long ago, the owner of a motorized snow remover was a rare sight—and not always the envy of his neighbors. For many of the early machines were hastily cobbled-up contraptions that whired and clattered but often didn't really move much snow.

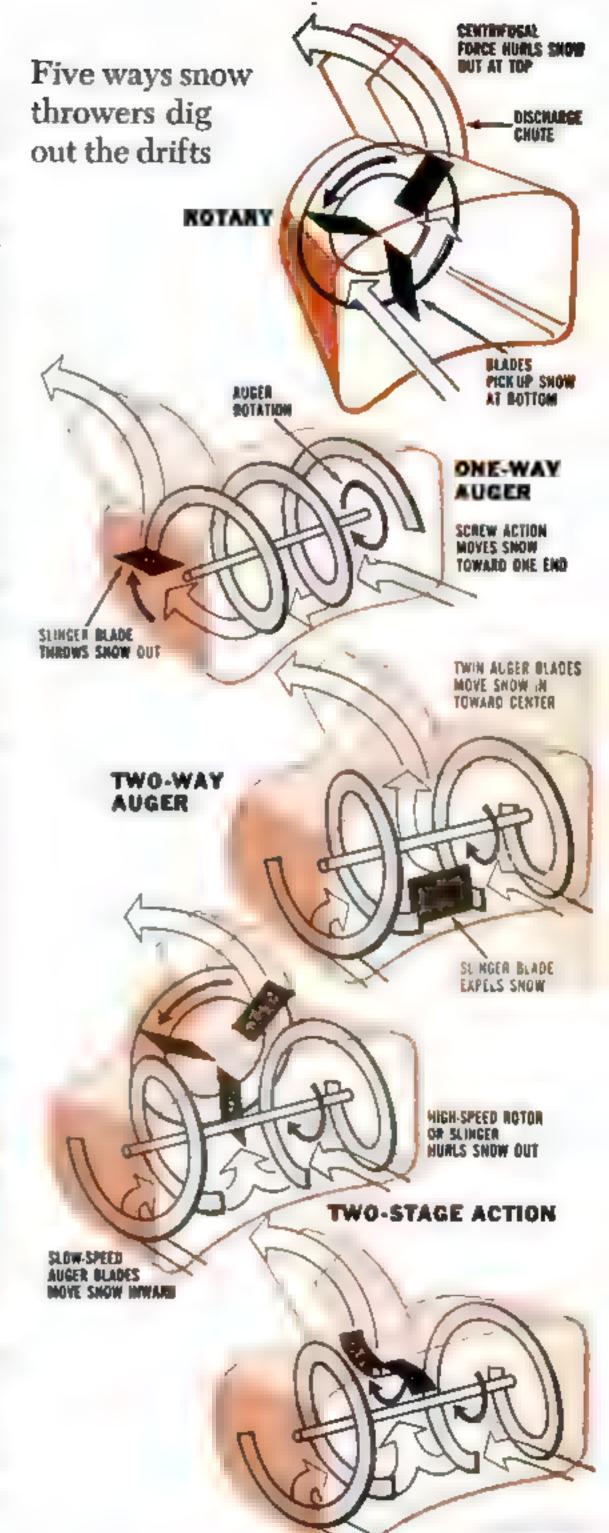
Today's snow throwers show a highly advanced mechanical art—a typical 4-hp, machine, for instance, can move 750 pounds of snow a minute, a staggering 22% tons an hour. So efficient have such machines become that makers are booming them as a basic yard tool—just as necessary as the now commonplace power mower.

To bring this about, manufacturers have had to wriggle out of some curious mechanical dilemmas. For a decade, they devoted all their engineering efforts to producing mower engines that ran cool. Suddenly they had to turn around and do just the opposite—develop engines that stay warm in freezing weather. The result is a brand-new breed of specially winterized power plants.

Still another paradox: Snow throwers need low speed and high torque to chop out heavy, hard-packed, often frozen snow. But they need high speed to sling the snow up and out and away from the machine. How to provide both at the same time has been a major engineering problem. That the makers still don't agree on just how best to solve the problem is evident in the fact that you find four different kinds of snow-moving mechanisms in the current line-up:

 Rotaries, like big highway and railway snow plows, with blades on one face of a rotating disk.

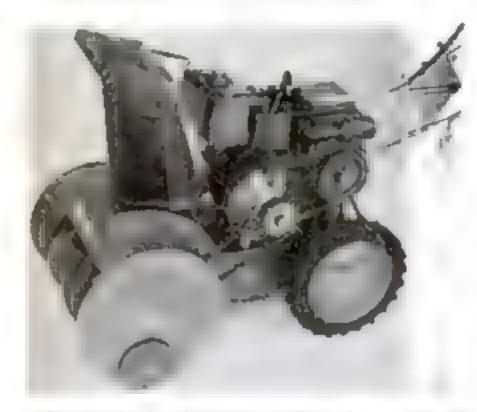
 One-way augers (similar to worms in some conveyor systems)



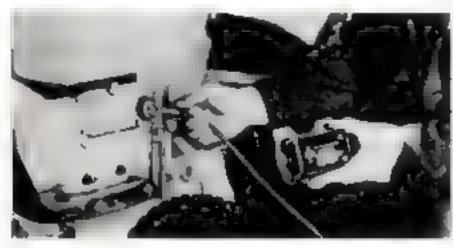
Gas engines and electric motors ease the labor of removing snow



It works, you ride: Tractors with snow-thrower attachments are the phishiest. This 7-hp Jacobsen clears 36-inch swath. Discharge direction can be changed from the driver's seat.



Self-propelled Atlas-Aire machine has a geared output shaft on the engine and a V-belt wheel clutch. The exposed chains are easy to service, but more hazardous than enclosed ones.



Plug in to start: A new starter kit for 4%- to 6-hp. Lauson engines rectifies house current. User plugs in a cord to energize the starter, disconnects it when engine catches.

All-electric Sunbeam at right, new this season, is light enough to hang on a wall. Its 1%-hp., 8-amp motor is said by its makers to have greater stall torque than a 3%-hp. gas engine.

that feed snow toward one end, into flat blades that sling it out.

 Two-way augers with right-hand and left-hand helix on the same shaft Both carry snow from the ends toward the middle, where slinger blades hurl it out.

• Two-stage machines with a two-way auger to deliver snow to a second mechanism, which discharges it. In some, this is a rotary unit. In others, there are slinger blades on a separate shaft that turns faster than the auger.

Which is best? A lot depends on where you live, how cold it gets, and whether your snowfalls are generally light or heavy. Given equal power, two-way augers may find the going a bit easier in deep stuff than the one-way types because their divided blade needs to move snow only half as far. Two-stage machines, especially those that provide separate speeds for scooping and slinging, can usually be expected to outperform the simpler single-stagers. Against their greater efficiency is a higher price tag and somewhat more complicated maintenance.

If your yard is big or hilly, you'll welcome a self-propelled machine that does the pushing for you. The hand-pushed



type is cheaper, but is probably a good

buy only in light-snow areas.

On the self-propelleds, you're paying for more horsepower and a separate wheel drive that has its own controls, ranging from one speed forward to four forward plus reverse. The simplest drive—two fixed wheels on a powered axle—will give you some back talk on turns because the wheels aren't permitted to spin at different speeds. Deluxe machines have a real car-type differential. Others use ratchets that let the outer wheel overrun the inner one to avoid bucking.

What happens if a rock wedges in the auger? Centrifugal clutches and belt drives slip. One machine has a spring-loaded ratchet clutch whose teeth ride up and ratchet past each other in case of a sudden heavy overload. Others have

replaceable shear pins.

Those sub-zero engines. On older onelungers, snow first melted and then froze overnight, fouling ignition parts, carburetor linkage, governors, and recoil starters. Plugging gas-cap vents, it caused

mysterious fuel failures.

Today, makers lick the problem by keeping snow out as much as possible, and by evaporating moisture with engine heat. Shrouds and baffles divert heat over potential freeze points. Starters are redesigned to lock out moisture. Some tank caps have as many as four vents to thwart ice blockage.

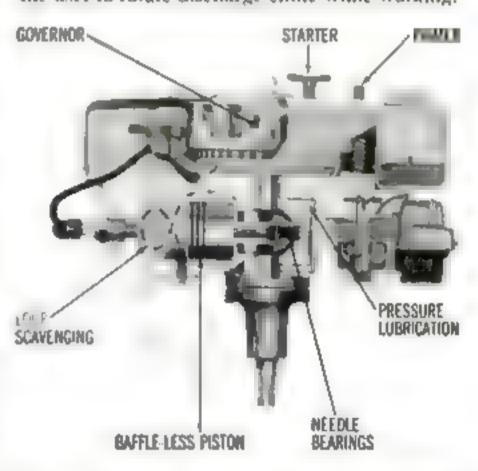
A saucy two-cycler, made by Outboard Marine to power its Lawn-Boy, has no crankcase oil to congeal in zero weather (as in outboards, oil is mixed with the gas). A tube routes engine heat to warm the intake air and keep ice off the auger

drive chain.

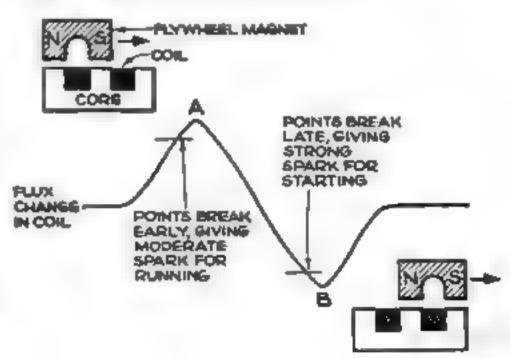
An extra-strong starting spark and a primer instead of a choke, says OMC, make this machine easy to start at way below zero. Also unusual is loop scavenging, which does away with the piston baffle—focal point for carbon accumulations and other grief. The intake directs the fuel charge up over the piston so it loops around, chasing the last traces of the exhaust before it.



Primer pump replaces conventional choke on Outboard Marine's Lawii-Boy snow blower. Running at 4,000 r.p.m., the 3½-hp. engine spins a 15-inch auger. A crunk and gear allow the user to rotate discharge chote while working.



New twin-spark ignition uses conventional three-legged coil core and two-pole magnet. As magnet crosses the first two core legs (A, below) it creates a moderate flux change. But in passing to position B it creates a far greater flux change, when the piston is over dead center and cannot kick back. In the OMC engine, the points first open at B, giving a very hot spark for starting. At 1,000 r.p.m. a snapaction cam shifts point opening to A for a weaker but advanced running spark.



REPORT FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT



Here's country-club styling, automatic shift, and a four-wheel drive

Jeep Wagoneer: It Looks Pretty, Acts Tough

By Alex Markovich

Car creeps up 60-percent slope with engine running at barely over felle speed. It's in low range and four-wheel drive.

Wagoneer for the first time, you're in for a batch of surprises. The first is that it's stylish enough to impress the Joneses.

Doors open unusually wide—nearly 90 degrees. The bench seats are comfortable. Instruments are well placed.

Surprise number two is the car's performance on rough terrain. Four-wheel drive is optional with the manual transmission and—for the first time ever—with an automatic. It's controlled by a single floor lever. On the manual-shift model, this lever also allows shifting into low range, giving six forward and two reverse gears.

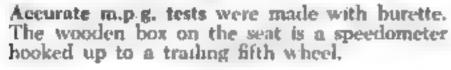
The busky overhead-cam engine gives the car the climbing ability of a monkey on a pep-pill diet. But since the suspension is a compromise for both highway and off-the-road driving, a little caution is necessary on unfamiliar terrain.

How does it handle on the road? Like a passenger car. That's surprise number three. The Wagoneer has a big-car feel. But with the reasonably fast power steering (4% turns lock-to-lock), maneuvering in traffic is no problem. On the open road in a stiff cross wind, the car is remarkably stable for a wagon. The ride is no firmer than that of many conventional wagons. There's no drive-train whine. Brakes are adequate.

The Borg-Warner three-speed torqueconverter automatic shifts crisply. But for heavy-duty work with four-wheel drive, the manual box is better; its low range is lower than the automatic's.

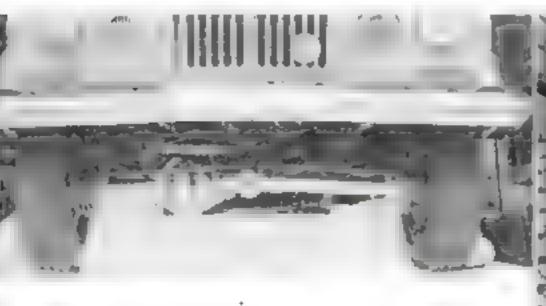
Under full throttle, the automatic gearbox on our test car shifted at about 18 and 50 m.p.h. It may, however, be



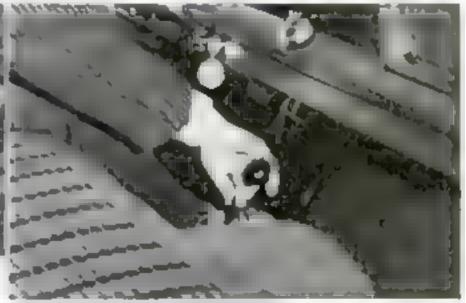




There's lots of hauling space, especially when the rear seat is collapsed. Tailgate opening is larger than that of any other wagon.



Independent torsion-bar front suspension is optional with four-wheel drive. Advantages include soft ride, better off-road traction.



Single floor lever engages four-wheel drive and shifts into neutral for power take-off. Shifts can be made even at high speed.

reworked to shift at 30 and 60 by the time you read this.

To whom will the Wagoneer appeal? Almost anyone. It's as much at home in front of a country club as on a moun-

tain trail. Its price is attractive, too. The two-wheel-drive wagon starts at \$2,344. With four-wheel drive, it's \$3,025. But whoever buys 'em, one thing's certain: They'll be bought.

FACTS ON THE JEEP WAGONEER

Model: four-door station wagon.

Engine: overhead-cam in-line six; 140 hp. at 4,000 r.p.m.; maximum torque, 210 pounds-feet at 1,750 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 8.5:1; bore and stroke, 3.34 by 4.38 in.; displacement, 230 cu. in.

Curb weight: 3,668 pounds.

Transmission: three-speed.

Steering: 4.25 turns lock-to-lock (power), Effective brake-lining area: 161.16 sq in,

Outside dimensions: wheelbase, 110 in.; overall length, 183.6 in.

Tire size: 7.10 by 15.

Indicated m.p.h.	Actual m.p.h.
41)	37
50	46
60	55
70	64

Cas mileage, stop-and-go driving: 13 (est.).



Quad lights, new grille mark Sports Six. Top goes up and down faster than you can say "God Save the Queen."



Entire front end opens wide and says ach, showing engine and suspension.

REPORT FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT

Triumph Six: Family Sports Car

IT LOOKS like any of several foreign subcompacts—crisp, straight lines, kiddy-wagon wheelbase. Outwardly it's just a Triumph 1200 (Herald) with slightly different trim. True, a 97.39-inch six (a Vanguard with smaller bore) hirks under the bonnet. But that \$2,500 price tag, I thought, went beyond the bounds of propriety.

I began to change my mind when I opened the door. The interior is plush: walnut-paneled window moldings and dash; pleated upholstery.

Front seats are adjustable for rake. They're comfortable for the tallest driver. But rear-seat leg room is adequate only if you're built like Humpty Dumpty.

The little six is far more lovable than the old four. It's smooth and peppy. The gearshift is a thing of beauty: precise, short throw. Exceptionally wellsynched. The disk-drum brakes, too, leave nothing to be desired.

Handling is tops. Steering is fast and sensitive, and provides a 25-foot turning circle. The car goes where it's pointed until near the limit of adhesion. The tail finally does break loose, but with plenty of warning. Even an awkward driver can set things straight. Hardly any hody roll.

My only gripe: a milquetoast horn. When you come to think of it, 2% Gs isn't so much for an honest-to-goodness family sports car.—Alex Markovich.

FACTS ON THE TRIUMPH SPORTS SIX

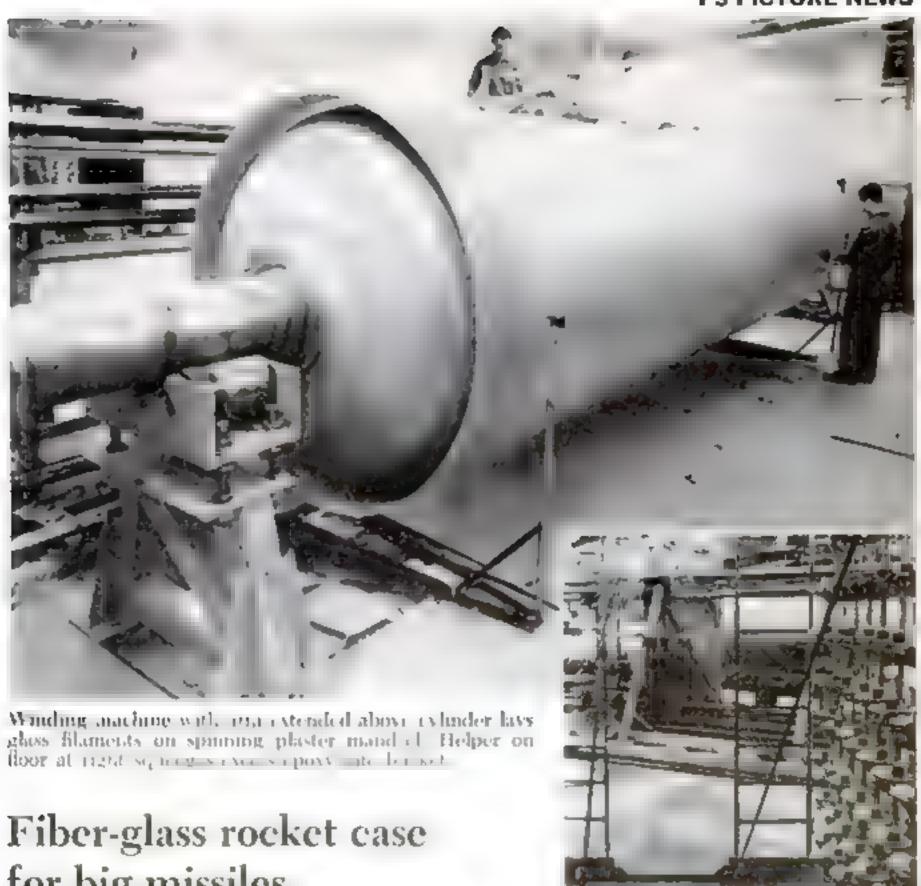
Model: four-passenger convertible.
Engine: overhead-valve m-line six, 70 hp. at 5,000 r.p.m.; maximum torque, 92.5 pounds-feet at 2,800 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 8.45.1, bore and stroke, 2.628 by 2.992 m. displacement, 97.39 cu. in.

Curb weight: 2,044 pounds. Transmission: four-speed. Steering: 3% turns lock-to-lock.

Effective brake-hoing area: 144 sq. in.
Outside dimensions: wheelbase, 91.5 in.;
overall length, 153 in.

Tire size: 5.60 by 13 (nylon tubeless).

Speedometer error: Indicated m.p h.	Actual m.p.h.
40 50	38 45.5
60	54.5
70	64
Gas mileage at constant 30 m.p.h. 40 m.p.h. 50 m.p.h. 60 m.p.h. Gas mileage, stop-and-p	
Acceleration	
	15.6 seconds
40-60 m.p.h.	
50-70 mph	9.4 second
Top speed: 92 m p.h. (estimated).



for big missiles

Rocket-engine casings for some of our big solidpropellent missiles are now being made of fiberglass instead of steel. They are stronger and lighter than steel, and require no insulation liner since fiber-glass itself is a heat insulator.

The engine case shown here in production was wound at the Lamtex Industries plant in Farmingdale, N.Y., and stood up under exhaustive testing for the Air Force by Thiokol Chemical Corp. Lamtex had to design a special automatic machine to wind the 22-foot-long, 5%-foot-diameter casing (Minuteman size). The new winder gathers thousands of glass filaments from banks of creels, draws them through a bonding bath of epoxy resin, and winds them continuously on a plaster mandrel spinning on an axle like a grant lathe.

The machine runs up and down a track, building the casing in layers to a thickness of .355 inch and using a total of 2.7 million miles of filament while domg it. After the epoxy has hardened, a technician crawls through an exhaust port to break the plaster out with a hammer.

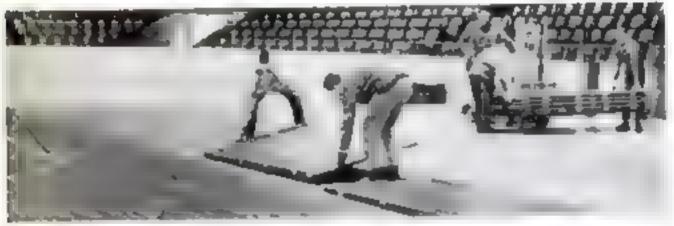
Millions of miles of filaments are taken from banks of creeks, passing through cooxy resin bath to winding macl me above cylinder in background,



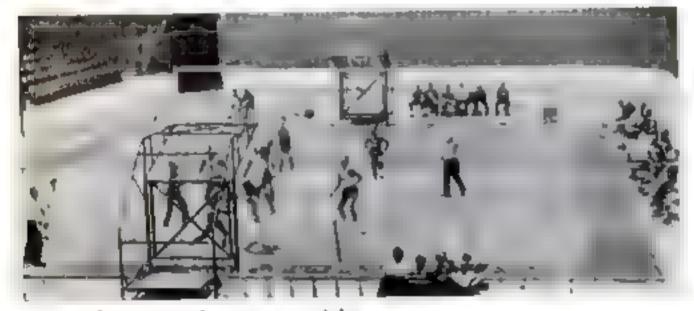
Plaster mandrel is broken out by hand after work is done. Technician with hammer has to be pretty thin to fit through exhaust port in end.



Skaters glide on rink in afternoon . . .



then new floor is laid over ice . . .



. . and cagers take over at night.

Hot game of basketball played on ice

When the Camden Bullets of the Eastern Basketball League were looking for a home court, a skating rink in nearby Haddonfield, N.J., came up with a quick solution. At the Delaware Valley Garden, panels of urethane-foam insulation were laid over polyethylene sheeting. then covered with tempered hardboard. finally topped with four-by-eight-foot baskethall floor sections.

The conversion takes less than five hours. The result: skating every afternoon, basketball and other events at night with no lost time for thawing and refreezing.

Double-deck bubble bus

Unusual sight in Paris is this double-deck bus for sightseers. Its glass - windowed, bubble-shaped body has wraparound windshields top and bottom with no posts to obstruct view. The roof has sliding sections so tourists can stand up for a windowless look if they wish.

The vehicle, called a Cityrama, carries 68 passengers in aircraft-type seats, has separate doors for upper and lower decks on its overhanging tail platform.





Back to the days of coal burners

Newest locomotive on the Union Pacific burns—guess what—coal. But unlike the traditional steam engine of yesterday, it's a coal-burning turbine-electric. The experimental engine is made up of a diesel unit for movement through yards, a coal-burning middle containing turbines and generating equipment, and a tender for carrying and pulverizing coal. If it proves a success, the diesel part will be eliminated.





A complete oil refinery, built on a concrete barge, has been towed 3,000 miles by tugs to the Mediterranean coast of Africa. Designed by Chemical Construction Co. of New York to specifications by Esso for a Standard Oil affiliate in Libya, the plant was built at a shipyard in Antwerp, Belgium. Towed by seagoing tugs to North Africa, it was floated into a canal dug at Port Brega, on the Libyan coast. When the canal was drained, the barge became the oil plant's foundation.

By summer the refinery, tapping an oil field 100 miles inland, will be producing kerosene, gasoline, diesel oil, and fuel oil at a rate of 8,000 barrels a day.



Detroit influence on sedate Britisher

Rolls-Royce for 1963 bows to the foureyed trend, but clings to its classic radiator grille. The stainless-steel front is slightly shrunk to make room for dual headlights and to lower the hood line for improved vision. Undisclosed horsepower of the 380-cu.-in. alummum V-8 is up seven percent by raising compression ratio to 9:1 and using larger carburetors with a modified induction system. Refinements include a headlight flasher, map-reading light, and added radio speaker in the rear. Four-speed automatic transmission, power steering, and mechanically assisted brakes with separate hydraulic circuits for front and rear wheels are standard.



People who know cars are asking Detroit:

What's Holding Up Disk Brakes?

By Hubert Luckett

OULD you stop more quickly and safely if your car had disk brakes? Would you more surely avoid an accident in a crisis? Yes, say many knowledgeable car enthusiasts who follow sports-car and Grand Prix racing closely—and now, increasingly, are clamoring for disk brakes on their personal cars.

An impressive record has been stacked up; it's getting to where you just can't win a road race without disks. Eighty-five percent of the sports-car models and 65 percent of the big-engined passenger-car models produced in Great Britain last year had disk brakes. On the Continent, several models have had them for years, and many more have just now come out with disks as standard equipment.

What's holding up disks on American cars? Is Detroit stalling off the adoption because of their heavy investment in tooling for drum brakes, or because they think their customers won't pay the extra cost—or have they been caught napping on engineering development?

An independent, Studebaker, broke the ice this year with disks in front on their hot new Avanti, and as extra-cost options on their standard passenger cars. Will this force the Big Three to follow?

You can get yes, no, and maybe answers to all these questions from equally qualified insiders in the car business. The arguments, both for and against disk brakes, have become clouded with half-truths. To anticipate one conclusion to be made in this article, you may be a lot better off than you realize with your present drum brakes.

And another thought: With disks, you might be paying for more brakes than you will use.

To clear up some of the mistaken notions, you need to start with a few fundamental facts:

Heat engines. Your car's engine converts the heat from burning fuel into mechanical energy to make the car go. Brakes are heat engines, too—but the process is reversed. To stop your car, they convert the mechanical energy of motion into heat. Although it may seem illogical, one way of looking at brakes is as heat generators. Theoretically, the faster they can generate heat, the quicker they'll stop your car. It's friction, of course, that produces the heat. The rate of heat production is determined by the rubbing speed, the force pressing the friction material against the drum or disk, and the coefficient of friction for the materials.

The last of these is the most troublesome to cope with in practical brake
systems. Lining friction changes with
variations in a whole handful of factors,
unavoidably present in normal brake operation. The main one is temperature.
When currently used organic linings get
hot, the coefficient of friction drops. At
some high temperature it drops so low
that the linings act almost as though
they were greased. This is what happens when you get severe brake fade.
There is a basic conflict: Brakes must
generate heat, but if they get too hot,
they won't work.

You can tackle the problem from different angles:

Some linings fade at lower temperatures than others—you can try to find

lining materials that retain effectiveness at high temperatures.

 Brake types vary considerably in their ability to tolerate changes in lining friction. Disks are more tolerant in this respect than present drum brakes.

 Cooling the brake more effectively will allow outflow of heat to balance the inflow at a lower temperature so that more heat can be generated without exceeding the fade temperature of the lining.

A quick review of the virtues of disks explains why many experts want to give up on drums and switch to disks:

 Brake fade (the temporary loss of brake effectiveness due to heat) under punishing use is less than with drums.

 Consistency and stability are substantially better under all conditions.

 Worn friction pads can be quickly and cheaply replaced.

 Disk brakes can easily be made self-adjusting (see drawing).

 Wetting has relatively little effect on performance.

Unspring weight is reduced.

It seems a little like being against home and mother when U.S. brake engineers will concede these facts but refuse to press for the adoption of disks on American cars. As one brake engineer told me: "If we go to disks it will be because of pressure from the sales department—not for any sound engineering reason."

Behind this attitude are several assumptions about you as a driver and the kind of driving you do:

You demand light brake-pedal pressure, low pedal height, and short pedal travel.

 With the kind of driving you do, you never exceed the capacity of drum brakes to stop your car.

 You are satisfied with the brake performance on late-model cars and would balk at paying extra for disks.

The hard core of opposition to disks centers around that first item. Current drum brakes are highly self-energizing. The bulk of the energy required to apply the brakes is borrowed from the

forward motion of the car. When you step on the pedal and force the shoes lightly against the drum, a wedging or wrapping action of the primary shoe develops a powerful force that is transmitted through a linkage to the secondary shoe. About 80 percent of the total braking effort is furnished by the secondary shoe.

But disks require effort. Your leg has to exert all the force required. To give you an idea of what this means, suppose the required braking effort on a wheel is 8,000 in.-lbs. torque. By actual test, using an 11-inch drum on a popular make car, the input force to the shoe is 280 pounds. A disk brake that could fit in the same space would have an effective diameter of 8% inches. The input force to produce the same torque is 2,000 pounds. If you had to push with a 50pound effort with the drum, you'd need a 3,500-pound push with a disk using the same overall linkage ratio. Or you'd need seven times as much pedal travel.

The second point is based on the reasonable assumption that there is nothing gained by providing braking capacity you don't use. This has nothing to do with how quickly you can stop in any one instance. (Tests have shown that drum brakes can stop you as quickly as disks at speeds up to 100 m p.h.) With any modern brakes, your car's stopping ability is limited by the frictional reaction between the tires and road surface—not by inadequate braking force. The capacity of the brake refers to total amount of braking you can do before you allow the brakes time to cool.

A good drum brake can easily toss off a dozen or more panic stops from 80 m.p.h. in rapid succession without significant fade. A recent test with disks ran 30 such stops, and gave up. No evidence of appreciable fade showed up.

But on the long straight highways in the U.S., who needs to make a dozen panic stops in the space of a few minutes? Of course it's a different story in a road race or on Europe's winding roads, where disks have earned their fame.

[Continued on page 197]



It's a tough problem—and it arises when you least expect it. To take you off the spot, here are common-sense pointers gathered from the police

By E. D. Fales Jr.

N A cross-country trip the other day two tourists in a green Ford saw a car weaving wildly. The passenger in the Ford said: "We're coming to a tollgate. You'd better report him."

The driver said: "No. I'm no busybody

"He may kill somebody."

"Well, that's for the police to worry about."

Who was right-driver or passenger?

In a small Midwest town, a New York car went through a red light. Two local motorists saw it. One said: "I'm going to tell a cop." The other said. "That's a mean trick. Anyway, the cop will just think you're a trouble-maker."

Who's right in such cases—and others that every motorist sees at times? Should you—or shouldn't you—tell? The question is becoming more important today for two reasons.

First, accidents are getting worse. A bad driver used to kill one or two people. Now he often kills six or seven. A lot of drivers are getting red hot about bad driving. If you don't think so, then you should know that an Eastern newspaper

Every driver now and then gets sore when another

recently suggested that vigilantes take to the roads to spy out drivers who do things wrong, then send their license numbers

to police.

No driver likes to think of stirring up trouble for others or of playing amateur cop; yet every driver sees things at times that he feels should be "reported." And let's face it: Every driver now and then gets sore at somebody who cut him off, or otherwise offended him, and he'd like to see the offender bawled out or pinched. Does this mean he should run to the cops?

I put the question to state police in Connecticut and Pennsylvania. I knew I'd get good answers because while Connecticut's troopers are strict, they also lean over backward to be fair. And Pennsylvania's troopers operate under a "do-as-you'd-be-done-by" rule laid down by their commander, Col. Frank McCartney.

Here are some pointers I gathered that will help you draw the line between fair, useful citizenship and foolish tattling:

The passenger was right, says Connecticut's Lieut. Walter Stecko. The driver was mistaken: In trying to be fair to the careless driver, he was unfair to careful drivers who, for many miles ahead, would be endangered.

Pennsylvania's Sgt. Joseph Tappe gave

this example to clinch the point:

The "weaver" on U.S. 30

Near York, Pa., a salesman watched a car ahead of his weaving from side to side and thought: "I should phone the police." But the old phrase, "It's none of my business," leaped to mind.

He delayed acting. After a few miles he saw the car swerve violently, then start speeding. Alarmed now, the salesman, in a burst of speed, got ahead and roared

into Stone Bridge, Pa.

Here he saw Sergeant Tappe parked by the road. He shouted to Tappe: "There's a guy behind me driving all over the road. You'd better stop him quick." Then the salesman drove on, wondering if he'd been fair to another driver who'd had a couple of drinks too many.

Seconds later, the weaver roared over a hill into Tappe's vision. Sure enough, he was coming on the wrong side of the road.

"His speed was close to 70," Tappe says. "I jumped out to wave him down." He came right for Tappe. Tappe jumped aside, sprinted to his patrol car. The weaver started up and over a bridge, still on the wrong side.

Coming up the other side of the bridge was a car occupied by a young couple.

"I'll never forget that crash," Tappe says. "Those two cars hit head-on, went right up in the air and came down in pieces. When they came down the 'weaver' was dead and the two innocent people were lying in the road critically hurt.

"Every trooper thinks of cases like this," says Tappe, "when some driver fails to report a wild car. If we'd had an earlier report we could have closed the road and nabbed the driver. Was it fair to let him do what he did—and to kill himself?"

35.1

But how about the out-of-state driver who ran through a red light? Who was right—the man who wanted to turn him in, or the one who demurred?

Police say: That depends on what hap-

pens next.

Tourists often fail to see traffic lights in strange towns. To report such an error is, of course, nonsense. This is one that should be left to the police.

But . . .

"If the car then tears through town recklessly," says Lieutenant Stecko, "lives are in danger and it should be reported at once." Such a driver could be drunk, racing, dangerously angry—or escaping from a crime. Police should know.

The car that cuts you off

You're on a busy street. Suddenly a car shoots in front of you, nearly creases

driver cuts him off. But should you run to the cops?

your fender, and forces you to swerve. Good and mad, you look for a cop.

Police say the sad truth is that drivers who beef too quickly about "cut-offs" often have done something that made the

other driver act that way.

So if you're tempted to tell, first be sure your own nose is clean. Troopers sometimes follow the car complained about, find he's doing all right, then come back and have a look at the fellow who complained.

"Sometimes," they say, "he's worse than

the guy he complained about."

A good clue: If you're sure you didn't invite the cut-off, and if you see the same car endanger other drivers, then you may want to stop when you see a trooper and say, as some drivers do, "You may want to check that fellow."

The trooper may ask your name. Even if he doesn't, it's a sure bet he'll note your tag number. Roadside complaints like this sometimes are made by soreheads, but quite often they do result in the arrest of drunks, unlicensed drivers (who, as a group, are dangerous), and even criminal fugitives.

The fellow who won't let see pes

A car overtakes you at 60 m.p.h., then blocks you. He slows to 40. You try to pass. He shoots up to 70.

You get back in line wondering, "What

goes?"

He drops his speed to 30. Angry, you're tempted to report him to the first patrol.

Should you?

I got the answer from Pennsylvania's Commissioner McCartney. This sort of thing happened, he said, to a man driving from Ohio to Harrisburg, Pa. Another driver overtook him at 60, cruised alongside annoyingly, then shot ahead-and slowed down. This went on for miles.

"I decided," the motorist said, "that he was trying to make me mad and force me into a race." The motorist stood it awhile, then wrote down the other car's number. Next day he telephoned back to police in western Pennsylvania.

"I want that man arrested on my complaint," he said. Police obliged, went to the driver's home and arrested him. A very surprised driver sheepishly admitted what he'd done. 'The "motorist" he'd tried to race was Commissioner McCartney himself, in business clothes.

When a car passes you on a blind hill

A car races wildly up the wrong lane, endangering your life, risking a hilltop tragedy. You see a trooper. Should you report what happened?

"Absolutely," says Pennsylvania's Maj. John D. Kine. "That fellow's the kind of killer who shouldn't be on the road. If he passed on one hill, he'll do it again."

Here's what to do: Get his license number and the make and model of his car. (Be sure you get the number right. Too many motorists don't.) Note the color of his car. (Many drivers get so excited they can't remember, police say, whether a car was red or green, or even black or white.)

Note the location. When you see a trooper, flag him by waving, flashing your lights, blowing your horn, or stopping off the road. Even if he's going the other way, he'll come back to see what's wrong.

If you don't see a trooper, stop at the first phone. Within two minutes, patrols

will be notified.

Careful, here! Police get many reports on "speeders" who aren't speeding. Reason: Cars often appear to be going faster than they are—especially when accelerating. Some tire sounds also create an illusion of excessive speed. But the main cause of error, police say, is speedometers. In Connecticut, a motorist on a 60-mile road complained that a car was going "over 70." His own speedometer proved to be 15 miles an hour too fast.

People in small towns often complain of "out-of-town" speeders. When radar is set up, the only speeders arrested often prove to be local people-and sometimes

the complainers themselves.

[Continued on page 194]



Weapon-aiming helmet has a look that kills

If the wearer of this helmet looks at you disapprovingly, you're dead. The head-piece enables a helicopter pilot to aim his guns and missiles simply by staring at the target. Pressing a firing button on his control stick then makes the kill

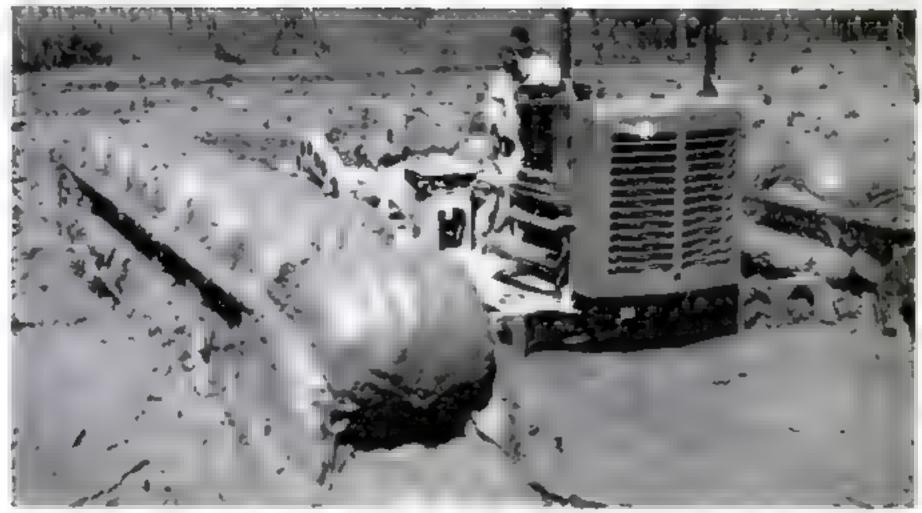
To face a target squarely, the pilot centers it in a dime-size sight on his helmet visor. As he turns or nods his head to do this, weapons automatically swing in their mountings and point in the same direction. That's what Army copter pilots, with their hands full of controls, have always wistfully dreamed of

Helmet and weapons are connected by a mechanical linkage in the present version, just demonstrated by Sperry Gyroscope

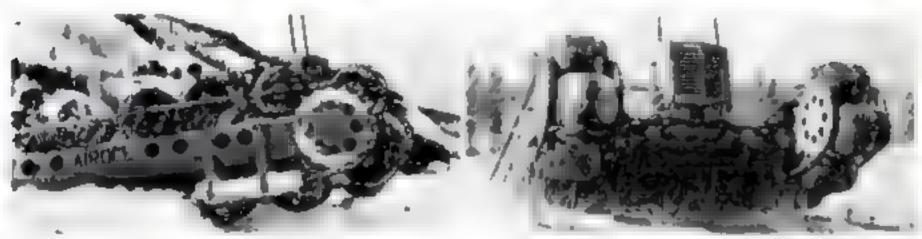
Co. Through a telescoping arm with a swiveling endpiece chipped to the top of the pilot's belinet, vertical and sideward motions are sensed by electromechanical pickoffs. The resulting control impulses, amphified much as in a car's power-steering system, actuate the weapon-training mechanism. In trials, less than two seconds were needed to sight on a target.

Lightweight and counterbalanced, the mechanical arm offers little encumbrance to the pilot; but it will be eliminated entirely in an improved optical version that will substitute light rays reflected from a mirror on the back of the helmet.

The equipment may later be adapted for fast one-man jet fighter planes.



Airoll backs easily through deep swamp mud . . .



. . . takes 12-foot mounds of 40-inch snow . . .

. . . or rolls up 60-percent slopes of fine sand.

Free-wheeling tires roll on endless chains

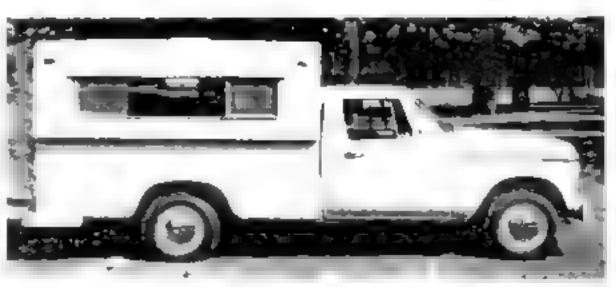
With 16 fat pneumatic tires free-wheeling on each of its two tracks, this 92-ton military vehicle pulls itself with ease through deep Mississippi muck or heavy Colorado snow. The Borg-Warner wheeland-track Airoll was tested with equal success on fine-grain beach sand.

Rated a better traveler than either conventional wheeled or tracked vehicles on most kinds of terrain, the Airoll is a successful mating of both. On soft ground, the free-rolling tires become stationary and serve as grant cleats.

The new go-anywhere off-the-road transport was developed under contract for the Navy Eight half ton amphibious versions have been ordered by the Vlarines for use as personnel and weapons carriers.

Studebaker Camper

A cabin complete with cots, mattresses, cabinets, and picture windows is available from Studebaker mounted on a half-ton or three-quarter-ton pickup truck With rear cabin wall and cots removed, the vehicle may be used as an enclosed panel truck.



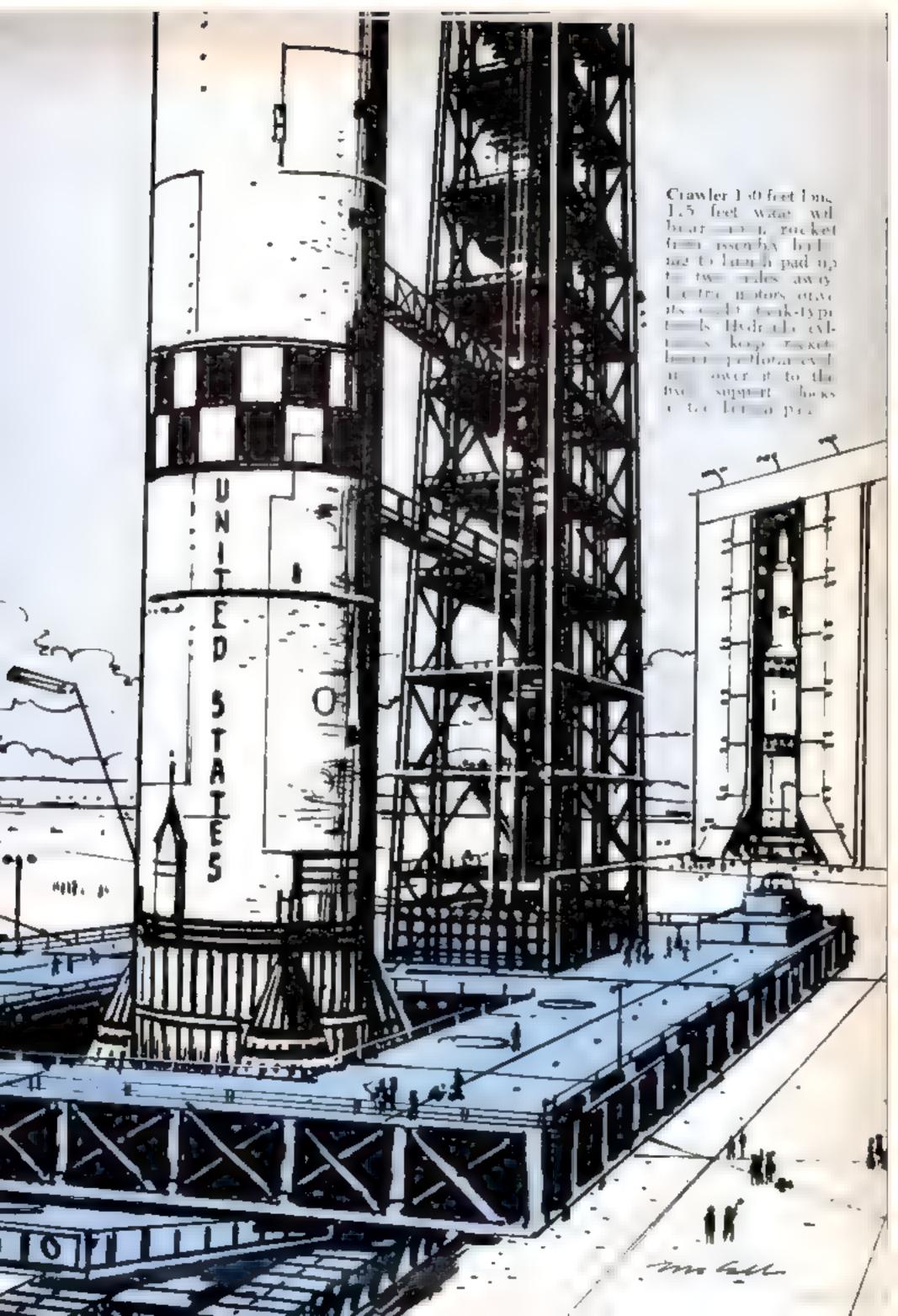
Moon Rocket Rides Monster Crawler

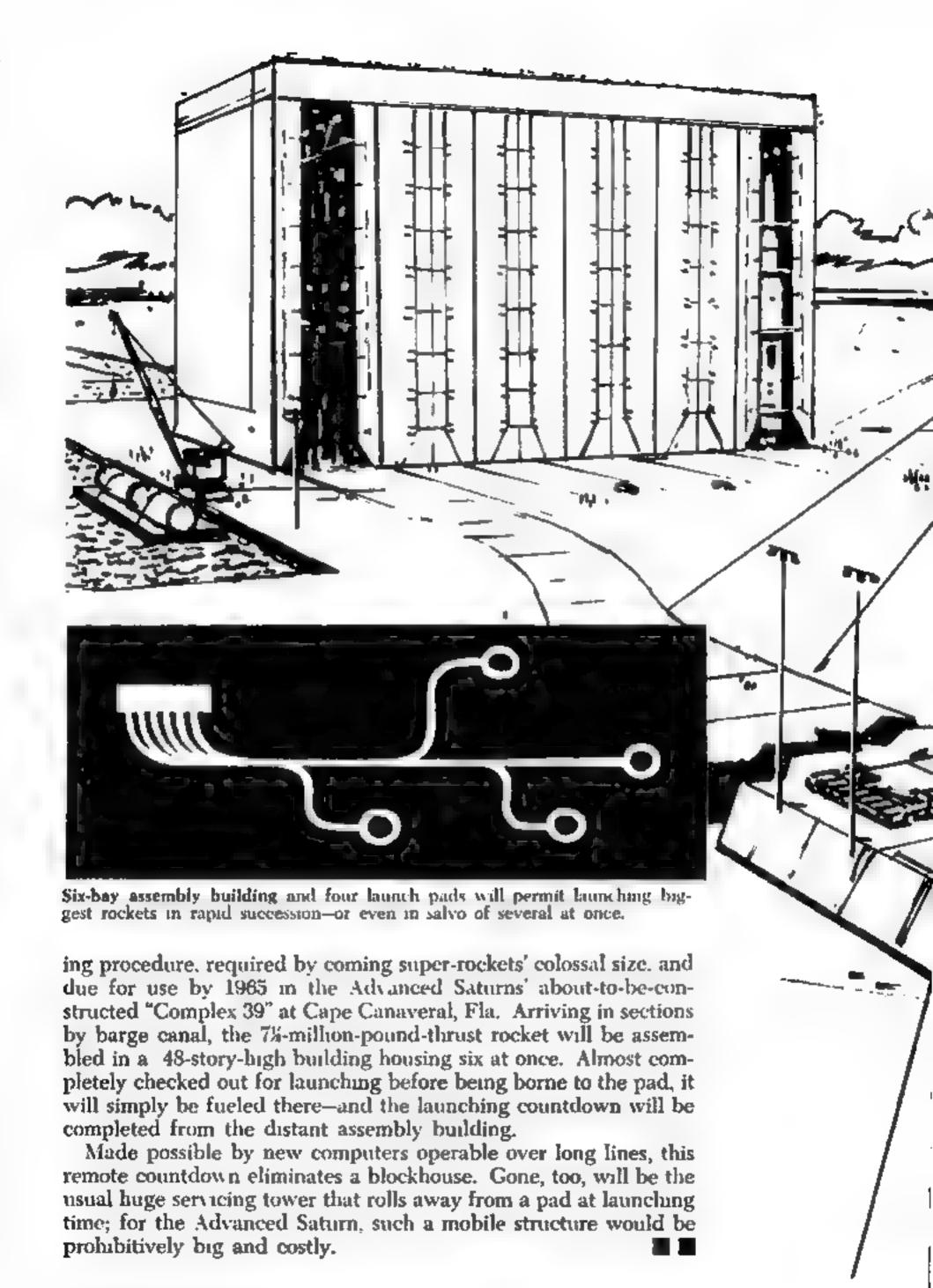
Giant spacecraft on the way, outgrowing today's launching system, will use this radical new one

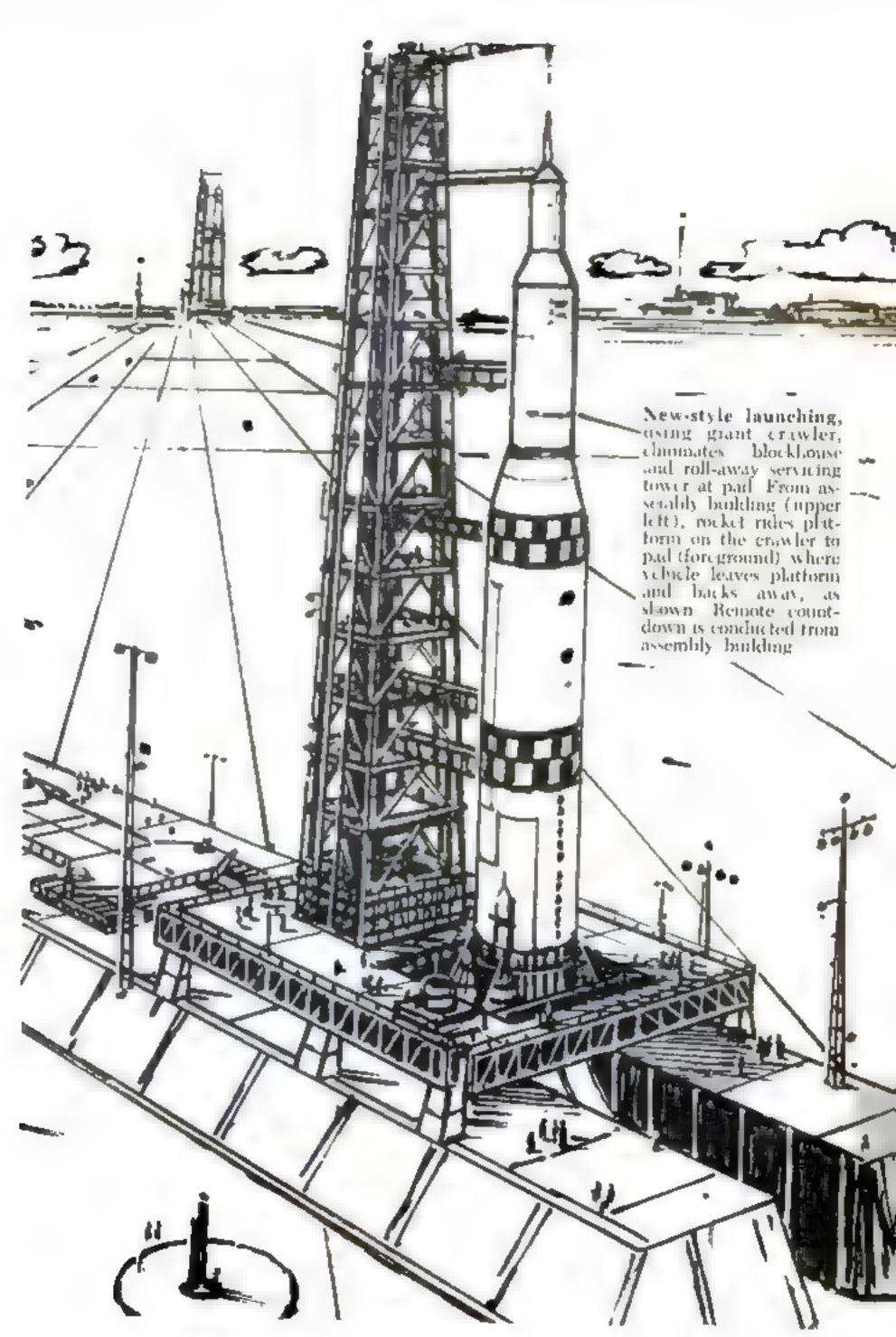
By Alden P. Armagnac, with drawings by Bob McCall

P-ENDED on a crawler bigger than a baseball diamond, our 350-foot moon rocket will march dramatically two miles along the skyline from assembly building to launch pad. Powered by diesel generators and electric motors, the enormous carrier vehicle will move on eight tanklike treads. It will bear the Advanced Saturn rocket and its umbilical tower on a 2,000-ton self-leveling platform, which the crawler will lower to blocks at the pad. Then it will back away to safe distance from the blast-off. The spectacular machine forms a key part of a radical new launch-









Jim Roe Tests the Bertram

Popular Science finds this new breed of fast, deep-keeled boat as adept at family cruising as it is at racing

BIMINI, BAHAMAS

Sea fishing capital after a lighspeed never-slow-down run across 50-plus nules of open Atlantic

We left Port Everglades, Fla., just two hours and 18 minutes ago, in Dick Bertram's personal Moppie—a 31-foot fiberglass hull of new design

These Bertram boats are now made in three hull sizes—a 25-footer (shown under test at right), a 31-footer, and a new 38-footer.

But no matter what the size or type of power, the thing that sets a Bertram apart is a distinctive hull.

This hull has shown its deep-V transom to dozens of competitors lately in open-water races. Nothing has been able to stay in sight of it in the Miami-Nassau



High speed turns: a cinch. My son Jim and I

Switch This plot, taken breetly down over the transom of a speeding Bertram shows distinctive was and by V keel in blongs toomal attist axes reming entire ball length.





The screet. Force of left view at B to a 271 1 acts shows to By Jim Roe street. And extract a day that the transfer of the best and the street of the street



Moppie's 560 horses put long stretches of the Atlantic behind us



Speed and stability are two of the marks of a Bertram. In the Gulf Stream of Bunun we put the 31-foot Moppie through a series of high-speed maneuvers. Even in hard-over turns at 34 m.p.h., in confused seas, she handled like a lady. A seaworthy craft for all-family cruises.

race. It came in first in its class in the London Daily Express Offshore Power-Boat Race in the English Channel. And our own test hoat's cousin, Blue Moppie, averaged an incredible 35.5 m.p.h. for the 1.257-mile run from Miami to New York in mid-August. This grueling run, offshore in the Atlantic, broke a Miami-New York record held by Gar Wood for the last 41 years.

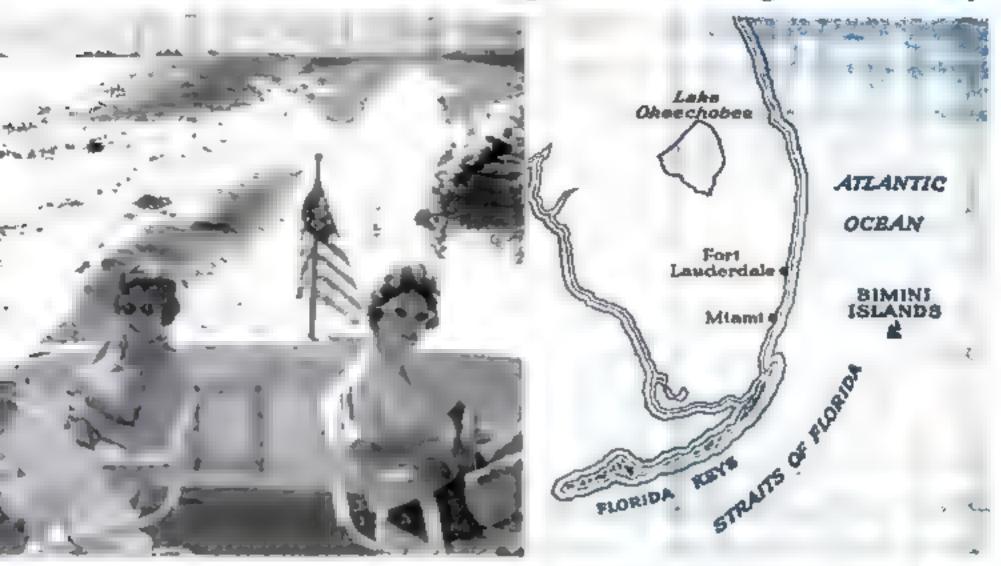
But we are not here in Bimini now for racing. We left our own boat in Chicago's Burnham Harbor and came down to test-drive these Bertram bombshells under conditions you and I would encounter if we owned one.

It didn't take long to discover we were in a boat that's different. As we cleared the Port Everglades buoy we nosed into a chop from the southeast: short waves, running four to six feet trough to crest. Not really rough, but sloppy and coming in from starboard, forward. Enough to make drivers of most boats choose between slowing down or pounding the daylights out of boat and passengers.

We didn't have to choose either of these alternatives. Bertram sales manager Dub Hosler advanced the throttles of the twin 280-horse Chryslers to 2,600 r.p.m., steadied Moppie on a course of 121 degrees, and settled down to wait for Bimini to climb over the horizon. We didn't touch those throttles for 50 miles. Since Moppie was going through the water at about 23 miles an hour at this throttle setting, there were moments when there was lots of spray flying-particularly halfway across as we passed over the axis of the Gulf Stream. Here one can expect (and we found) big, lumpy swells coming from every which way. But Moppie didn't pound once. She didn't yaw. She didn't roll. She didn't porpoise. She just sliced right on.

We were members of a 75-boat cruise, sponsored by the Marine Industry Association of Broward County, Fla. Starting time was 6:00 a.m. We came out in the dawn and saw the main group off. Then we came back to assemble the balance of our crew and made our own depar-

fast. This is where Bertrams first proved their rough-water ability



Boating is a family sport: A safe, high-performance boat lets you take your family to sea with confidence. My wife (left) and our daughter Patti helped test the Bertrum on these runs.

Test runs included the open-ocean one from Fort Lauderdale to Bunini and back. Others were made in the Gulf Stream off Binini and in canal and lake waters at Manue.

ture at 9:00 a.m. Though we left three hours after the other boats, we were well up among the early arrivals.

This boat that gets you there first even when you're not hurrying was designed by C. Raymond Hunt of Marblehead Mass. The Bertram Yacht Company has the exclusive rights to the design in boats over 23 feet in length. It is a successful hybridization of a displacement hull (basically a deep-V keel extending clear to the transom) and a planing hull (one that will ride up and plane on top of the water at speed). The photographs show at a glance how Ray Hunt managed to combine features of both hull types into one. The deep-V keel goes clear to the stern, giving the boat a completely different stern view than any previous highspeed power boat. This depth gives the Bertram stability and seaworthiness.

Yet she planes, due to the four longitudinal strakes running from the bow to the stern on each side of the hull.

Obviously, this design took some thought to develop. But once all the



Straight and true: That's the way Moppie went with my hands off her wheel. Deep-V keel helps her stay on course in quartering or following seas, makes her safer, easier to drive.

The Bertram handles as well as it looks. This 25-foot model showed

It doesn't spill: Plastic tumbler-full of water-is sitting atop the slick fiber-gless engine housing. With twin engines at 4,000 r p.m., wheel was spun hard over The tight turn completed, not a drop of water was spilled.

FORT LAUDERDALE

WE CAME back from Bimini in even better time than on the outbound trip. Waves were down to a couple of feet in height, so we set the throttles at 3,100 r.p.m. I had the wheel, and again we didn't alter the throttle setting for the whole 50 miles from Bimini to the harbor approaches of Port Everglades. So we made the trip, at a steady 28 miles an hour, in just an hour and 50 minutes.

On this particular weekend trip the seas were rougher on the way out than on the way back. Often, it's the reverse, with fine weather at the start of a family cruise, but deteriorating conditions on the return trip. I couldn't help but reflect how comforting that deep-V stabil-



ity and the high speed of our Bertram test boat can be to a family skipper. For any boating trip involves going and coming home. The Bertram's speed would allow us to outrun some storms if we

figuring is done and the boat is built, it's easy to understand what happens: The strakes allow you to plane and make speed, the deep keel gives you stability. Therefore you can install more power, and go faster safely in rough water.

Safe turns at high speeds. We tried this repeatedly. The boat merely hunkers down, banks itself into the turn, presses you down into your seat with centrifugal force—and starts going in the new direction. The science of the thing is all down under water. The deep hull and the vertical surfaces of those strakes hold her from sideslipping or tipping.

We even tried the water-glass test. We took a tall plastic tumbler, filled it, and placed it on the slippery fiber-glass engine housing of the inboard-outboard. I got both engines purring nicely at

4,000 r.p.m., then spun the wheel to starboard, all the way. When we straightened out, that glass was still there, straight and sassy as you please.

No nose-diving. On most normal highspeed boats, you will get lots of excitement and quite possibly a swim if you suddenly chop the throttles from top speed back to idle. Dub Hosler told us we could do this even with the Bertram 25 and have no problems. Dub looked honest, everything else had worked as he said it would—and besides, we knew how to swim. So we did it.

The result was a terrific anticlimax. Nothing happens. The boat merely slows down, gradually. There's no big rush of water chasing the stern. Since this was so much fun we tried combining full-speed turns with throttle-chopping right

us many neat tricks that demonstrate stability of the hull design



This Bertram 25, powered by twin outdrives, is roomy and able. Two hooks, lockers are forward,

Were near port when they approached. The stability would help us ride out rough seas if we were eaught offshore. Raeing boats are driven by experts, who don't take their wives and children.

along. But the speed the scaworthmess and the dependability these boats have displayed in open-water racing means any family-boat operator will have fewer problems and more peace of mind

in the middle of the turn. Again, nothing happened. We slowed down with no fuss at all.

Good control at slow speeds. This is a handy feature when playing a fish, and especially when approaching a dock with a tide running or wind blowing.

A level ride. The hull planes along its entire length—on its longitudinal strakes—as opposed to many planing boats that plane just on the flat hull area at the stern. As a result, a Bertram keeps her nose down and planes level.

Steady going in a following sea. We did not encounter this condition in our test of the Bertram. But others who have handled Bertram boats report they hold their course very well indeed. The deep-V hull section at the stern steadies a Bertram under following sea condi-

tions, and helps to prevent broaching.

The ruggedness of Bertram boats has been proved many times. On one occasion two Bertrams were cruising together and became separated in poor visibility conditions. The lead boat turned back to find the other one, and did—head-on. They made port, with minor damage.

In last year's Miami-Nassau race a Ford Thunderbird-powered Bertram 25, driven by Bertram's engineer Walt Walters, hit a coral head at 50 miles an hour.

Walt gives this account of the mishap:

"The recf was solid staghorn and brain coral and lay about six inches below the surface of the water. The boat hit the coral and crashed along for about 200 yards before the coral ground us to a stop. No one was hurt. We managed to push the boat back across the coral to

Here's how a Bertram is built. Reinforced fiber-glass in multiple

MIAMI

MOST boatmen love to peek under floorboards. They like to know how their boat is put together—to belp judge what kind of punishment it will

take to pull her apart.

A fiber-glass boat-is a triumph not only of marine architecture but also of chemistry. It's a fascinating sight to witness the marriage of liquid resins with fiber-glass cloth and see the resulting rock-hard hull of a boat capable of slugging it out with the Atlantic at 50 miles an hour.

First step in the making of a Bertram is the construction of what is called the "plug," actually a hull made of wood, faithfully reflecting the designer's drawings. The "form" is built of glass fibers

right over the plug.

Succeeding bouts are laid up inside the form. First step is a careful waxing of the form, just as a housewife butters a cake pan and for the same reason—so the finished boat will slide out. Then the form is sprayed with a resin-gel coat to a thickness of ,020 inch. This is the outside of the boat and is the smooth surface so characteristic of fiber-glass boats. The color of the boat is in the gel coat.

Next, pieces of fiber-glass cloth are soaked with resin (it takes about 100 gallons for a 31-foot hull) and lapped in place inside the form. They are tucked down into corners, rolled smooth with



Row materials: These three types of glass fiber (top to bottom, cloth, woven roving, mat) are combined with polyester resins and entalysts. Some points of hull are 24 layers thick.

brushes and rollers. All this must be done rapidly, for the resins dry quickly—some are rock-hard in as little as 10 minutes.

Different numbers of layers of glass fiber are used for different portions of the hull, depending on the structural strength required. At some points in a Bertram, there are as many as 24 layers.

Interior bracing, too, is made of fiberglass—for strength and for complete immunity to rot and marine insects.

Finally, the hulls move down the as-

deep water and, believe it or not, we still floated and even had enough power and propeller to limp on to a nearby port. Though I don't care to do that again, it did prove the ruggedness of (1) fiber-glass, (2) the new outdrives, and (3) coral reefs."

Bertram engineers designed the 25foot models to perform without effort at speeds to 40 miles an hour and powered by no more than a total of 350 hp. For the Miami-Nassau race these 25s were powered by up to 850 hp., and were successfully run at speeds exceeding 65 miles an hour. The results of this superperformance have caused a revolution in the design and engineering of boats all over the world.

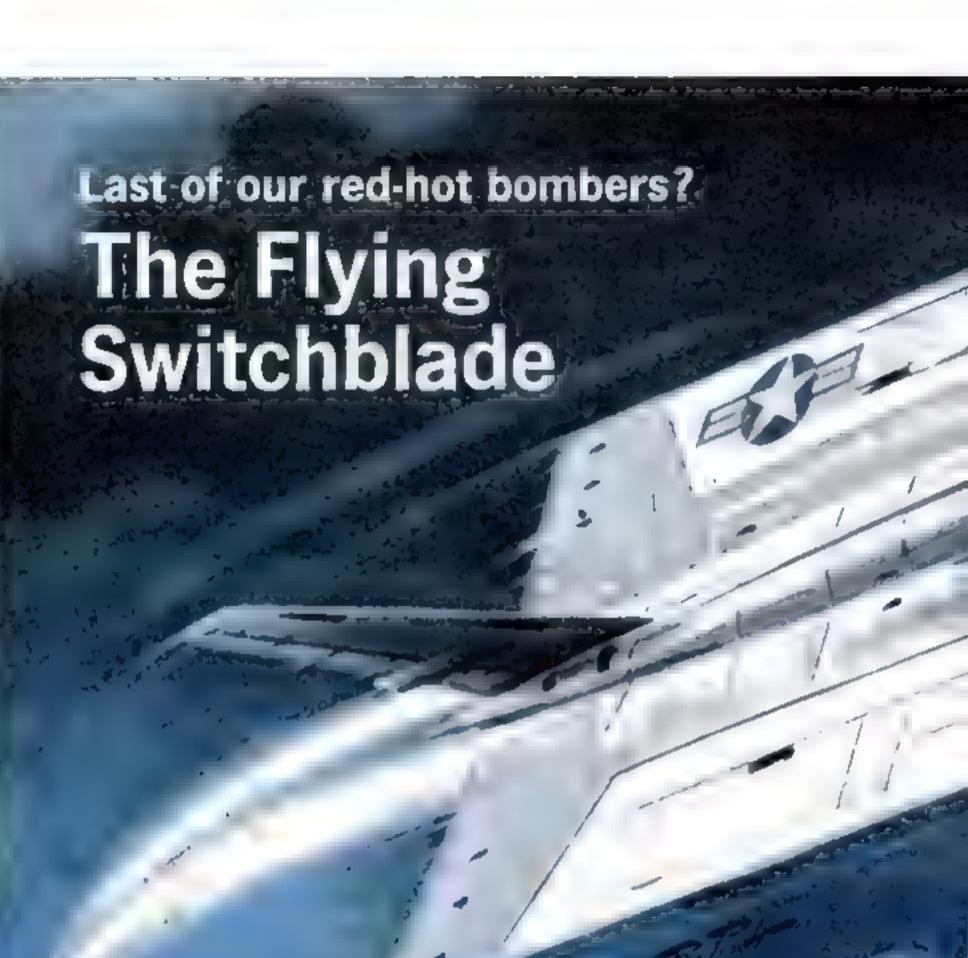
The first year one of the new Bertram boats was entered in the Miami-Nassau



race, it won by negotiating 185 miles of the roughest water in which the race had ever been run. Last year—in the smoothest sea in race history—a Bertram won again (the third Miami-Nassau race win in three tries) at an average speed of 54 m.p.h. for the 185-mile run. Not many of us want to go that fast, but we're happy to know the boat under us can take it.

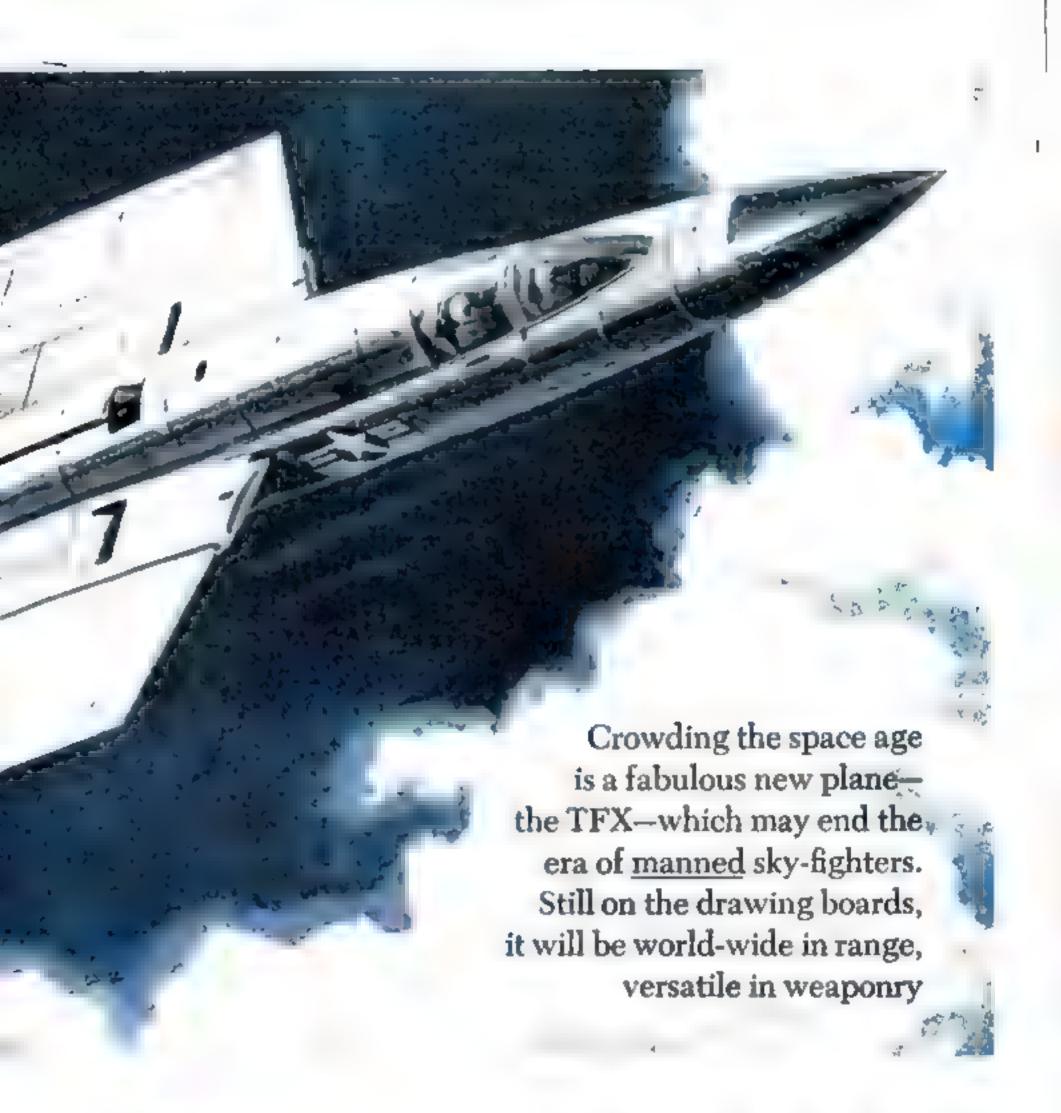
CHICAGO

BACK home. Looking out over Burnham Harbor at a rough and rowdy Lake Michigan, we feel like addressing a "wish-you-were-here" card to Dick Bertram's boat Moppie. Her soft-riding seaworthiness would add 30 safe family-boating days a year to any season.



Variable-sweep wing, which can be moved in flight, will make the TFX a fighter-bomber pilot's dream come true. With the wang fully spread out, he can take off from and land on small fields at low speed; sweeping the wing partly back, he can cruise great distances with fuel economy; with the wing hugging the fuselage, his plane becomes a rectangular aerodynamic platform for a supersonic dash over the target.





By Frank Harvey

LONG-TIME dream of aviation designers is now very close: an airplane with wings that can open or shut in flight like the blade of a knife—allowing a pilot to "shift gears" in the sky. They call it TFX—Tactical Fighter, Experimental—and every big aviation company in the U.S. and Europe has been hoping to pluck this biggest, juiciest plum left on the tree: The TFX may quite possibly be the last of the manned fighters.

The winner not only gets multibillion-

dollar military orders (the TFX is intended to be used by the Air Force, Navy, and Army in various configurations) but a glittering bonus as well. The know-how gathered in government-subsidized military production can be applied to the design of civilian transports. For the variable-sweep wing is not a risky paper concept any longer. The bugs have been worked out in wind tunnels. And here is an authentic case where a designer can have his cake and eat it, too. A switch-blade airplane can slow down to land on short fields, can lift out of those short

fields with a heavy load, yet can lay its wings hack like a panther's ears and go supersonic when it gets upstairs in the thin air.

What will this fabulous bird be like?

 It will fly between 3,000 and 5,000 miles nonstop, without mid-air refueling. which cuts it loose from vulnerable and expensive aerial tanker fleets.

 It will have two engines (Pratt & Whitney TF30 turbofans, almost certuinly) that will give it furious speeds at both

high and low altitudes.

 It will have two men in the crew, either of whom will be able to double as

a pilot, navigator, or weaponeer.

 The plane will be crammed with black boxes that can see through rain. darkness, and fog, warn of upcoming mountain peaks, navigate and guide the airplane to its target—then see the target, direct the bomb run, and actually pickle off the bomb

 There will be an improved autopilot that the pilot can set and forget. During transocean or other long flights, the pilot and the weaponeer in the back seat can relax with a mystery novel if they desire This feature makes the TFX a true intercontinental strike weapon—one that can take off from the U.S. and hit an overseas target nonstop, nonrefueled.

Load carrying? The new switchblade will carry a nuclear bomb in its sleek belly in addition to some eight tons of external stores; heat-seeking, beam-riding, or unguided rockets; and the complete line of "iron" hombs, from little

frags to blockbusters.

The speed range is sensational: around 90 m.p.h. for touchdown, 550 m.p.h. for economy cruise, and twice the speed of sound over the target-plus the ruggedness for a supersonic dash through thermal updrafts at treetop level, below enemy radar.

Perhaps the most valuable statistic is

the low UCI of this new flying switchblade. UCI means Unit Construction Index-three words that can have a life-ordeath significance in winning or losing any brush-fire war. In general terms, the UCI of a plane is the number of days it will take a construction battalion to lay down a runway-sod, gravel, pierced planking, concrete, or what have you of sufficient length and strength to handle that given aircraft.

A low, low UCI. The TFX's UCI is secret, but it is reliably reported to be the same as the old World War II workhorse, the twin-engined C-47 Gooney Bird, which uses sod fields with no prob-

lem. Why is this important?

Here's an example:

A big country in the Far East that we'll call Aggressoriand, starts eyeing its little neighbor, Neutralia, with a greedy eye and decides that "the two nations must

join bands in progress."

There are four 10,000-foot reinforced concrete runways in Neutralia, built with U.S. funds and capable of handling supersonic F-100s and F-105s of the Tactical Air Command. When Neutralia gets panicky and sends out a call for help, and TAC's Composite Air Strike Force pilots leap off in their jets, the clever little agents of Aggressorland plant large bundles of dynamite under the only four runways on which these jets can possibly land. They wait until the jets are almost there—and blow the four runways skyhigh. This means that our strike force has to land at some place like Clark Field, m the Philippines-1,000 miles from Neutralia. It's pretty hard to provide close support to a ground battle from a field 1,000 miles away.

Runway ready. Suppose, however (as will be the case in about three years), the U.S. Strike Command has a force of TFXs ready to fly to the aid of Neutralia. The Aggressorland agents blow the four runways to bits-and it's inconvenient, but not a disaster. Army combat-construction units are air-dropped-complete with bulldozers, scrapers, graders—at the spot where it's considered the TFXs can operate. The engineers get there, maybe 20 hours ahead of the switchblade fighters. By the time these planes buzz into the traffic pattern, there's a nice field waiting for them.

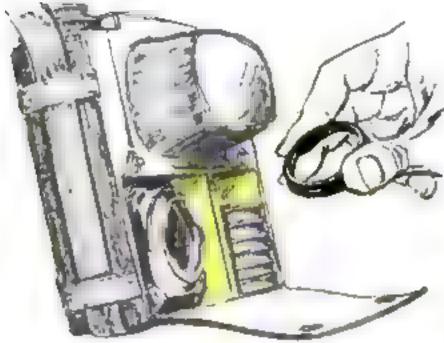
This example is an extreme one. There

[Continued on page 190]

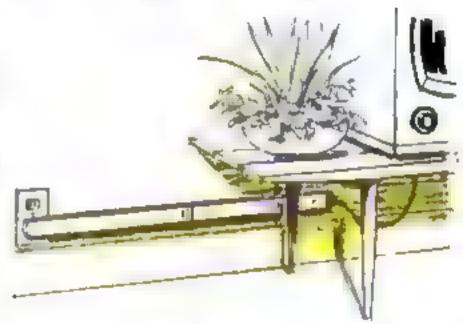
"I'd like to see them make..."

A pot-saver switch on stoves, A housewife would set it before leaving the kitchen to answer the door or phone. All the burners would go off automatically in 10 minutes.—S. N. Stresnic, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

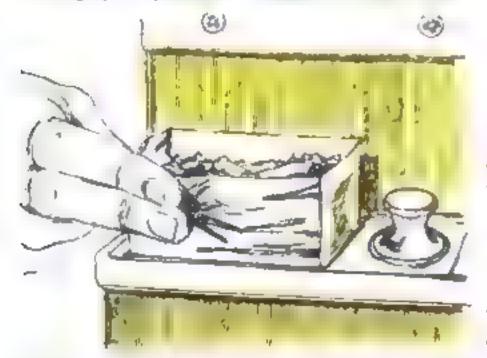




A combination carrying case for 35mm cameras. A lower compartment would hold accessories that usually hang from the shoulder straps or bulge your pockets.—George Galloway, N1C

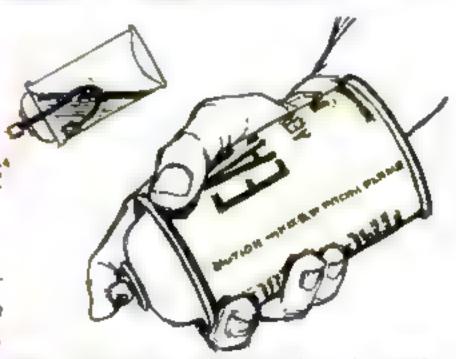


A plug-in bar with add on sections, to do the job of electrical molding. You'd plug it in and anchor it flat to the wall to 'install' new outlets. R. H. Morgan, Towaco, N.I.



Lift-out foil liners, made in standard sizes, for automobile ash trays. Also a tray designed for home use and sold with replaceable liners.—

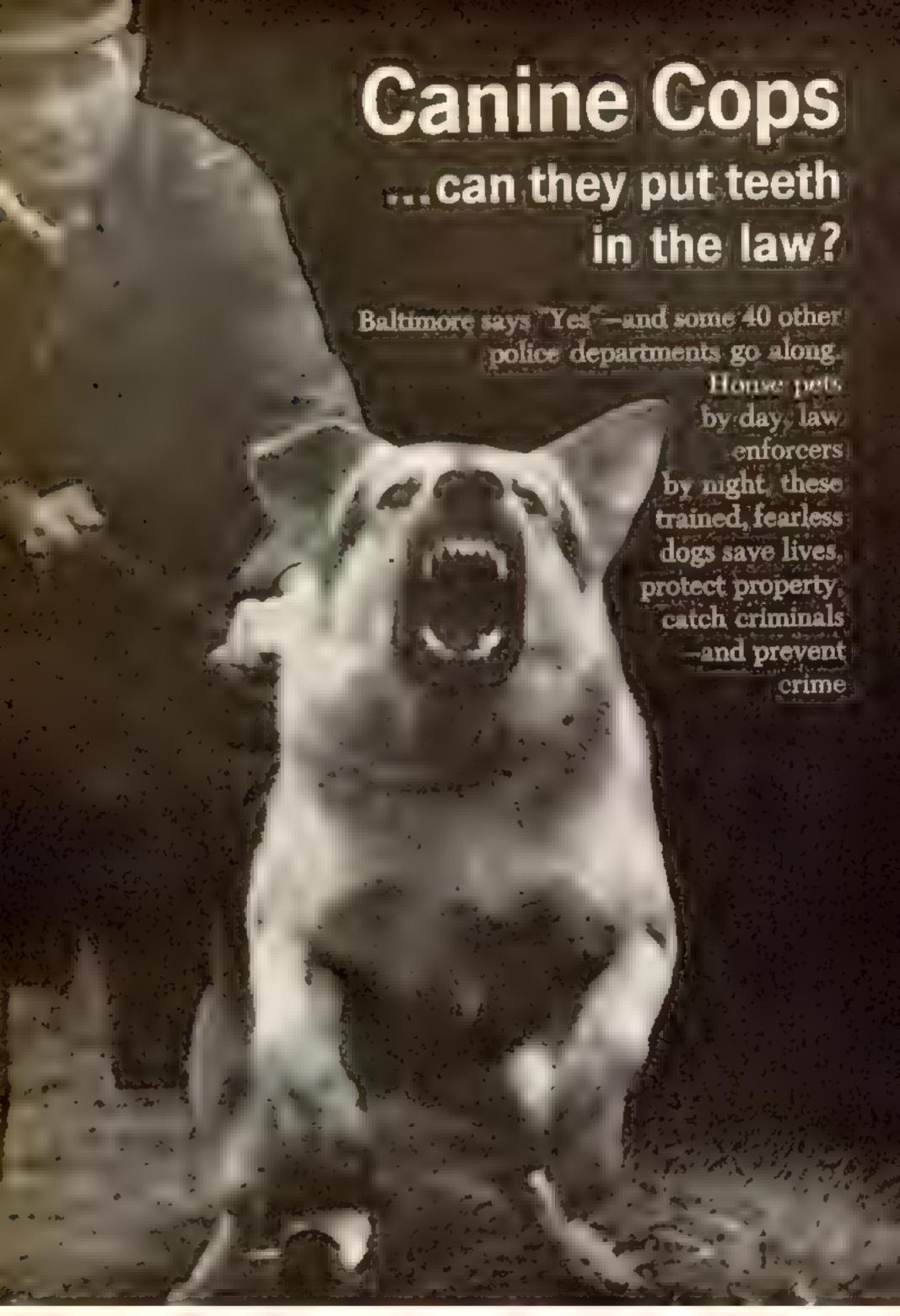
Mrs. C. E. Wilson, Vanceboro, Maine



Spray cans with a flexible feeder tube inside, weighted at the end. You could spray with the can tilted in any direction and get out all the contents.—Steve Solowitz, St. Louis.

Everyone has bit own pet ides of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's years? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards

only Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science 355 Lexington Ave. NSC 17. Write your name and address cararly. Contributions country be acknowledged or returned





Keeping culprits at bay is one important job for a four-pawed flatfoot. Arresting officer can

even walk several blocks to a call box without fear that his prisoners will escape.

By Robert Gannon

THE police dog came closer. The still Maryland air carried cleanly the sounds of his panting and sniffing as I crouched, hidden behind a thicket. Suddenly, he saw me. I started to run, then turned just as the dog pounced. His angry teeth clamped onto my right arm, and 120 pounds of snarling German shepherd threw me to the ground. He stood over me growling and gripping my arm till the police arrived.

Fortunately, I had prepared myself with thick, protective arm padding; the wolf teeth failed to penetrate. Nevertheless, I was glad to hear the trainer say,

"Okay, Vic. That's enough."

The big dog let go, sat down in front of me. "Shake hands, Vic," said the trainer. And the dog, a moment ago a man hunter, waved a paw at me. Gingerly I shook it.

I was at the Baltimore Police Department K-9 Corps training compound, and had just witnessed a police dog's fantastic tracking ability—one of the many jobs these highly trained animals can do.

Seven years ago no U.S. city had dogs on its police force. Today some 40 or more use them for everything from finding lost children to handling riots. In Baltimore, man-dog teams roam the town night and day, and since the K-9 Corps was installed the city is one of the few in which the crime rate has dropped.

"The dog is the most potent, versatile weapon ever invented," says Sgt. Wilham H. Kerbe, one of Baltimore's two trainers. "You can't shoot around corners, but dogs can go anywhere you direct them-like guided missiles. They never lose races." Little wonder: They have been clocked at 35 m.p.h.

Police canines aren't trained to kill, but to bring down and hold a man until the police arrive. By day they're pets, living at home with their policemanowner. At night they're respect-demand-

ing four-footed cops.

Shepherds take orders. Baltimore and most other cities use German shepherds exclusively. According to Capt, G. Gordon Gaeng, K-9 Corps commanding officer, shepherds are intelligent, strong, learn quickly, take directions easily.

Dobermans make fine police dogs, too. But there's one major trouble: They're slashers. Instead of grabbing and holding, they "go down your arm like they're eating an ear of corn," as Captain Gaeng puts it.

Some of Baltimore's dogs ride around in station wagons. Others accompany foot patrolmen—particularly in the town's tough sections. Riders or walkers, they're all trained to perform the same basic

functions. Among them:

Control of crowds. In the past few years, Ocean City, Md., has come to expect an annual Labor Day teen-age not Kids hit the beaches by the thousands. In one last fling before school they fight, break windows, throw bottles, raise general havoc. With the teen-agers getting completely out of hand last year, the Ocean City pohce asked help from Baltimore's K-9 Corps

The teams arrived in the midst of a giant, block-long beach fight. "In 10 minutes the beach was cleared," said Captain Gueng. "We didn't have to do a thing-just walk along with the dogs."

I witnessed a similar action in Baltimore, on one of those torrid, sultry August nights that spell trouble. We found it when our K-9 station wagon happened upon a mass barroom fight, spilling onto the street. A dozen people were at it with sticks, beer bottles, fists. We screeched to a stop. The patrolman and his dog waded in. Instant silence No fighting, no commotion—just the quiet voice of the officer saying, "All right, move along now." They did.

Holding. Here's a typical foot patrolman's problem: He catches a couple of guys breaking into a store, searches them, has them lean with hands outstretched against a wall or parked truck as he calls the station house. With a dog. there's no problem. One command-"Watch 'em, boy"-is all that's needed. The shepherd stands guard while his boss calls for a paddy wagon.

Disarming. When a crazed killer comes with pistol flaming at a K-9 cop. the officer merely says to his dog, "Get 'em." He will. If an officer is attacked, the dog will act without orders—the only time he does so.

Searching. A short time ago, a warehouse guard called Baltimore police headquarters to report seeing a flashlight beam in one of his buildings. Po-



Up a fire-escape ladder goes this K-9 trainee, hot on the scent of a criminal who has fried to get away by hiding inside a building,

lice came, searched for an hour, failed to find a trace of the would-be burglar. They had almost decided to call it quits when a dog was brought in. Ten minutes later he was barking and growling in front of a locked door blocked by a heavy box; the suspect was behind the door. He had balanced the box so that



To each dog his master—the only one he'll obey when on duty. Man at far right wears thickly

padded clothes to take the bite out of canine captures during the training course.



Training is a rugged 14 weeks for both officer and annual. In the photo above, several cannecop cadets go doggedly through their paces.



Tricks of the trade are learned at school. Here a German shepherd dog, following a scent, leaps on the back of a man to get onto a roof

it fell in front when he closed the door, then locked himself in with an inside bolt. At least three policemen had tried the door, found it locked, noted the obstruction, and walked on.

How did the dog find him? Partly scent, partly hearing, and probably, according to handlers, some sixth senseperhaps the ability to detect fear. At any rate, it works. Says Washington, D.C., Capt. Frank Breazeale, now supervising the city's 50 police dogs: "To the best of our knowledge, there has been no case where a criminal was hiding in a building and the dogs failed to find him."

[Continued on page 186]



Balloon raises antenna. TV reception in signal-shaded hollows might be improved by this recently patented "tower." The antenna-supporting balloon, inflated with

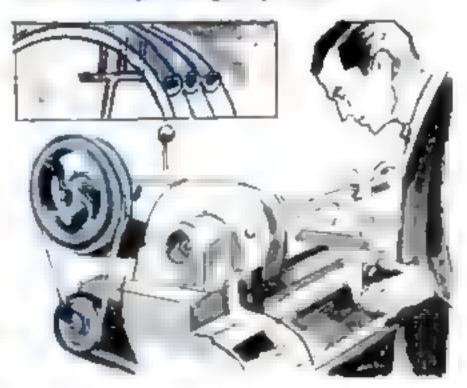
buoyant gas, would float on pulleyed guy ropes. It could rise higher than a costly fixed mast and be cranked down for maintenance or protection from storms.

New ideas ... in the in. dus

Clip-on mirror widens view. Hooked to the side of a standard rear-view mirror, this ball-jointed auxiliary mirror could be angled to extend a driver's lateral view. It might make tumpike driving safer by reflecting adjoining-lane cars that are normally hidden from sight and clue you in for passing.

Inflatable pulley varies speed. Expanded (or contracted) by fluid pressure, pneumatic tubes in the rim of this pulley would change the drive ratio between the motor and shaft of a tool or vehicle. The speed-controlling pump would be coupled to the tubes through the pulley shaft.





104 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963



Vented form presses shirt. Forced through small holes in this torso-shaped plastic form, jets of warm air would dry and press a damp shirt quickly and smoothly. Clip-on stiffening rods would align front folds and hold up the collar during pressing. Electric coils and a small blower in the base would provide the heated air.

Vibrators to keep you awake. A driver who had shaker-uppers installed in his car seat could guard against fatigue accidents by switching them on when he felt drowsy, says one inventor. Eccentrically weighted shafts on small electric motors would deliver sudden and irregular jabs to dispel sleep and keep the driver alert.





Tool tray braces ladder. Leaning out into space to work can be hazardous. By bridging the sides of a window, these extension bars would let you place a stepladder parallel to your work and give steadier purchase on an uneven surface. The bars would extend from a tool-holding tray cut and beveled for a nonship swivel fit around a stud clamped to the ladder platform.

The following patents have been farued on these inventions. Antenna-No. 3 045 952 to L E. Underwood, Hayward, Cald., Mintor-No. 3,048,084 to H. J. Januari, 53 Enderick Ace., Medford, Many, Pulley No. 3,048,048 to L P Meston, Gibbon Neb., Preser-No. 3,048,310 to M. B. Dosal, P.O. Box 53-62, Mintol Shores, Fla., Vibrator-No. 3,037,499 to John Cumping, Inwood, N.Y., Ladder tray No. 1,042,142 to C. L. Butler, Eusta, Fla.

Copier of patents may be ordered by number, from the Commissioner of Patents. Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above to insufficient, address him (by name and potent number) in case of the Commissioner of Patents.

Are We Winning the 'Cold' War?

Yes, say the experts. Some day you may be able to breathe a vaccine against sniffles—and prevent cancer, too

By Joan Steen

VERY time you catch a cold, you catch a different disease. Or at least a disease you haven't had for a while

The same goes for flu If you come down with it twice this winter, the chances are it will be Asian flu the first time (it's at the peak of its two-year cycle). The second time you might just as well consider it a new disease. It'll be a different kind of flu.

If you were in the service did you suffer a miserable ache-and-fever infection during the first few weeks? Maybe it seemed like flu or a bad cold, but this, too, was a different disease: "adenovirus infection." Basic-training camps are often loaded with it, but—surprisingly—it rarely affects adults elsewhere.

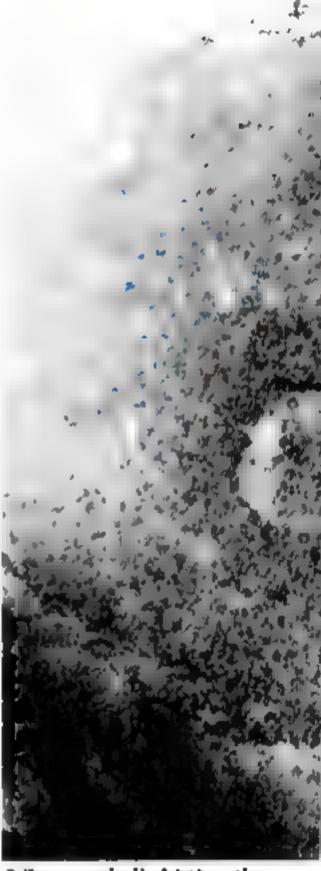
These examples are typical of the clues scientists have been picking up in the last few years as they track down the causes of what now appear to be a variety of "colds," "flus," and "pneumonias". Man's vital airways—the paths from nostrils to lungs, or from mouth to stomach—are hosts to a vast zoo of parasites.

The invaders account for perhaps half a billion respiratory sicknesses in America every year, or, in one estimate, half of all illnesses put together.

Some of the "bugs" are bacteria. But over 90 percent of the zoo represent the smallest, most fiendishly adaptive, most baffling organisms known to man: the viruses. What do scientists now know about them? Here, in questionand-answer form, are some of the answers:

First, what is a virus?

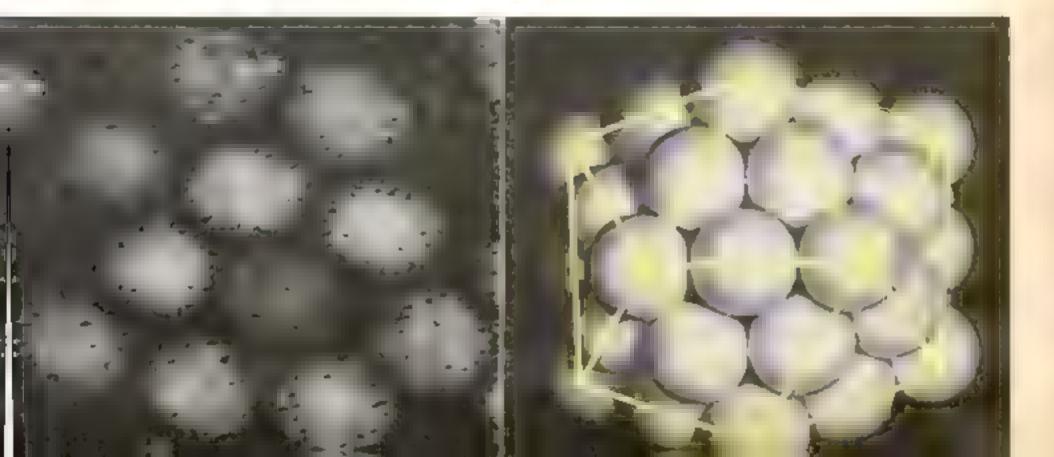
Picture a sphere so small that 50 billion of them could fit on a postage stamp. Now take a closer look. The sphere is really made up of 20 triangular-shaped sides—like a gem. Each triangle in turn is packed with even tinier spheres—like a gem spread with caviar. That's what one

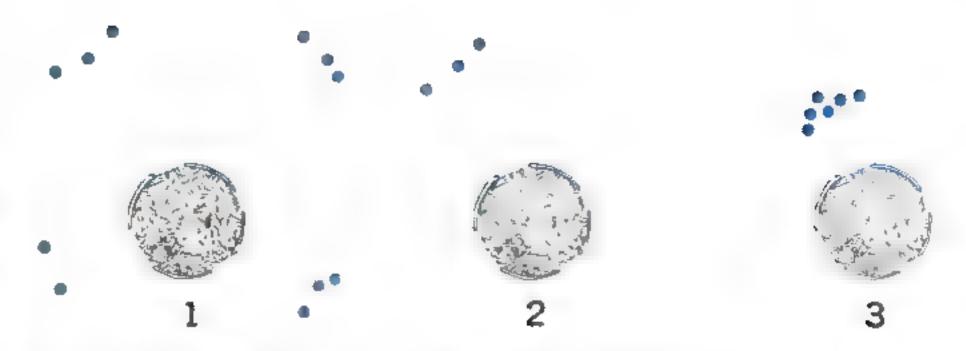


Like snowballs hitting the

What do viruses look like? Some are ovals; some are rod or twisted-column shapes; but others are perfect gems like the adenoviruses shown above and clustered at the right in electron-microscope pictures taken by Dr. Samuel Dales of the Rockefeller Institute. These varuses look like 20-sided figures called icosahedrons. Each side is a triangle stacked with proteins that fit together in the 1-2-3 arrays suggested by the model at the far right made by Dr. Heather Mayor of Baylor University. The balls are protein chains.







How scientists think one type of "cold" virus infects a cell

Adenoviruses surround a cell and make contact in several places (1). The cell engults the particles, enclosing them in bubble-like struc-

tures called vesicles (2) As more and more viruses enter the cell, the vesicles come together to form "islands," which migrate toward

of the newer viruses—adenovirus—looks like through an electron microscope.

The tiny spheres represent protein molecules that fit together to form the virus' "coat." Inside, coiled up like threads, are molecules of acid, either DNA—deoxyribonucleic acid—or RNA—ribonucleic acid, a close relative.

All viruses have those two ingredients in common: the protein coat and the acid core. But the ways of putting them together lead to hundreds of shapes and sizes of viruses capable of causing disease in all forms of life from bacteria to man.

Are viruses themselves alive?

The old answer was no. Viruses were thought to be chemicals that were inactive except when they were inside a living cell. Then, in some robotlike way they took over the cell's machinery and got it to mass-produce new virus particles.

But today most virologists think viruses are alive. They could be degenerate forms of disease-causing bacteria, stripped down so that they contain only one of the two acids that scientists now believe determine the structure of all living things: DNA and RNA. That would explain why viruses can't reproduce by themselves, but need the help of a living cell. In the course of this they "evolve" from generation to gen-

eration, developing ever-new strains.

In any case, most specialists feel that viruses are too adept at survival to be considered "mere molecules."

Are they really so tough?

Yes. You've had proof if you've ever gone to the doctor with a virus disease. He says, "Go home and go to bed. There's nothing I can do." Except for one particular virus disease, there are no drugs yet that kill viruses once they've infected you—without hurting you.

What about vaccines? Don't they prevent infection?

"Prevent" is the word, Vaccines give you a mild dose of disease so that your body can learn how to fight back. Vaccines may contain killed virus (you can kill virus in a test tube with formaldehyde) or live virus weakened by being grown in other animals or in specialized cell lines cultivated in the lab.

How does the body fight a virus infection?

One way is by producing antibodies. The body makes these complex protein molecules to meet many kinds of foreign invaders. In the case of virus attack, the antibody fits the surface of the virus particle in some way and blocks its ability to take over the cell.

But the virus-antibody reaction is ex-







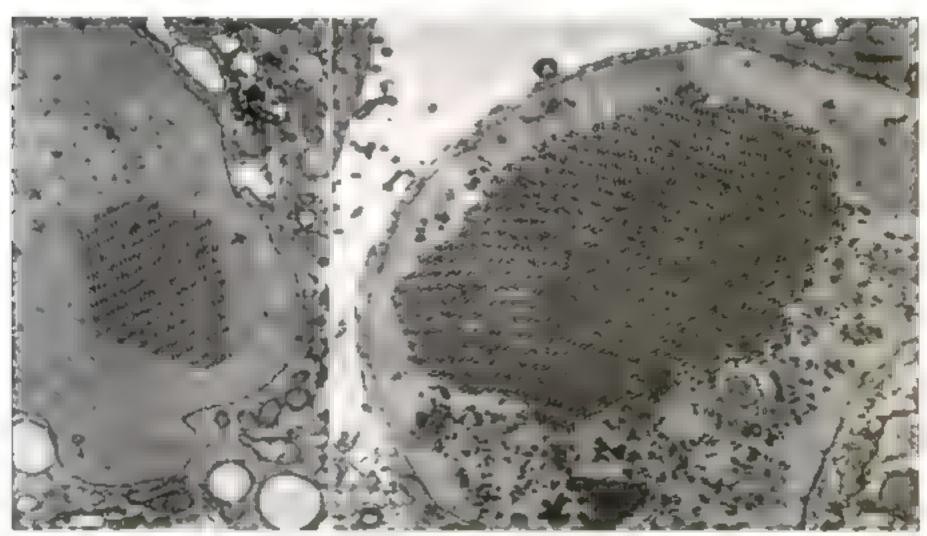
6

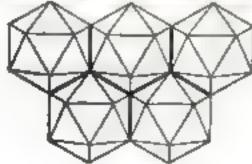
the nucleus (3 and 4). Finally the islands break up and the viruses enter the nucleus. At this stage they go into an "eclipse" and can no longer be seen (5). Then, gradually, new viruses appear. Because of their symmetry the particles clump together like cells in a honeycomb (6). Eventually the nucleus is overwhelmed. It breaks, the viruses escape, and the cell dies. For slow-growing adenoviruses the cycle may take up to two weeks.

tremely specific. That's why you hear so much about types of virus: influenza "A," or "B," or "C," and strains within types: "A1," "A2," etc.

That's also why your second cold is different from your first. Your body learned how to cope with the first cold virus and it will remember this for several months. You have a temporary immunity. But your body is not prepared to stave off infection from a second breed of cold virus.

For the same reason, the shot you get to prevent influenza A2 (Asian flu) won't help you fight influenza B. The antibodies needed are different.





How a cold digs in is sketched in at the top of the page, but these photographs are real. Made by Dr. Councilman Morgan of Columbia University, they show how newly formed adenovirus particles in nucleus (bounded gray area) pack into crystals. An early stage is shown above at left. At right, nucleus has nearly filled and some viruses have become detached from the crystal mass. The virus's shape is well suited to stacking, as diagram (left) shows. Each adenovirus particle is about .000004 inch in diameter or smaller.



Influenza viruses are rounded shapes with dark centers where the virus acid lies. These fluviruses are being released from a section of the surface membrane of a chick-embryo cell.

But can't you put a lot of different types of virus in one vaccine?

Yes, to some extent. And when a vaccine against the common cold is produced, it will probably be a multiple ingredient one.

Just how many kinds of colds are there?

Brace yourself. Techniques have improved so in the last few years that scientists have now been able to isolate about 150 different viruses associated with runny noses and sore throats.

Some of them are more potent viruses like flu or polio or the adenoviruses which, in mild cases, produce coldlike symptoms. Others are mild virus groups known under such names as "muriviruses" (mild upper respiratory illness); "rhinoviruses" (nose viruses); and "coryzaviruses" (runny-nose viruses).

Are any of these mild groups related?

Yes. The viruses all seem to be small; they contain RNA; and, although they were isolated exclusively from nose and throat areas of patients, they show certain similarities to viruses usually found in the intestine, like polio or the ECHO viruses found a few years ago. Unfortunately the cold viruses are distinct in



ECHO virus above is one of a group of viruses. "In search of a disease." The viruses, growing in a monkey cell, line up like kernels of corn in this study by Dr. Richard Rifkind,

terms of the antibody-building reaction.

Then a common cold vaccine might have to contain 150 kinds of virus?

Probably not. A vaccine like that would be impractical—and possibly dangerous to your health.

Is there any hope for a vaccine?

Yes, a great deal. The virus population explosion has spurred rather than discouraged research. At a fall meeting sponsored by the University of Southern California at the National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Md., over 500 virology specialists met to pool their latest findings. The news is exciting.

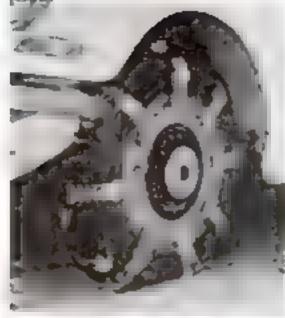
Some vaccines have already been made to handle new viruses—notably the adenoviruses.

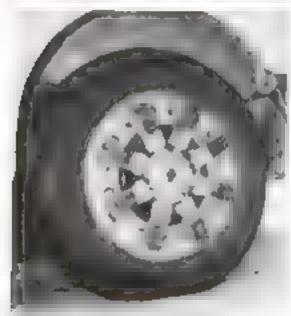
Second, vaccines to come may be administered in new ways with more potent results

You mean I won't have to have a shot in the arm?

That's a possibility. You may be able to breathe vaccines in the future. Dr. Vernon Knight of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, and other researchers in the country, have

[Continued on page 188]





Retractable chains fold back from tire

Snow grippers attached to the drive wheels can be folded back against the hub when the road is clear, and repositioned without fuss when needed again.

Hinged arms, held flat against a circular plate in the off position, are released by pulling a pin in each. Their flat-chain ends are tensioned to hug the tire tread.

The Swiss maker tested them on a front-drive Citroen, says he did 80 m.p.h.



Magnetic boot finds lost skier

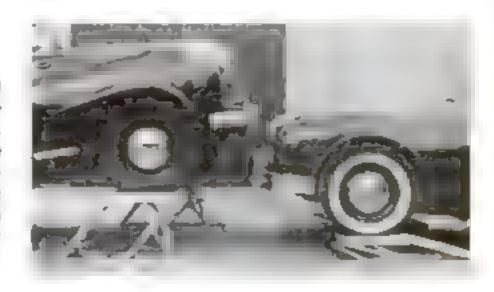
A fast, reliable method of locating a skier buried under a snow avalanche has been developed by the Swiss army and a California company. The system uses a portable magnetometer—an instrument for measuring the intensity and direction of magnetic forces—and a magnet carried in the skier's clothing.

The lightweight detector, made by Varian Associates, Palo Alto, is so sensitive it can locate a cigarette-size magnet built into the heel of a ski boot and buried, as

shown here, in snow several feet deep.

Automotive jack ramps

British-made wheel ramps with built-in jacks give easy access to a car's undercarrage. They flatten to a height of 6½ mehes. A stop plate keeps you from driving too far, and a slip-in securing pin on the approach side prevents rolling back. Once the wheels are in place, ramps on the two sides are cranked up alternately, a few turns at a time.



Big Bang from Little

A strange breed of tiny souped-up .22s is sparking a wild and wacky

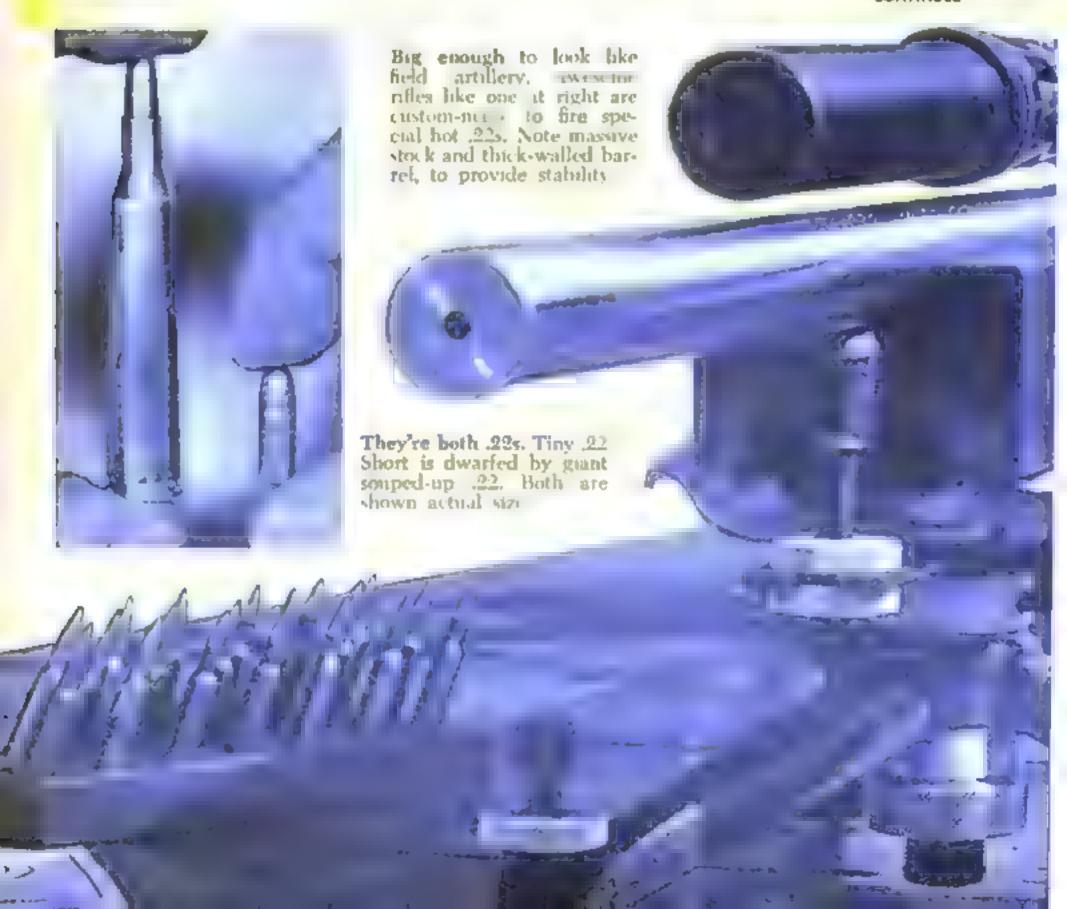
By Phil McCafferty

BELIEVE it or not, both of the cartridges you see below are the same caliber. Both are ,22s. The one on the right is the familiar little .22 Short, a favorite of back-yard plinkers for years. The huge shell on the left has a bullet of exactly the same diameter.

But there resemblance ends. The giant cartridge is one of a growing breed of superpowerful .22s so fiercely awesome • They'll put five shots in a target 100 yards away and make a single hole small enough to cover with the tip of your finger. At 200 yards—twice the length of a football field—you can cover a similar five-shot group with a penny.

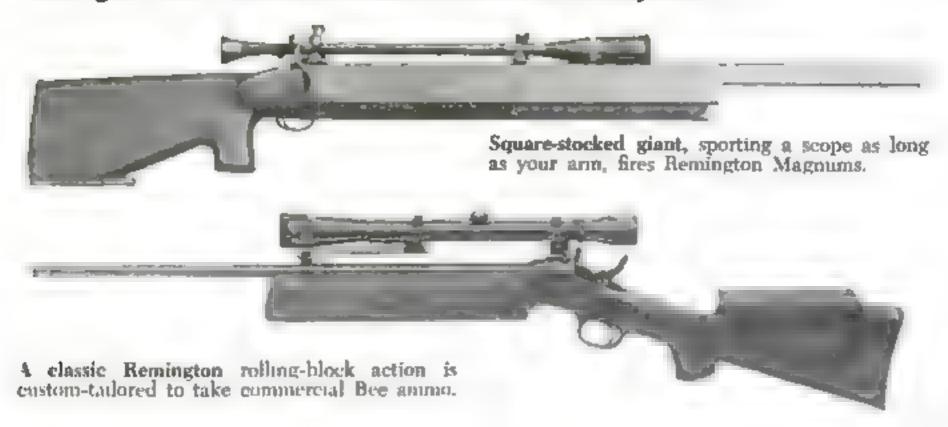
They'll reach phenomenal muzzle velocities of up to four-fifths of a mile a second—nearly 3,000 miles an hour and slam a target with a half-ton of explosive force.

They'll punch clean-cut holes in half-inch steel plate while ordinary .22s
 continues





"Hot" guns are as weird and wonderful as the ammo they shoot



Such souped-up missiles are about as similar to the ordinary little .22s as a big-game rifle is to a bean shooter. Most of them are as fast or faster than the .30-30s, .30-06s, and other large-caliber ammunition used in military and hunting rifles. Some, in fact, are actually original .30-30 or .30-06 shell casings necked down to take the smaller .22-size slug. The result is a bullet propelled by enough powder to fill a dozen conven-

tional .22s.

Who shoots them? With power like this, it's easy to see why the hotted-up .22s hit the bull's-eye of popular fancy. Farmers seeking to rid their lands of varmints have found a new weapon that turns near-misses into sure hits at unbelievable ranges. The bullets strike with such force that even a badly placed shot disintegrates a target no matter where it hits.

Target shooters have also latched onto the precision accuracy of the super .22s. Within the past few years, two major ammunition makers, Remington and Winchester, have come out with new models of the hot .22. One, Remington's .222 Magnum, is a wickedly lethal two-inch-long cartridge that looks as if it could down an elephant—and actually could (an earlier .22 similar in size did).

The second newcomer, Winchester's .22 Magnum Rim Fire, is a more mod-

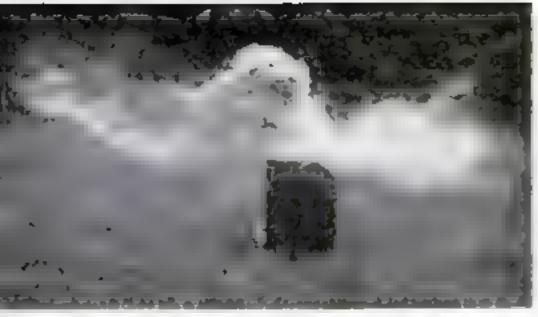
est version that looks like a slightly stretched-out standard .22 Long Rifle cartridge. Its velocity is also stretched-from 1,200 feet a second to a sizzling 2,000.

Another recent development is a deceptively small, squat, snub-nosed Canadian cartridge called the JGR. It's no longer than a regular .22 Long Rifle, but what comes out of the barrel packs twice the speed and wallop of a conventional .22. Remington, eyeing the rise in pistol popularity, has also brought out a hopped-up shell designed especially for handguns. Called the Jet, it has a muzzle velocity of 2,460 feet per second.

But most of these newcomers are gentle compared to still more powerful cartridges that started the hot-.22 race some years back. They go by such fast-sounding names as Swift, Bee, Zipper, Wasp, and the now-legendary Hornet. These spit out lead at 3,000 to more than 4,000 feet a second—three to four times faster than an ordinary .22.

Of these, the undisputed king is the manmoth .220 Swift, nearly three inches long with a muzzle velocity of 4,110 feet a second. Its trajectory is so flat you can dead-aim a target at 100 yards with almost zero allowance for bullet drop. By comparison, a standard .22 drops about three inches at 100 yards.

Wildcats are even wilder. In addition to these commercially produced hot .22s,



Spray of water is all that's left of gallon mg hit by high-powered Wasp .22 traveling 3,600 feet a second Bullets hterally explode, do not continue flight or ricochet as standard .22s can. Photo was made at 1/400 second—in one try—by giving shooter a countdown.

there is another whole group of "wild-cats" and "mavericks"—home-grown shells painstakingly put together in basement workshops by amateur gunsmiths. Original high-caliber shell casings are stretched, shortened, necked down, blown out, and in other ways reshaped to produce a cartridge that technically takes a .22-size slug but otherwise bears little resemblance to any of its stodgier cousins.

To date, there are more than 100 na-



Muzzle velocities are the tip-off. Note that hot .22s far outfire not only conventional .22s, but even the famed big-game .30-30. The Swift.



Explosive force of hot .22 blasts melon at left to bits, while stock .22 merely punctures melon at right. In foreground, %-inch-thick steel plate is punched clear through on left side by hot 22, but is left unscathed on the right side by conventional .22 that merely splatters off.

tionally recognized mavericks. Most commercially produced ammo is considered docile compared with the fiery home-brewed concoctions of these wild-catters.

In the hot-.22 race, some experimenters find they have a tiger by the tail. One cartridge of fleeting fame called the Thunderbolt attained the remarkable speed of 5,000 feet a second and prompt-

[Continued on page 192]

with a bullet a third the weight of the .30-30, has almost as much striking power—1,300 footpounds against the .30-30 s 1.360. Other hot .22s, though milder, have two to ten times the striking power of regular .22s

TYPE OF BULLET	Tallue WEIGHT (anierg ni)	MUZZLE VELOCITY (ft. per sec.)	STRIKING POWER (foot-pounds at 100 yards)
.30-30	150	2,410	1,360
.220 SWIFT	48	4,110	1,300
.219 ZIPPER	56	3,110	740
.222 REMINGTON	50	3,200	785
.22 HORNET	45	2,690	410
.22 WINCHESTER MAGNUM	40	2,000	170
.22 LONG RIFLE	40	1,145	84
.22 SHORT	29	1,125	54

PS PICTURE NEWS



Shake-up tests for spacecraft instruments

A 15-ton vibrator is shown here being installed in a stamless-steel chamber, part of a new \$2,000,000 spaceenvironment laboratory. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. will use it to test cameras and other sensing devices. in simulated altitudes up to 380 miles

The huge shaker was moved into the chamber on an overhead gantry before the fourth wall was put up. The hole above it provides room for tall devices. Others in the walls are for vacuum-regulating pumps.



Cat photography—on a coal pile at night

Even a black cut hiding m a coal bin at night can't escape a new camera fitted with an infrared tube the size of a lipstick. The little tube picks up and reveals heat rays from the cat's

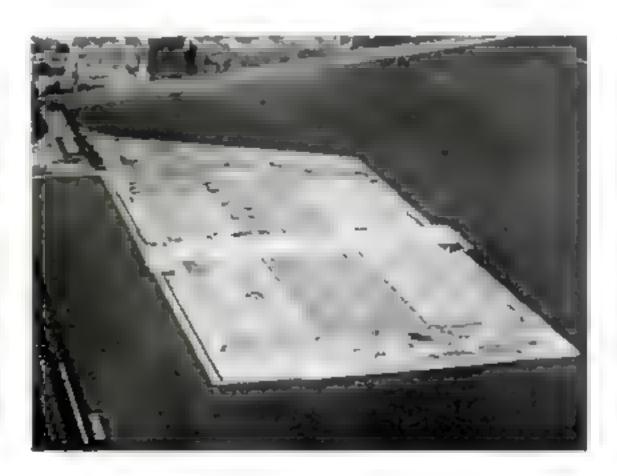
body.

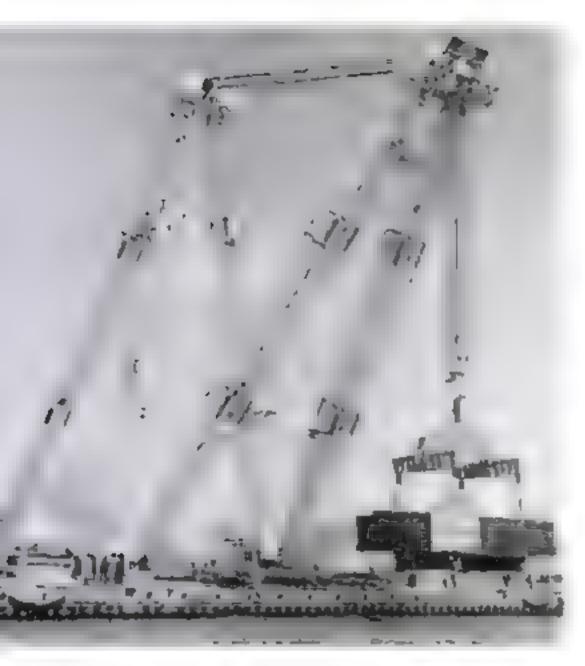
The tube was developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell for night-time mapping by planes flying at jet speeds It's said to be twice as sensitive and 10,000 times more responsive to faint radiation than earlier detectors, can reveal underground facilities and even the heat from a frying pan up to five miles away.

New filtration plant is world's largest

A huge man-made island in Lake Michigan houses a filtration plant that will furnish water for 3,000,000 people in two

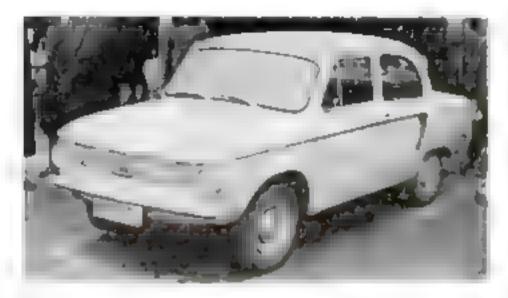
Chicago water districts. The dark squares in the center of the island are 96 filtering tanks. They are flanked by 16 crosshatched settling tanks. The plant contains 950 tons of steel pipe, valves, and pumps, all protected from corrosion by a coal-tar coating. It cost \$102,-000,000 and will soon go into partial use.





Muscles for port of Toronto

Said to be the most powerful crane in operation in North America, the monster dockside derrick above went to work recently loading ships in Toronto's harbor. It's rated at 300 tons, but in a trial lifted 450 tons straight up, swung a 375-ton load out and down to a ship's hold. The big crane towers 149 feet and cost more than \$400,000. It's paying for itself at charges of \$100 (50-ton lift) to \$2,200 for a full lift.



VW with a Russian accent

Drawing lots of attention here on a Moscow street is the Zaporozhets, Russia's new "people's car." The car is named after the town of Zaporozhye, in the southern Ukraine, where it's made. The rear-mounted air-cooled engine develops 26 hp., to give a claimed 69 m.p.h.



Little scooter tops 40 m.p.h. Its power comes from a 6.1-cu.-in., 45-hp. engine.

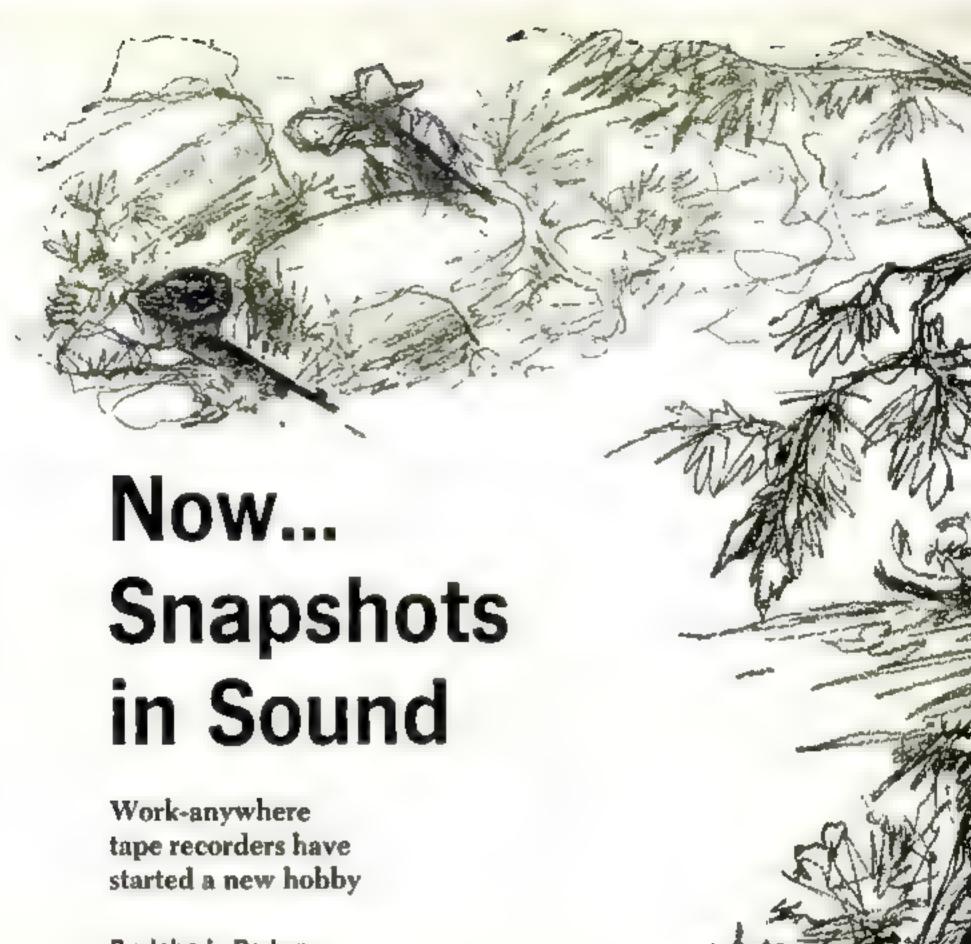
Scooter without gears

An infinitely variable automatic transmission, similar to that of the Dutch DAF mini-car, is used on the new Tina scooter made in Britain by Triumph Engineering. Split V-belt pulleys provide ratios of 15:1 to 5.1.

The input pulley is spring-loaded open, its two halves spread apart for minimum diameter. Revving the engine speeds up pulley rotation; three steel balls in the pulley are thrust outward by centratigal force. This closes the pulley and increases its diameter by forcing the belt up the beveled flange. As the belt tightens, it decreases the diameter of the output pulley—which is spring-loaded closed—by forcing it open. The scooter gets 100 m.p.g.

Belt rests at idle on a ball bearing in the input-pulley shaft without contacting the separated halves (below). Feeding gas forces the pulley shut, engaging the belt with a clutchlike action





By John L. Parker

RECENTLY two imaginative Arizona hunters borrowed an old hen turkey and recorded her querulous gobbling on a portable tape recorder. Later, by playing the tape out on the desert one weekend, they hared ten coyotes and two bobcats into shooting range.

Another owner used his portable recorder to tape an intermittent noise in his car, played it back in his service station. A mechanic quickly diagnosed the trouble.

The camera-size, battery-powered tape recorders have spawned a new hobby. You can make snapshots and portraits with sound, just as amateur photographers do with light. And, following the example of the photographers, you can use tapes to expand and enrich your other hobbies.

Portable tape recorders are not new, but only recently have they become light, sturdy, and rehable enough to be slung over the shoulder and used like a camera. You can buy them in almost any size, shape, and type to meet the needs of everyone from a professional newscaster to a high-school student who wants to fill his notebooks the easy way. Prices range from \$19.95 for a drugstore special to over \$900 for



a fancy professional job with all the trimmings. You can even satisfy a secret yearning for cloak-and-dagger work with one that comes disguised as a briefcase and can pick up a whisper 25 feet away.

Tape speeds vary from 15/16 inches per second (i.p.s.) to 15 i.p.s. Other things being equal, the greater the speed, the better the fidelity. Many models operate at two or more speeds. Reel sizes are from 2½ inches with a recording time of 70 minutes to 7 inches with 4 hours' recording time. Recently one tape manufacturer introduced a subminiature 40-minute tape reel the size

of a 50-cent piece. Some recorders have a single reel that rewinds back on itself, something like an endless belt. Two use wide Mylar belts

In this electronic smorgasbord, you will want some guidance to narrow the selection to those recorders that fit your needs and purse. Most portable recorders cost between \$100 and \$200. There are several excellent recorders for slightly less than \$100 and many that are priced well above \$200. Unless you have special requirements, however, you should be able to find an excellent tape recorder suitable for

I have been working with portable recorders for several years and have been able to find machines in this price range with fine tonal qualities, faithful reproduction, and the solid construction required for the rougher handling given portable equipment. Remember, too, if you just want to play around and learn about recorders inexpensively, drugstore counters are loaded with small tape recorders from \$19 up. These machines produce tapes that can't be played on another recorder, usually not even another recorder of the same make.

Speed standards. The big difference between quality recorders and the cheapies is the capstan drive. This is the unit that maintains control of the tape traveling through the recording and playback heads. It functions like a governor so that when a recording is made at a tape speed of 3% i.p.s., for example, the tape can be played back on any other machine operating at this speed. International speed standards have been set for tape recorders so that if you join an international tape-recording club and correspond through tapes with friends in other countries, the tapes you send and receive will play on any recorder operating at the same speeds.

Most portable recorders operate at 1% or 3% i.p.s. Many feature both speeds. The slower speed is fine for voice, the faster speed does a creditable job in reproducing AM music and tonal sounds. These two speeds are generally regarded as the most satisfactory for the small battery-powered recorders. They provide adequate recording time without excessive battery drain.

Nearly every machine on the market is foreign made. Most are from Japan and Germany. This goes for machines bearing American brand names as well as those handled through importers.

Most of these imports, selling for \$50 or more, are well made, and are designed to withstand rugged use. They seem to vary more in the quality of their accessories—microphones, earphones, telephone-recording attachments, and supplemental controls—than in basic machinery. The better units have dynamic microphones not affected by high temperatures and more resistant to damage. Many of the small recorders have a built-in speaker; most of them have an earphone jack.

Like all electronic equipment, tape recorders abhor dirt. They must be kept clean

With a little ingenuity



Bring home sounds of faraway places.



Pin down intermittent noises.

to do their best. When they aren't at their best, you'll hear the difference.

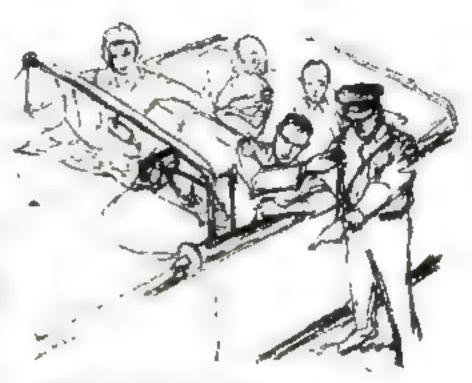
Because of their magnetic iron coating, tapes tend to collect dust, as do the recording and playback heads. Keep them under cover when not in use. The recording head, erasing head, tape guides, capstan, and pinch roller are subject to an accumulation of tape-coating residue. Use a soft cloth or a small wad of cotton, wrapped around a toothpick, which has been saturated with methyl alcohol. It is not advisable to use any other type of solvent for cleaning. A vacuum cleaner, with its dusting-brush attachment, offers the best way to remove dust from exposed parts. Never use metal or sharp-edged instruments around the recording head. They can damage or produce undesirable magnetic effects on the heads. Make sure that all parts are dry before using the recorder.

Heat and cold. Recorders are also sensitive to heat and cold. If the unit has been

you'll find new uses for a carry-along recorder every day



Record nature sounds you never heard before



Remember all the turns.



Capture amusing sounds anywhere.



Fill a notebook painlessly.

in a cold place for some time, let it warm up for a few minutes before recording Remove the tape and operate it on play. After a few minutes the tape speed will be come constant. Avoid direct sun or heat when using a unit. Transistors are vulnerable to heat. The recorder should never be left in a car with the windows closed where there will be excessive heat build-up. If the recorder has a crystal microphone, the heat will ruin it

It is advisable to have your recorder checked over and oiled at least once a year by a competent service department.

If the recorder is to be idle for a long time, remove the batteries and store them in the refrigerator. If you use your recorder where house current is available much of the time, you may find it worthwhile to use an AC adapter which plugs into an outlet.

About tapes. Because tapes are normally used repeatedly, quality is important.

Most portable tape recorders take stand-

ard 3- or 3%-meh reels with variable playing times depending on the speed of the recorder. Nearly all recorders have two-track recording and playing heads. Playing time is doubled by turning the tape over after one half has been used

Standard tape lengths on the 3-inch reels are 150, 225, and 300 feet. The recording time per track on a 150-foot tape is 15 minutes at 15 ips. 75 minutes at 35 ips. Some 35-inch reels have a special thin 600-foot tape that will play one hour per track at 15 i.p.s.

User experience has not always been satisfactory with ultrathin tapes on portables.
The tapes tend to bleed. They do not
erase properly, and retain an echo of the
previous recording. I have found that the
thinner tapes, after repeated use, tend to
excessive magnetic build-up, almost like
static electricity, and do not unwind freely
from the reel. This puts a heavy drain on

[Continued on page 193]

Tenax uses zone-focusing symbols and fully automatic exposure control.



Minolta EE is a fully automatic subminiature with 16mm film magazine.



Rollei-Magie 11 selects about everything for you except the focus. Camera automatically sets shutter and aperture.

Automatics

those still cameras with "brains"

How good are they? Some experts predict all amateur cameras will eventually be fully automatic

By Arvel Ahlers

O a degree considered impossible a decade ago, today's automatic cameras literally "think" for themselves. All you do is aim the camera and shoot.

Cost? For less than \$20 you can own an automatic that even the youngsters can use, or you can flirt with a \$300 gem, or settle for something comfortably in between.



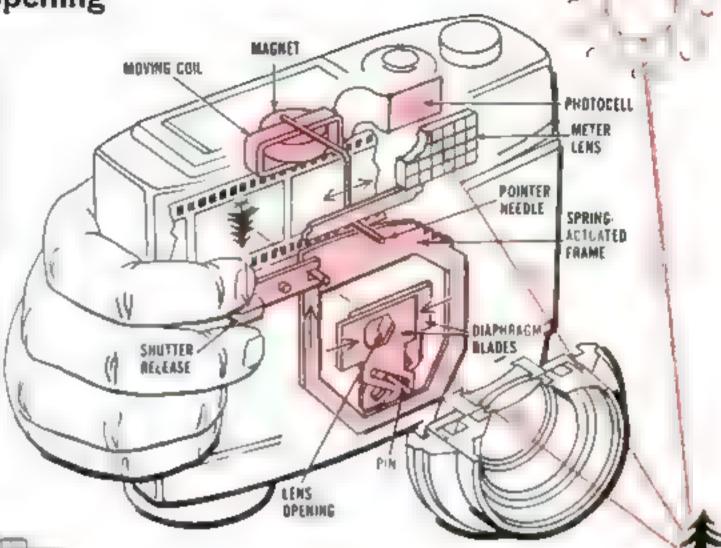


Under the "big top." An amateur photographer made this shot under existing-light conditions. Using an automatic Voigtlander camera loaded with Tri-X film, he aimed and shot.

22 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

How a typical exposure-control mechanism adjusts the lens opening

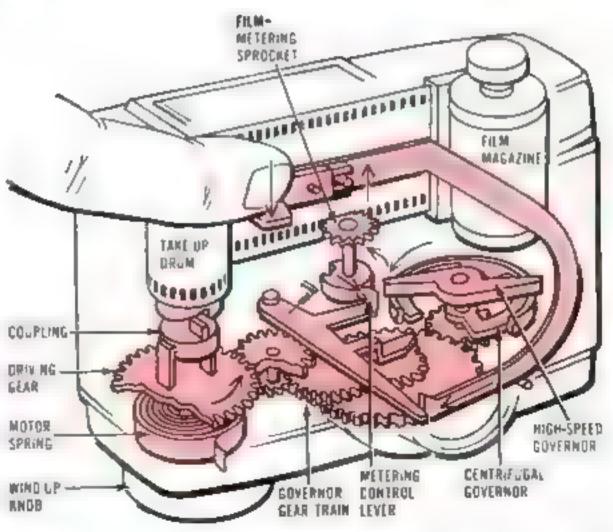
Aiming camera udmits light into exposure meter A photoeell inside meter generates current that varies with brightness of subject, producing energy that causes the meter pointer to move necordingly Depressing the shutter release lever ruses the spring-actuated frame. Frame, curved at top, rises until it touches pointer. A pin in the frame bottom, puslung against blades, opens diaphragm as it rises. In too dim light, stepped portion of frame contacts pointer, and warning signal appears





Spring drive advances the film 10 frames without rewinding

Spring-motor film advance lets the Motormatic 35 fire 10 frames without rewinding. Turning the wind-up knob stores energy in the spring. A governor system controls the rate of film advance. Operating from the driving gear is a four-stage governor gear train that multiplies the speed to 8,000 r.p.m. The film-metering sprocket makes one revolution per frame. At each revolution, the metering-control lever drops into a notched cam driven by the sprocket. It causes another arm of the lever to block the highspeed governor, stopping the motor.

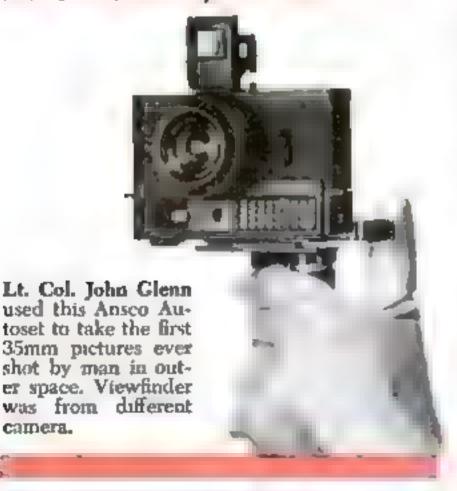






Automatic motorized cameras fire single exposures or bursts. The sequence strips above were made with a Kodak Motormatic 35 camera.

Man's first outer-space camera





New Fujica Auto-M lets you preselect the exposure combination you want. The camera does everything else.

What does having a camera with a builtin "brain" mean in picture-taking terms?

It means that the time-consuming part of picture-taking, the arithmetic and mechanics of figuring out exposures and making lens settings, has been taken over by the camera itself. You can keep your eye glued to the viewfinder, ready to shoot the instant an expression is right or the action becomes dramatic. If a cloud covers the sun, or your subject saunters into the shade, the camera's electric eye automatically adjusts the lens opening for a correct exposure.

This doesn't mean that the fully automatic camera is the answer to every photographer's dream. But unless you're an expert at handling exposure problems, your results with an automatic will at least be more consistent than with a manual.

There are many degrees of automatic exposure control. Generally, however, "automatic" means some sort of hookup between a built-in light meter and the camera's lens-opening and shutter-speed mechanisms.

The brain in most automatics consists of a photocell, an ultra-sensitive ammeter that measures the minute flow of current generated by light striking the photocell, and a programing device that translates the movements of the meter needle into lens openings—and often shutter speeds, too.

In a fully automatic camera, you set the camera for film speed, then aim and shoot. On a typical automatic, the lens opening locks long enough for the shutter to open and close at its preselected shutter speed. Some new cameras automatically shift the shutter speed to a higher or lower setting when the light is too dim or too bright for any of the available lens apertures.

Beginning with tiny precision cameras [Continued on page 180]

How Fujica's exposure-shutter programing works

METER MEEDLE

LOCKING LEVER

With film speed and shutter range set on the Fujica Auto-M, you rotate the film advance to set the stage for the operations that follow. In this first stage, the shutter button raises to the operating position By means of a gear train, the meter-needle locking lever swings to the right and the follower bar moves to the right as far as it can. The operation activates the dusphragm and shutter. You are then ready to aim and shoot

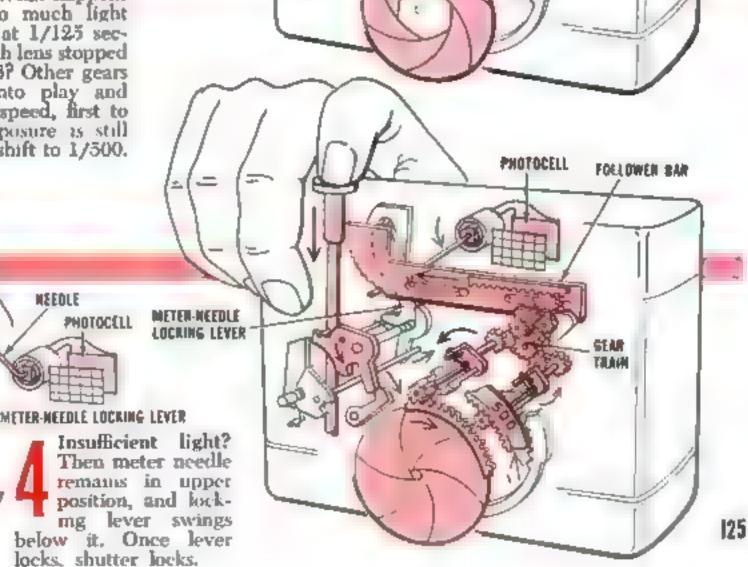
METER-WEEDLE LOCKING LEVER FOLLOWER FILM ADVANCE

PHOIDCELL FOLLOWER

With normal outdoor lighting the shutter will generally be preset to 1/125 second, When you push the shutter button, a series of mechanical steps makes the meter-needle locking lever swing against the needle. The follower bur moves until one of the notches strikes the meter necdle. Rack in follower bar turns the gear train as it moves, adjusting the diaphragm to the correct exposure.

Too bright: What happens if there's too much light for shooting at 1/125 second, even with lens stopped down to f/16? Other gears in train come into play and shift the shutter speed, first to 1/250. If the exposure is still too much, it will shift to 1/500.

MEEDLE





How to Get Started in

It isn't as hard or as costly as you may think to get in on this exciting tool-of-many-uses

By John Burroughs

S YOU adjust the needle valves to feed a one-to-one mixture of oxygen and acetylene through a gas welding torch, the softly purring tongue of bluish flame from the tip reaches a phenomenal temperature—nearly 6,300 degrees.

This is hot enough to fuse steel (melting point 2,500 degrees) as a match flame melts candle wax.

That lick of superhot fire is one of the most interesting, most versatile, most valuable shop tools you could own. For with an oxyacetylene torch you're equipped to fabricate almost anything that can be made of metal—anything from silver-brazed jewelry to welded-steel boat trailers. With a gas welding outfit you're able to shop-build metalware for which you'd otherwise have to lay out sizeable sums of eash: steel furniture, say, or tool stands, back-yard

You can both join and cut metal with a dual torch like this

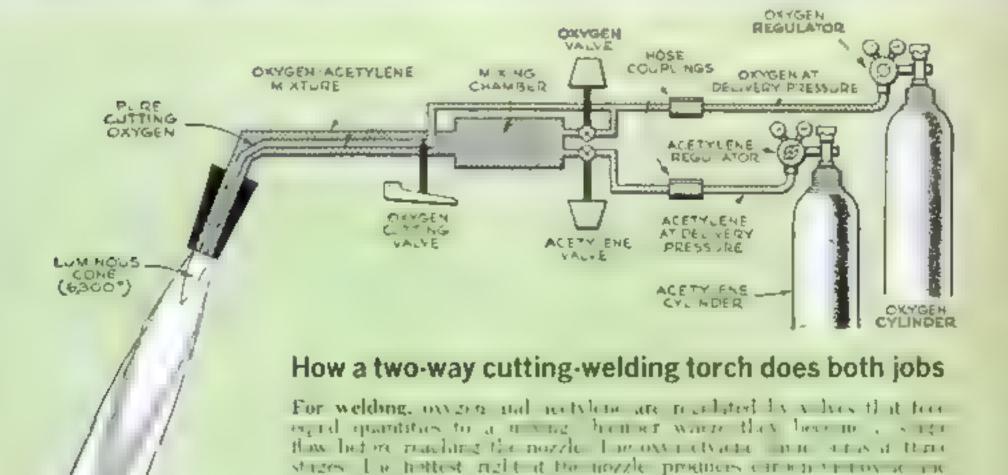
Cutting: Sparks fly as jet of pure oxygen burns through this hency steel bar. Special cutting top lass four small flames that preheat the metal before the pure oxygen is turned...

Welding: Same torch, with welding tip, mixes avegen and acctylene to bend this steel tubility Bend is made by hacksawing slots to let to ing curve, then welding the slots closed





A table topped with firebrick and a wheeled caddy for the tanks are handy extras you can build.



oxidize the metal and cut it neatly in two.

HYDROGEN

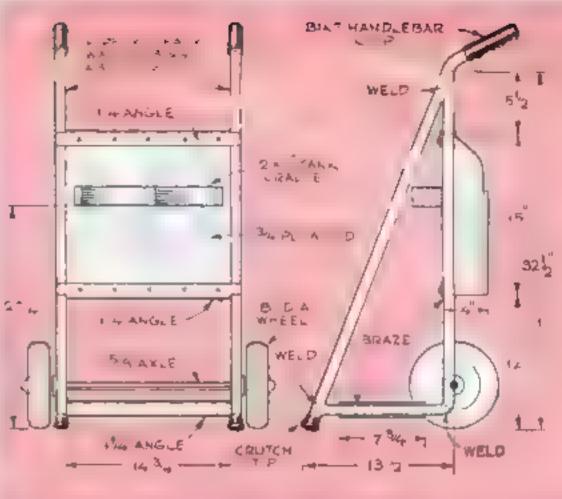
(3800°)

CARBON MONOXIDE

water vapor. The carbon monoxide burns at the middle stage to term water vapor. The carbon monoxide burns at the outer tip to form carbon dioxide. For cutting, the same ovyacetylene nuxture is used as a preheat flame to get the metal red hot. A trigger-operated valve then

shoots a separate jet of pure oxygen down through the moture to





Tank caddy like this is a fine exercise in welding know-how

swings, porch railings, kart frames, garden barrows. Three or four projects like these can save you more than the cost of your welding equipment.

And with your torch you can repair machinery. In auto repair, for instance, oxyacetylene equipment is almost indispensable for rebuilding parts, mending broken castings, straightening bent frames, patching body dents and tears. Ask any mechanic.

Yet, for some reason-misconception, perhaps—the gas welding torch isn't a common tool in home shops. You'll hear that oxyacetylene welding is beyond the scope of ordinary basement shopwork, and that the equipment is expensive to buy, costly to operate, and hazardous to use.

This simply isn't true. While production-line welders can cost hundreds of dollars, it's possible to get together a small, shop-size oxyacetylene outfit for less than the cost of, say, a good table saw. A relatively inexpensive light-duty torch with tips capable of welding steel up to %" thick will handle any job a home craftsman is likely to tackle—unless he builds locomotives in his spare time. And small gas welding torches aren't costly to operate. When you're doing light welding with small tips, one set of gas tanks lasts for a good many hours of torch work.

Hazards? Special skills? Take ordinary



Attaching the axle makes use of a helpful trick for joining round parts. Set the axle into filed notches. They'll hold it in place and increase contact area for a strong joint.

common-sense fire precautions and you can gas-weld in your basement with complete safety. So long as your torch and tanks aren't used commercially, they won't affect your household insurance coverage. And no great skill is needed. Though some welding jobs are rather tricky, welding ordinary mildsteel pipe, tubing, rod, angle, channel, sheet,



Proper alignment of parts is an important first step. Here, a triangular side frame for the tank enddy is laid out flat on a full-size pattern to insure correct angles at joints.

Tack-brazing is a good way to join parts temporarily Caddy's sides are clamped to base and tacked at intervals before final brazing. Brace clamped to handles keeps sides parallel.



Angle-iron cleats make ideal supports for attaching a wood part to metal such as this bin for welding supplies. Handles are bent by slot-weld method shown on a previous page.

and plate is hardly more difficult than softsoldering copper.

Hasn't the arc welder supplanted the gas torch? If you're building skyscrapers, yes. For roughly welded structural-steel work, the arc is faster and cheaper. But oxyacetylene's ease of control and versatility make it a wise choice for run-of the-shop welding.



Tank cradle is a two-by-three block jigsawed to match cylinders and lined with sponge nibber. Web strap to hold the tanks is anchored to cradle ends with screwed-on metal plates.

The gas flame is far easier to use, especially for the novice welder, than the sputtering spark. And it does a smoother job. You simply can't beat an oxyacetylene torch for sound, slag-free, neatly filleted welds.

How much do they cost? You'll find a number of light and medium-size torches bearing reliable trade names (Purox, Harris,



Prest-O-Lite torch above is a combination cutting-welching type similar to the Sears model shown on previous pages. It's sold by Linde Co. for about \$85, complete with regulators.

Victor) that together with adequate regulators and hose sell for around \$100. Separate oxygen-cutting attachments to fit the torch handles may cost \$25 or so more

And you'll also see small combination welding-cutting torches. Such torches have three valves—a built-in oxygen-cutting valve as well as needle valves to control the oxygen and acetylene individually. These require no separate attachment for cutting. To use a combination torch for cutting, you simply switch tips. Welding tips are used with an adapter fitting that seals off the cutting-oxygen tube in the torch head and makes the cutting valve inoperative. When you replace the welding tip and adapter with a cutting tip, the cutting-oxygen valve blows a jet of pure oxygen through the tip to "burn" through the steel you're cutting.

There are two reasonably priced combination torches of this design available, both made of bronze and both supplied as part of welding-cutting sets including torch, assorted tips, wrench, hose, regulators, goggles, lighter, and instruction booklet.

Sears, Roebuck sells one of these sets (the torch and regulators shown) for \$66.99 The other set, trade-named Prest-O-Lite No. 420, is sold for \$84.50 by Linde Co., 30 E. 42nd St., NYC. The slightly higher-priced Prest-O-Lite has a somewhat better finish. Either set is a good buy.

Both torch sets include simple, serviceable single-stage acetylene and oxygen regulators.

A single-stage regulator has a single dia-

phragm-controlled valve seat governing gas pressure. This type must be reset from time to time as tank pressure diminishes, but it's just as safe and, in everyday shopwork, just as satisfactory as the more expensive two-stage regulators generally used with heavy-duty industrial torches. Each regulator supplied with the sets has two gauges, one showing tank pressure and one delivery pressure.

What about tanks? Besides torch and regulators, you'll need acetylene and oxygen. A tank's measure of size is the number of cubic feet of gas it will release. Ordinarily the oxygen tank used is somewhat larger than the acetylene tank to provide the extra

oxygen used in cutting

Industries use tank combinations of 150 cu. ft. for acetylene and 244 cu. ft. for oxygen. Garages and machine shops generally use 100-cu.-ft. acetylene tanks and 122-cu.-ft. oxygen tanks. When buying gas in these larger tanks, the consumer pays for the contents—the gas—and uses the tanks on loan for 30 days. If he keeps them more than 30 days, he pays four cents per tank per day for the second 30 days—something like a library fine—and thereafter six cents per tank per day

Since these big tanks hold more gas than anyone doing occasional welding is apt to use up within the 30-day free-loan period, they're a poor proposition for average homeshop use. Also, the large tanks are heavy

and awkward to handle.

It's the next-smaller tank combination, a 60-cu.-ft, acetylene tank with an 80-cu.-ft, oxygen tank, that's most popular in small shops. About 3' high, 60-80 tanks are small enough for convenient handling, yet hold enough gas to last reasonably long. But there's a hitch: Tanks in this size aren't available on loan. You have to buy them outright, and they cost about \$35 each.

But, owning the tanks outright, you use them until they're empty and trade them in for full ones without paying rental. Trading empty 60-80 tanks for full ones costs roughly \$8. And that's your outfit's operating cost—

\$8 for several months of welding.

Smaller tanks are available, but unless you're planning to limit yourself to light sheet-metal welding with small torch tips, you'd rapidly exhaust them. Some dealers, incidentally, refuse to sell 60-80 tanks out-right but instead offer them on a 20-year lease for the same price, a scheme devised

[Continued on page 176]

0.3. 10 as FEWS 10-92 TAP 0 O . 4 0 SLIDING BAR PLAS (2 REQ) AA MAN MALLEY & MARY TRACK ٠, ٠ ٥ S OH OF HARBERTON ALDERSON TRAMMEL POSIT ON OF PENCIL 111 5 DISTAN OF PUMA PEN OF CITY HOR K = 12 MAJON AX 5 TO MAKE AN ELLIPSE TO A 14" AC SHOULD BE 7

An Ellipse Trammel You Can Make

D RAWING an ellipse with a thread and pans is far from ideal in a machine shop. The most accurate mechanical method is with an ellipse trammel and track. You can make your own.

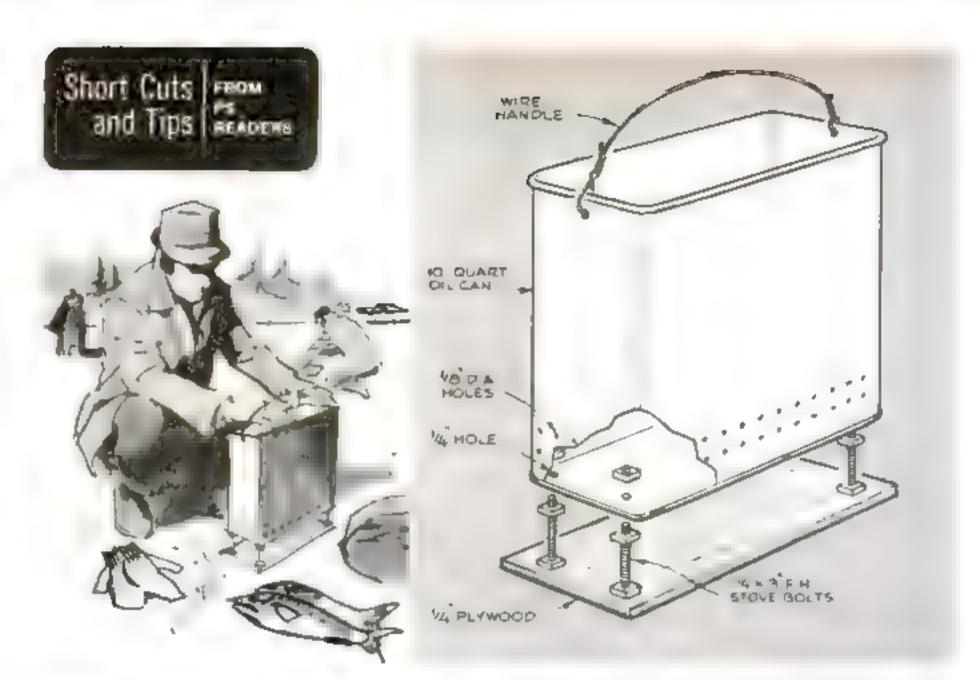
The principle is easily understood once you see the sliding bars move along the major and minor axes and the ellipse begins to take shape. There is no specific size for the track, but track size does himt the size of the ellipse. The one I use most frequently is shown. The track was made from plastic, the base from he aluminim—but he plywood will do as well if sanded smooth and square

When assembling the four pieces on the base, make certain that the two sliding blocks do not bind and that the track is perfectly square. For an accurate ellipse there should be very little clearance. Glue four rubber pads on the bottom of the

base to prevent sliding.

The trammel is made from an aluminum bar %" by %" by 14" long. In one end, drill a hole for a %" aluminum tube. A piece cut from a TV antenna is just the right size for a pencil. About 5" away from the pencil hole drill a series of %" holes %" apart. These are clearance holes for the 10-32 screws and should be a good fit.

When the trammel is assembled, it should have a nice casy sliding movement in the track. A flat washer between the aluminum bar and the two sliding bars will help prevent rubbing against the track. Other holes can be drilled if necessary to obtain various size ellipses. —Robert Micals, Freehold, N. J.



Portable warmer for winter sports

Here's an easily made portable warmer to keep you comfortable this winter while engaging in such sports as skating, sledding, or ice fishing. Drill or punch a double row of holes near the bottom of a large motor-oil can and cut out the top, leaving no sharp, jagged edge. Stand the can on stilts as shown-four bolts through a plywood base. Fill a third full of charcoal, pour on starter fluid, drop in a match—and you'll have heat for several hours.—Roy A. Cox, Muskegon, Mich.



Radius on drill gives smoother finish

Want to improve the finish of holes drilled in metal? Grind a small radius on the two corners where the conical point and drill body meet. In addition, I finish these radii with an oilstone, for the better the finish the smoother the hole the drill will make. Be sure to maintain the same relief angle (from cutting up to heel) that is always necessary for free cutting.—H. J. Gerber, Menomonie, Wis.

Side-cutting drill makes slots

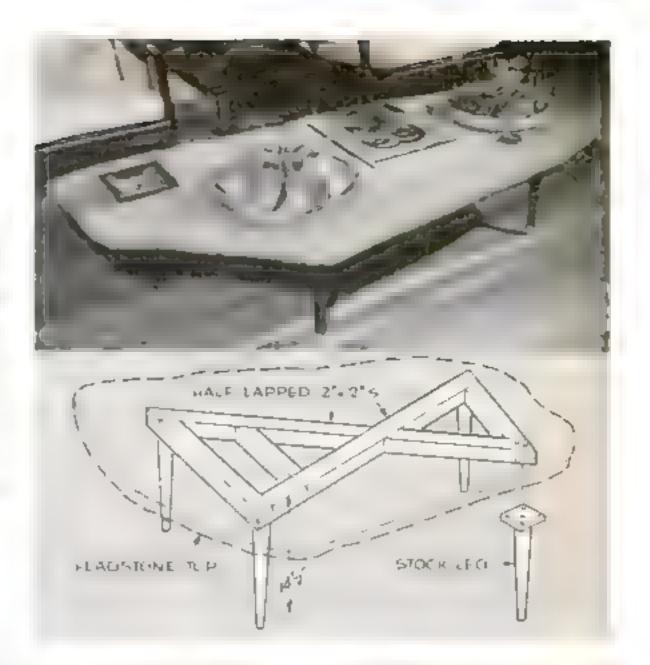
Grand a series of shallow grooves along a twist drill to break up the flute edges into a series of teeth, and you have a tool for making slots in wood and other materials. Stagger the grooves so the teeth on one flute remove ridges left by notches of the preceding flute. Grind the bit to produce greater relief for the teeth. The bit should be rather stubby, the better to withstand

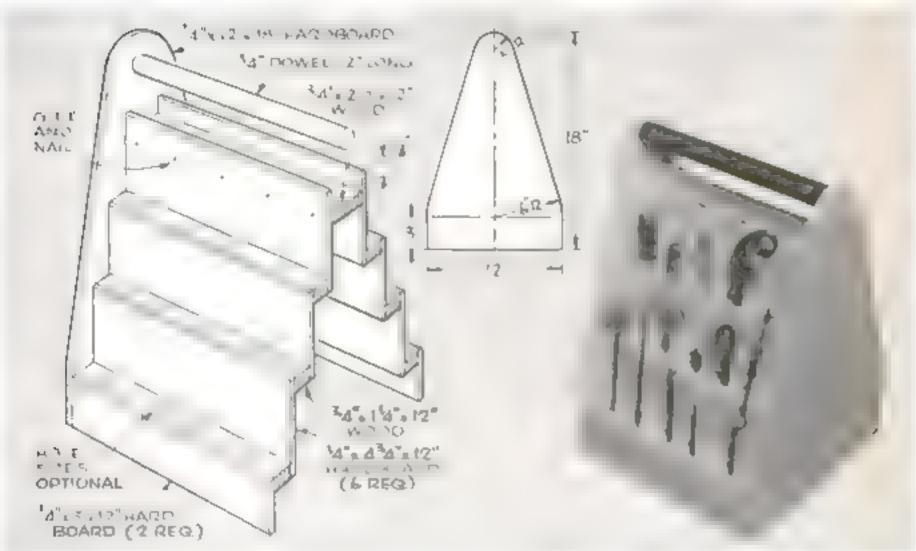


side pressure. A cross-feed (milling) table attachment on a drill press is the best way of feeding work to such a bit.—Walter E. Burton, Akron

Flagstone table—beauty with a rugged look

A textured-flagstone slab resting on a framework of two-by-twos makes a simple and handsome coffee table. Any reasonably flat stone may be used. If you wish angled legs, mount them on blocks cut on the slant. For use outdoors, all the wood parts require sealing with exterior paint or varnish.—Hi Subley, Nuevo, Calif.





Carry-all tool holder goes to the job

This compact tool holder has space enough for all the tools you need in general home maintenance, puts them on display so you can drop your hand instantly on the one you want—and lets you carry them all to the job. The sizes of the holes, and the dimensions and number of shelves, can all

be varied to suit your particular needs. The holder shown was made of hardboard and lumber. Shelf bottoms and hardboard risers are fastened with wood glue and \$" clincher nails spaced 4" o.c. End panels are secured to the wood shelves with 1%" twist nails. Wood screws would do, too. Two coats of paint—a primer and a finish coat—complete the job

How to Be Happy Without a Planer

Often you can use a tool you already have when you want to surface rough wood or reduce its thickness

By R. J. De Cristoforo

beauty of a tool, but cost keeps it out of most small woodworking shops. Usually you can get along without one since surfaced lumber is as available as your nearest lumber yard. What do you do, however, when you do want to accomplish thickness-planer operations? Answer: Use the tools you now own.

A circular saw or bandsaw can be used to make thin boards out of thick ones. The table saw—with a good dado, or molding head equipped with blank knives—will do an acceptable job of surfacing, even to making distorted stock usable. A rotary head on a drill press will do a fast, clean job of



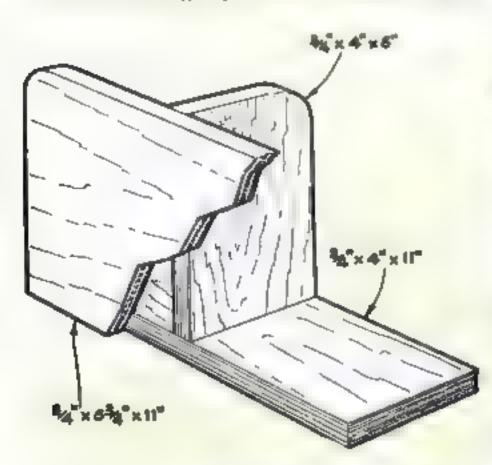
A dado cutter, or a molding head with blank knives, will do a fine surfacing job if you overlap the passes slightly. Where stock is fairly uniform to begin with, leave edges uncut to serve as supporting rails, as above. On warped stock, nail strips to edges to form separate rails, as below. Make two passes on each side of the work at each fence setting



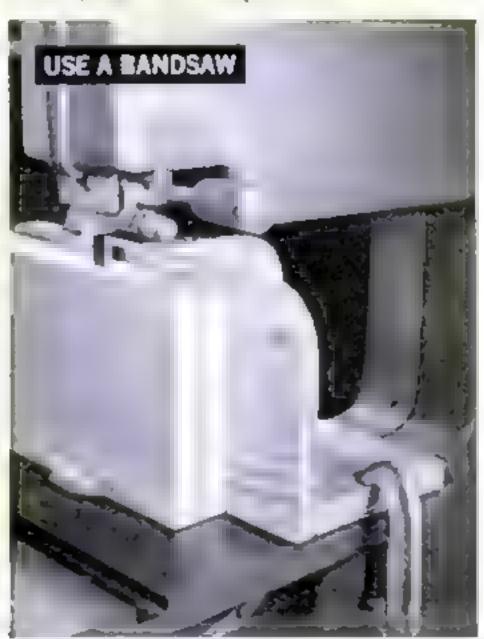


Rotary planer can be used in a dral press or radial-arm saw. Stock can be warped as long as it lies steady and doesn't rock Plane off

Sawing off the rough face of a board on a bandsaw is a good, fast method. Make a high, wide fence, such as the one below, and clamp it to the table to support the stock. Use a wide blade and don't force the cut. Finish off with sanding if you want a smooth surface.



parallel On large stock, use an auxiliary table with a guide fence clamped to it.





You can surface on a jointer if stock is reasonably uniform. Most important: Keep the work flat. On short pieces, you can use a hand-held hold-down, as above. Long pieces require a

rigid hold-down clamped to the fence, as at right. Leading edge is beveled and rides on work just above the cutter. Keep the pass continuous; stopping will result in a gouge

surfacing and can also be used for stock reduction. Even a small jointer (which is not basically a surface planer) will do a creditable job if care is observed.

Table sare. To surface a rough board or simply reduce thickness, you can use a dado assembly that has been properly jointed to cut a flat-bottom groove. Or you can use a moulding head fitted with blank knives. In either case, you make successive cuts, with the work riding the rip fence. Depth of cut depends on whether you want to reduce thickness or are surfacing.

If the board is reasonably flat to begin with, you can work with it as is, leaving narrow, uncut strips along each edge to serve as ruls for the work to ride on. If the board is warped, you provide the rails by nailing strips along the edges. The

strips are a little wider than the thickness of the stock so the work surface is elevated just a bit above the table surface.

How wide a board can you handle on the saw? It would have to be an awfully small machine not to handle 12" stuff.

The drill press. Equip it with a rotary planer, and you have a surfacing tool. It works best between 5,000 and 6,000 r.p.m., but can be used successfully at 3,000 to 4,000. At lower speeds use a slower feed to compensate. The action of the knives in the head is essentially shearing and scraping so sharpness is important for a quality cut. But since the cutters are easy to remove and grind or hone, this is a problem only if you neglect the chore.

Be sure the chuck is tight on the spindle and that it is equipped with a safety collar.

Two more smoothing jobs you can do on a table saw

Splitting one board into two gives you two flat surfaces. On wide boards, saw halfway through from each edge if you still can't cut all the way through, finish up with a handsaw. When both sides must be parallel, it's best to follow the surfacing cut made on a jointer with a pass through a table saw. Most often a light, shaving cut is all that's needed.



If your chuck lacks this, it's wise to use a safety-collar-equipped adapter for mounting the planer.

Keep the work flat on the table when moving it. Since the cutter is overhead, it will dig in if you raise the work during the

pass.

The center boss on the planer provides a good visual check for depth of-cut control on light cuts. If the work has high spots, reduce these first until a final setting of the planer (by extending the drill-press

quill) hits all areas.

A drum sander works well on a drill press for surface sanding and even for stock reduction if you don't mind a series of dust-producing cuts. But you do need a small adjustable jig that will permit passing the work between a fence and the drum. This is not intended as a heavy-duty operation. Keep cuts light; if much stock must be removed use successive passes

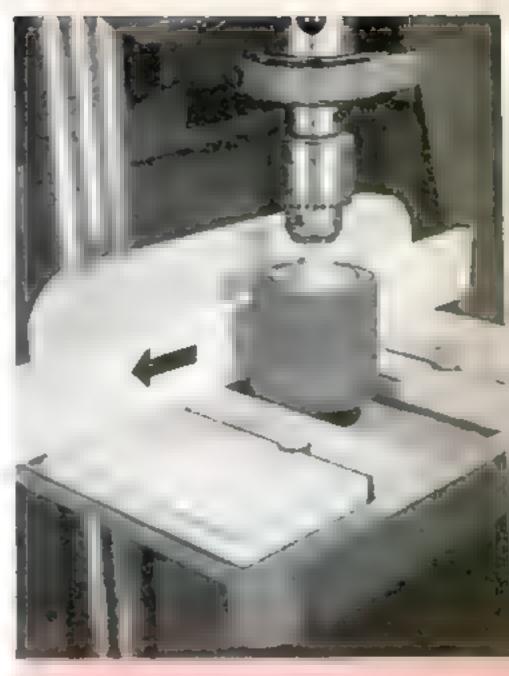
Jointer. You can plane a surface with a jointer, but there's no guarantee that opposite surfaces will be parallel. Best bet when this is the goal is to plane one surface and joint one edge; then rely on the table saw to reduce the opposite surface. This works best when the stock is within the limits of the jointer size and no more than twice the maximum depth of cut of the saw.

On long stock you need some sort of hold-down to keep the work snug on the outfeed table just aft of the knives. Commercial spring hold-downs or homemade spring sticks can be used when the stock is not too uniform.

On boards wider than the jointer can handle, you can plane the surface in two passes. The first cut is like forming a very wide rabbet. Then the work is turned endfor-end and a second pass made. On one cut you will be working against the grain and the surface may not be so smooth. But keep the cut light (a good idea for any kind of surfacing) and feed slowly.

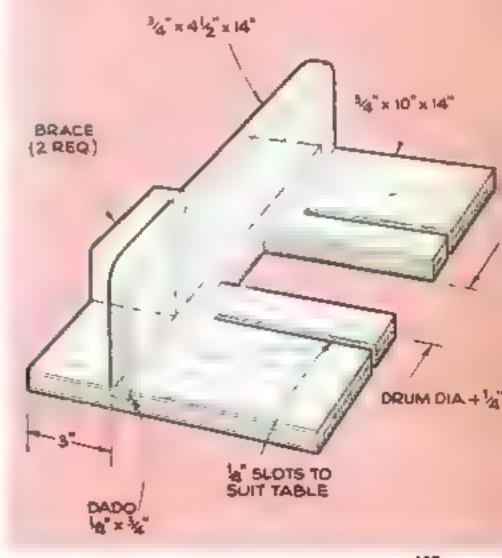
Bundauc. This is not a surfacer, but it's the tool for resawing since it cuts so fast Trouble comes when you try to force the cut—push the work through faster than the teeth can handle it. The blade will "bow" in the cut where you can't see it—and one cut surface will be concave, the other convex.

Use a wide blade (at least %"), a high fence as a guide, and a slow feed for good results.



Even a drum sander becomes a thickness planer with this jig

This special jig permits accurate thickness such as he is disgress with it a fixed distance from the drum. Make it as shown below, with slots to admist its position. Take light cuts and always feed against the direction of the drum's rotation.



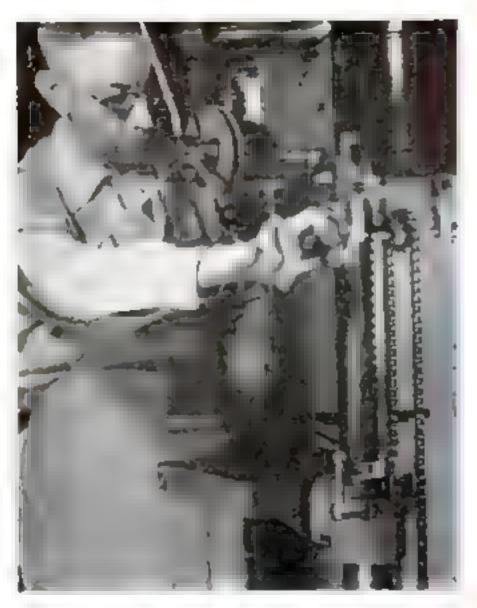
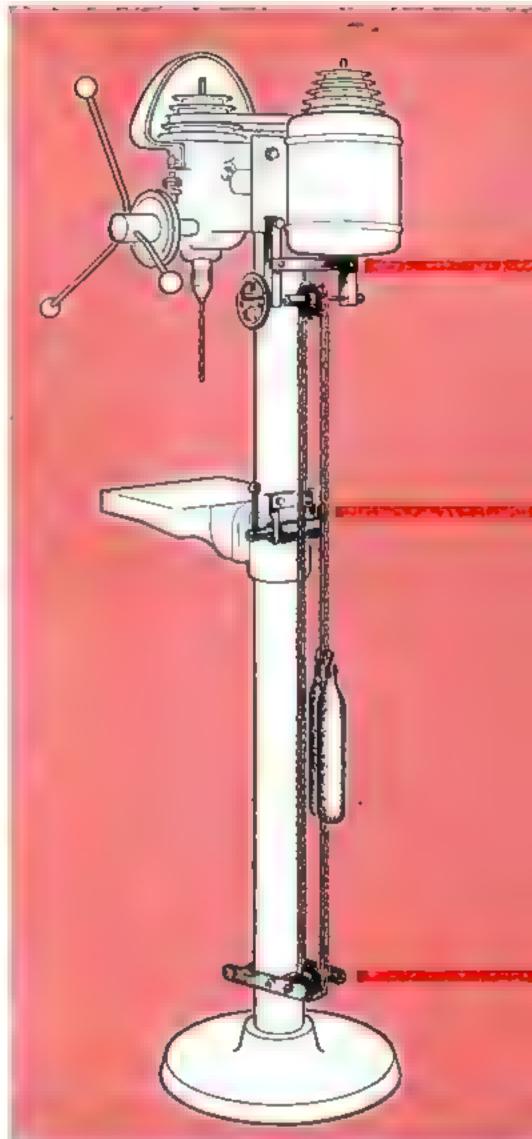


Table Hoist for a Drill Press

By Walter E. Burton

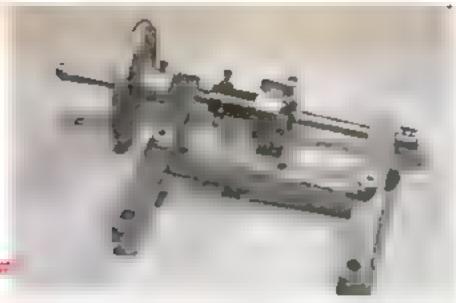
SPIN a small handwheel at the top of this drill press and the heavy table glides effortlessly up or down to the exact height you want. The elevator is simply a pair of bicycle-like sprockets with roller chain running between them to hoist the table. Weights attached to the chain counterbalance the table so that it moves in either direction with equal ease

The rig can be adapted to any drill press by adjusting the dimensions. The upper sprocket turns in a bracket held by the motor-mount bolts. The lower sprocket is mounted in a yoke clamped around the base of the drill-press column. The drill-press table is fastened to the chain by a bracket that straddles the table's split collar. With the table lock loose, the table is free to ride up or down with the chain. At the desired height, a



turn of the lock clamps the table rigid for use.

I used industrial sprockets and chain because they were handy, but standard bicycle parts will do nicely. Exact size isn't important so long as the sprockets and chain are of matching design. The sprockets should be small—2" to 3" in diameter—to keep the rig compact. Those shown here have 13 teeth, %" pitch, and take %" roller chain. You'll need about 80" of chain



Square bars, %" or %" thick, are drilled at ends for shaft of upper sprocket. Other ends hang from motor bolts. Shaft is held in place by handwheel and by collar on other end.



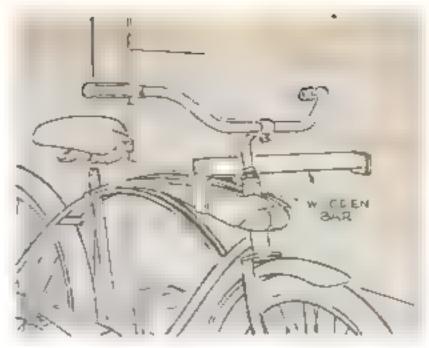
U-shaped bracket, made of steel angle, hooks over the table's locking bolt to anchor the chain. The chain is bolted to the bracket with a metal bearing plate under the bolt heads.



Lower sprocket is held in yoke made of two lengths of 1" steel strap. Two bolts clamp the yoke around the drill-press column. Sections of pipe slipped on the bolts act as spacers.

if you have a full floor-model drill press.

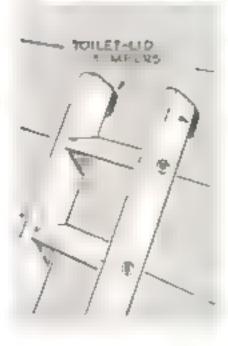
For the counterweight, you can use a couple of window-sash balance weights, a container filled with sand, or any other heavy object you have around the shop. The holes in the chain make it easy to attach the weight with hooks, wire, or bolts. It's best to weight the chain a little heavier than the table, to allow for the weight of work placed on the table.



Hinged wooden bar supports bike

A piece of wood 1" by 1%" by 18" fastened to the side of the house with a hinge is a handy support for my son's bicycle. A U-shaped piece of metal at the outer end drops over the top bar of the bike. The support keeps the bike upright and makes it easy to cover with a plastic sheet.—P. T. Burch, Albany, N.Y.

Bumpers on ladder protect siding



Here's a simple idea 1'd like to share with other readers: To keep a ladder from scuffing the side of a house, attach rubber toilet bumpers at the top of each side rail. They're cheap, come with screws.—L. Nickel, Palo Alto, Calif.

Plastic dispenser for roof cement

When you're applying light-colored asphalt shingles, the appearance is ruined if black cement gets on the exposed

surface. To avoid this. I flow on the cement from a plastic mustard or catsup dispenser with a shortened tip. The cement flows easier filling if the original container is placed in hot water a few minutes. A W. Gunther, Hanover, N.J.





Its strange action is really out of this world

By Buford V. Frye

RBITAL is the word for this unusual steam engine. The cylinders orbit around a central shaft, and it looks like something from outer space.

As a conversation piece, it has these points to talk about:

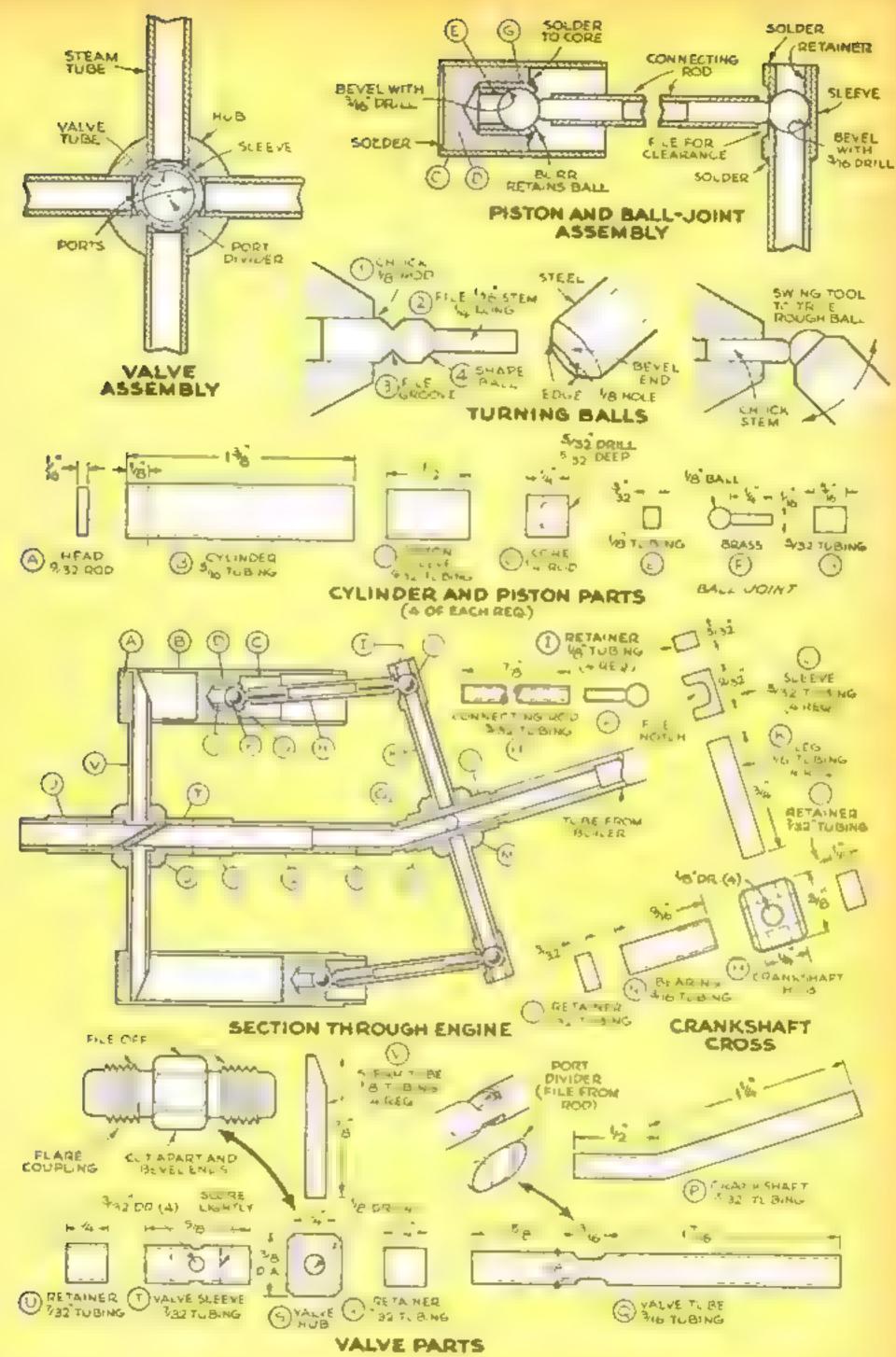
- It's self-starting from any position, with no dead center.
 - The cylinders act as a flywheel.
- Linear piston motion is translated into rotary without conventional cranks, cams, or gears.
- One valve times intake and exhaust for all four cylinders.
- Piston impulses overlap, giving enough smooth power to drive a small boat, generator, or other working model.

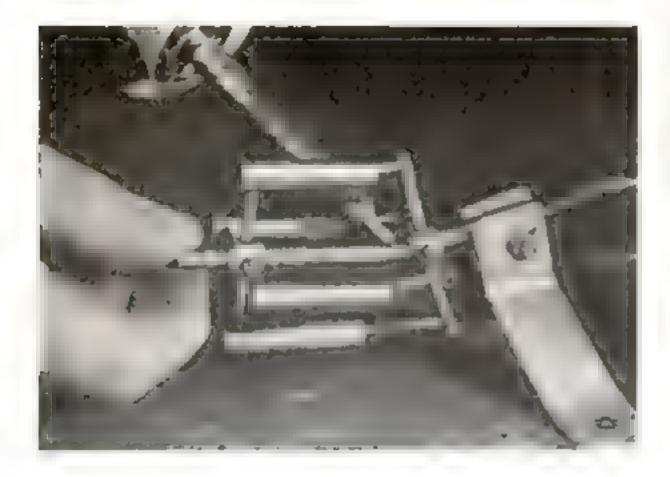
You can build the engine in a few evenings or a weekend. Although it can be a

lathe job, a lathe isn't actually needed; an electric drill or drill press serves for what turning has to be done

What makes this possible is telescoping brass tubing, in sizes 1/32" apart, each a close sliding fit in the next larger tube. This tubing can be bought at hobby shops or by mail. One source is America's Hobby Center. 146 W. 22nd St., NYC II. You will also need a tubing cutter, soldering iron, hack-saw, and files.

How it gets around. The engine is similar to a swash-plate mechanism, but with a four-legged cross instead of the plate Universal ball joints link the pistons to the four crankshaft legs. The cylinders rotate around a horizontal axis, but the crankshaft cross spins on an axis at an angle to the other. Therefore when the upper leg is close to the topmost cylinder, the lower one is farthest from its cylinder.





To set the valve timing, heat the joint as at left and rotate the valve tube (shown held at its end) on the crankshaft. For self-starting, the pistons and ball joints must work freely and timing of valve is critical

As steam pushes the topmost piston out, the crankshaft leg yields by moving away, turning to a lower position. As the bottom cylinder swings toward the top, its crank shaft leg approaches, pushing its piston inward. Thus the cylinders and crankshaft cross rotate together, while the pistons move in and out in the usual way.

The valve is a stationary tube with two notches, or ports, 180 degrees apart. An oblique partition separates these ports, so that one communicates with that end of the tube leading to the boiler. The other is open to the air. Four steam tubes carrying the cylinders rotate around the ports. As each registers with the intake port, steam enters its cylinder while the opposite one exhausts through the other port.

Construction tipe. The tubing cutter insures square cuts, but leaves a burr in the tubing. Ream this out with a drill or countersink before cutting the next piece. Allow about 1/64" extra length for burr removal. Do not clamp the thin-walled tubing in a vise unless you first insert a close-fitting rod to prevent deformation. When drilling holes in the tubing, start with a 1/16" pilot drill to avoid excessive pressure. Finish with a drill of the desired size.

Rotary valve. Cut the valve tube to length and file the two ports exactly opposite each other and of equal size. Leave %" of tubing between them on each side. File a bit of 5/32" rod at a slant from both ends to form the port divider. Position it to allow maximum steam passage from each port to one end of the tube. Solder it in and test to make sure it's airtight.

Value hub. Make this and the crankshaft hub from one 5/16" flare coupling, which has a 7/32" hole. Solder it to a piece of 7/32" tubing, chuck it in a drill, and file off the hex flats and threads as it spins.

Four holes must be spotted 90 degrees apart on each hub. This may as well be done before they are cut apart. A square-headed bolt held in with a nut may be used to index scribed lines. Saw the piece in two and file a bevel on the cut end of each hub.

Valve sleeve. To minimize leakage, push a 3/16" tube inside the sleeve and score lines around the tube " apart with the tubing cutter. The scores should be just deep enough to make the sleeve bind on the 3/16" tube.

Remove the tube, center the hub on the sleeve, and tack-solder it. Drill four 3/32" holes through hub and sleeve. Remove the sleeve and enlarge the hub holes to %". Then replace the sleeve, centering the small holes in the larger; solder permanently.

Cylinders. Cut four steam tubes, filing a 3/16" diagonal on each. Solder the tubes into the valve hub with the diagonals all facing one end of the hub. Cut off and deburt the cylinders. Drill a %" hole %" from one end of each. Slip a cylinder onto each steam tube, with the filed diagonal facing inward.

Set the cylinder heads (9/82" rod or a combination of %" rod in 9/32" tubing) in place. Slide the valve hub on its tube and, holding each cylinder parallel to the valve tube, solder the steam tube and head at one heating, taking care to keep solder out of the cylinder. File heads flush with the ends.

Ball joints. Chuck %" brass rod, file a 1/16" stem, and shape the ball as in the drawing. For free action, file the neck where ball joins stem slightly smaller than 1/16". A tool for smoothing the balls to size after

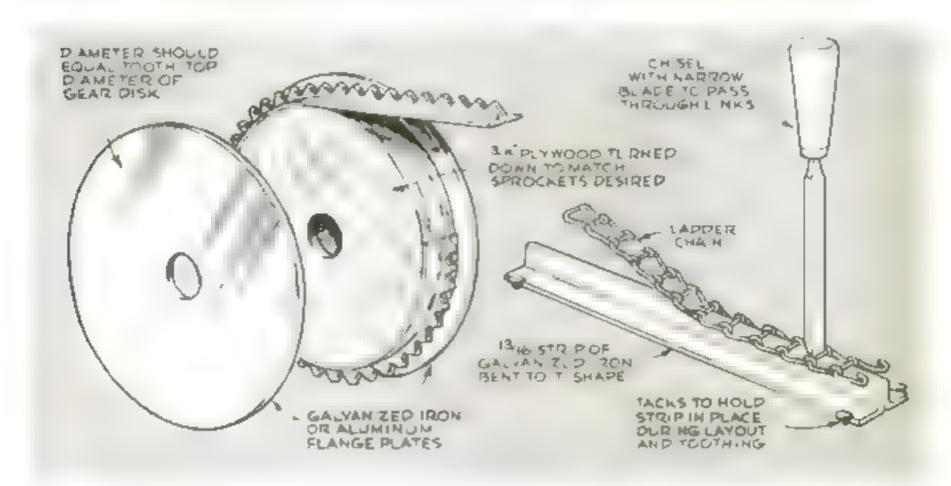
[Continued on page 196]



Homemade cement mixer on tractor

This ingenious portable cement mixer was designed and built by J. V. Rupert, an Ohio fruitgrower. Basically, it's a 55-gallon oil drum mounted on a farm tractor and rotated by the power take-off. The tractor

hydraulic mechanism also is put to use to raise the bottom end of the drum when cement has been mixed and is ready to be poured out. Two idler wheels mounted under the open end let the drum rotate easily when power is applied by means of a belt.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.



Custom-made gear wheel

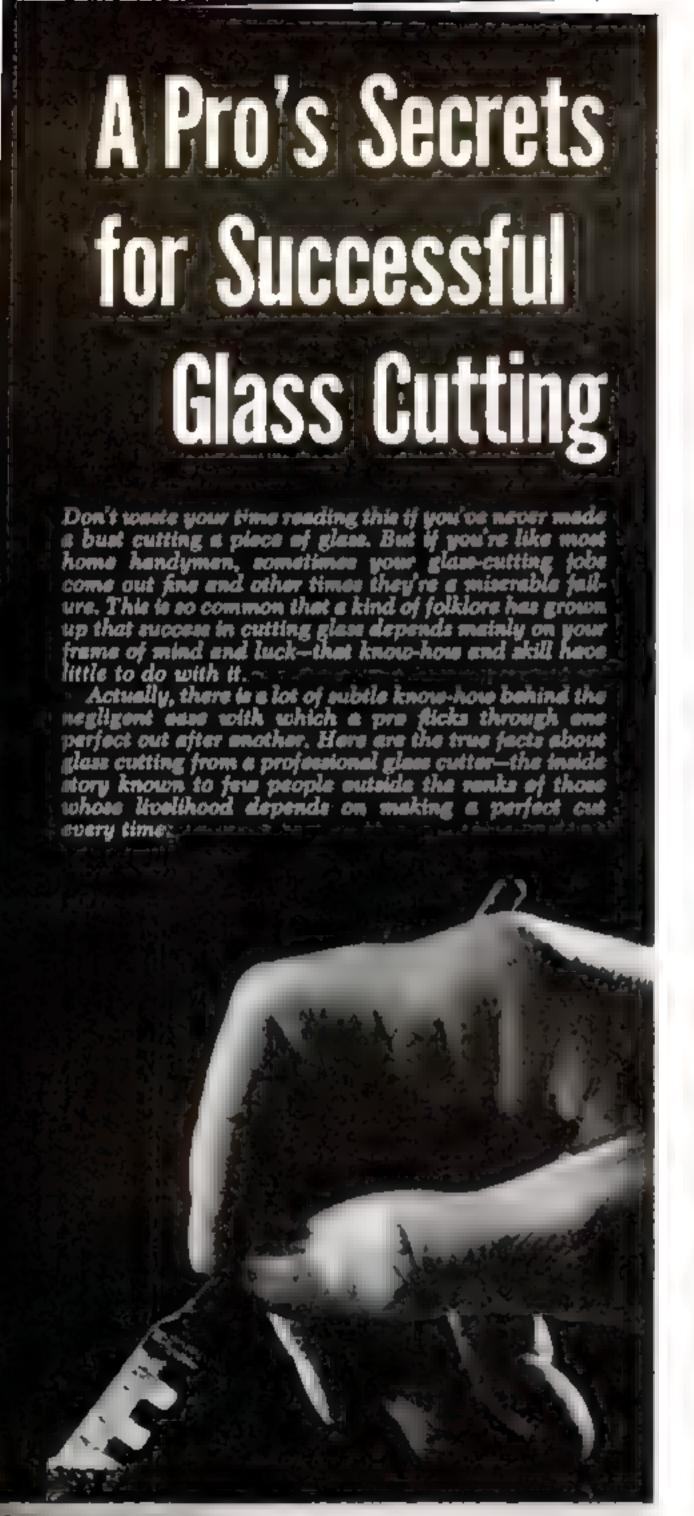
Sprocket gears aren't always easy to find in the size that you need and can be fairly expensive. I make my own, tailored to ladder chain.

I even form my own T strip: I scratch a line down the center of a flat metal strip, fold it lengthwise, bend back a flange on each side, and run solder into the slit. You can skip this step if you can find sliding-door track to match the width of the chain you want to use.

Tack down a T strip an inch longer than

is needed for the number of sprockets desired, and stretch ladder chain on top so the links straddle the ridge. Place a sharp chisel flat against the crossbar of each link, in turn, and tap a nick in the ridge. Use a saw file on these nicks to cut teeth to the required depth. Drill small holes on alternate sides of the toothed ridge, and nail the strip snugly around the edge of a plywood disk.

Unless the gear is to run at slow speed, nail a metal flange plate to each side of the disk to form a track for the chain.—
W. F. Durnal, Michigan City, Ind.



By Leo. H. Kenney

PERFECT cut in glass leaves edges that are square to the surface and free from flakes, flares, chips, and shark's teeth. These terms may be unfamiliar to you, but if you've ever tried to cut glass, you have seen them. You'll recognize them in the photos. Study these defects carefully—they are your clues to what you may be doing wrong.

The new epoxy adhesives make possible a whole new category of exciting and interesting projects you can make entirely of glass. You can glue flat sheets of glass together at right angles to construct boxes, tanks, light fixtures, canisters, and the like. But the edges of the glass must be true and smooth. The chip-and-chew methods of glass cutting that were good enough for replacing window panes certainly won't do.

Choose the right tool. The stem (handle) and wheel of your glass cutter are both important. Most experts insist on a straight stem. Fancy shapes or balls on the end of the stem interfere with the proper holding position.

Wheels made by different companies vary in hardness and taper. The taper determines how much the wheel "digs" into the surface of the glass and how much hand pressure is needed to make a proper score. A moderately sharp-or even slightly dull wheel, used with just enough pressure to give a good even score, will give you the best break. An extremely sharp wheel is tricker to handle and will cause score flakes with the slightest over-pressure. This invariably makes breaking more difficult. A

44 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

wheel's hardness determines how long it will last before the edge gets too dull to use.

Proper lubrication of the cutting wheel, often overlooked by a novice, is an absolute must. To make a good score, the wheel must turn freely under pressure as it is moved across the glass. If it sticks on its axle and slides on the glass for even the shortest distance, you are not only likely to get a poor break, but you'll make a dull spot on the wheel. A wheel with a dull spot should be thrown away Glycerin is, by far, the best lubricant. Dip the wheel in it before drawing each score

Scoring and breaking. Hold the stem as shown in the photos. Incline the tool slightly in the direction of travel. Be sure the flat side of the tool bears flat against the straightedge. If it is cocked slightly, it will crawl away from the straightedge before the score is completed. Make the score with a smooth, sweeping stroke, maintaining a moderate, uniform pressure on the tool Don't bear down too hard. This will only make it more difficult to get a clean break If excessive pressure is needed to mark the glass, it means your wheel is dull and should be discarded.

Never score a piece of glass on a hard surface. Choose a work surface that is flat and smooth. Cover it with a pad made of a number of layers of newspapers. Use singlesheet layers with no folds, or overlaps. For glass over X" thick, add a layer of soft cloth on top of the pad

If you make a bad score, don't try to go back over it or fill in skips. Double-scoring will make the glass harder to break clean, and will ruin the wheel, as well. Your best bet: Turn the glass over and score it on the opposite face, directly over the old score.

Make your break as soon as possible after scoring. An old story to the pros, but one not generally known, is that glass starts to "heal" immediately after scoring. The longer you let it set, the more trouble you'll have getting a good break

There are two accepted methods of breaking snapping and finger breaking Snapping is the most common and easiest to master.

The best way to snap is to place the score about an meh back from the table CONTINUED

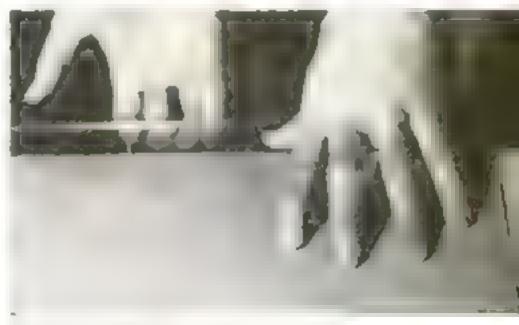
Apply pressure for finger break by placing right thumb on knuckles of left hand and squeezing. Press down with left hand, distributing pressure equally between fingertips and heel.



Grip the cutter as high up on the stem as possihie. Hold the lower flattened portion between the thumb and index finger with the upper part passing between index and inside fingers



three inches above the table, holding the smaller half as shown. Flick it down and stop abruptly with a sharp snapping action,



Finger breaking requires the application of a steady pressure, using a finger of the right hand directly under the score. Left hand is moved as below, to bridge score on top of the plate



Want to improve your glass-cutting skill? Learn to recognize



Score flakes usually erupt from the surface of the glass after scoring, the result of using an extremely sharp wheel. Sometimes they seem to explode from the score. The flakes are very fine sticklike glass slivers. When flakes appear, lessening hand pressure on future scores is the only remedy uside from deliberately dulling the wheel slightly on pieces of scrap glass.

A wobbly score can't produce a clean break. In addition to wavy edges, the corners will be rough and ragged. The wrong grip on the cutter is the worst offender. If you hold it too far down on the stem, clinch it too tightly, or move it with a hesitant, uncertain stroke, it's practically impossible to make a clean, uniform score. Practice a confident stroke.

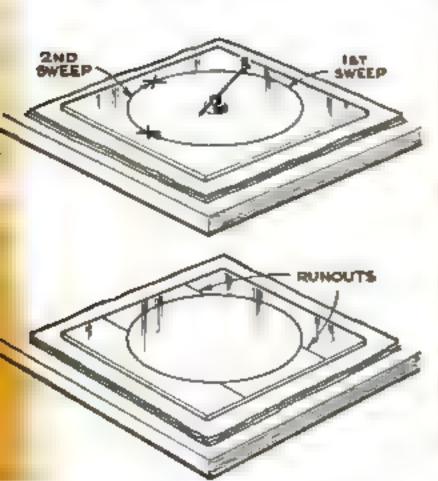
Skip in the cut usually is the result of a defective cutting tool. A dull spot on the wheel causes the dash-space-dash score. When skip appears, the wheel should be discarded. Dull places on the wheel develop from overscoring, failure to lubricate the wheel, or careless storage and bandling. Cutting old glass without cleaning it will dull the wheel, too.



professional circle-cutting tool



How to cut a perfect circle

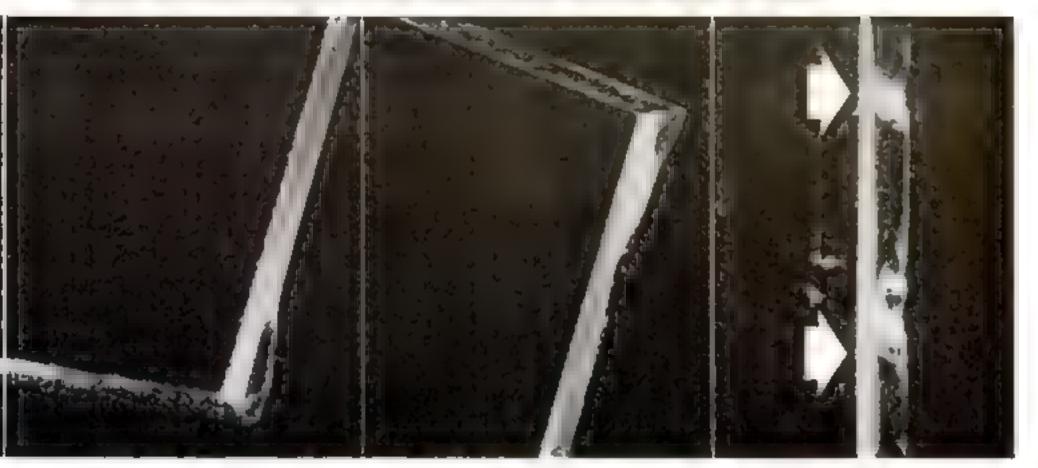


Draw the score for a circle in two sweeps. Work at the table corner so you can move around to get in position for the second sweep without moving the glass. Start the second part of the score precisely at the end of the first part and end it precisely at the beginning of the first part to avoid overscoring or leaving a skip.

The trick for getting a smooth edge is to press out the circle rather than tap it out as most people do. Tapping will give a chewed edge. Turn the glass over so the scored side is lying on the pad of newspapers. Place your thumbs an inch or so apart directly over the score. Increase pressure on them until you see the fracture shoot through the glass. Repeat the process, moving your thumbs a little at a time until you have gone completely around.

When you are sure the fracture extends through the glass for the complete circle, turn the sheet over again with scored side up. Score four runouts as shown. Tap these through with the blunt end of the cutter-don't try to prese the runouts. When the runouts on both edges of a piece of waste have been tapped through, you'll find that you can simply lift the waste away from the circle.

these common defects and know what causes each of them



Finger flares show up as an unevenness in a finger break where the break is started. They are caused by incorrect positioning of the finger under the score or by the improper distribution of pressure between the fingertips and heel of the left hand. Finger flares are more likely to occur when the score is not near the center of the sheet of glass.

Opposite flares look almost exactly like finger flares, but they appear at the opposite side of the plate where the score was started. They are caused by scoring too lightly (not enough hand pressure), beginning the score too far away from the edge of the glass, or working on an uneven table surface with not enough padding under the sheet of glass.

Chips are common because anything causing the wheel to deviate from straight-line, rolling contact with the glass invites them. Allowing the stem to wobble from side to side, or an uneven straightedge, will put side pressure on the wheel, making the cutting edge dig chips out of the side of the score. Cutting dirty glass may also cause chips.

edge and parallel to it. Grasp the overhanging glass firmly between the thumb and fingers of both hands with fingers underneath. Lift the entire sheet two or three inches above the table and flick it downward, stopping the movement abruptly with a sharp snapping action. The piece remaining in your hands should be parallel to the plane of the table when the glass snaps.

Finger breaking is a little more difficult, but it increases your chances of producing smooth, square edges without flaws. Place the glass with the edge overhanging the table edge by a couple of inches and with the score perpendicular to the edge. Put the index finger of your right hand under the score at the edge of the glass. Cup your left hand and place it on top of the glass so that the score passes under your hand halfway between the points where the heel and fingertips rest. Put the thumb of your right hand on the knuckles of your left hand. Lift the glass slightly with your index finger and apply downward pressure with your left hand. Distribute the pressure evenly between the heel and fingertips. The break will start directly over the index finger, and as you increase the pressure by squeezing with the right hand, the break will shoot to the opposite edge of the glass. Don't try to finger-break a skipped or imperfect score.

It's wise for the beginner to use a leather stall, or at least a few layers of tough plastic tape, over the index finger to avoid cuts when using the finger-breaking technique.



Shark's teeth, more apparent on thick glass, are an indication that the cutting wheel is getting dull. Once shark's teeth appear, all future cuts with the wheel will have the defect.

Length flare is failure of the glass to break square to the surface of the plate, it happens mainly when snap-breaking, result of improper snapping or allowing the score to heal.







Fuel pump for model airplanes

You can make a handy pump for filling model-plane tanks. Remove the ball from a ball-point cartridge by touching it lightly to a grindstone. Twist the tip from the tube and cement it to a hand-lotion dispenser.—Robert Micals, Freehold, N. J.

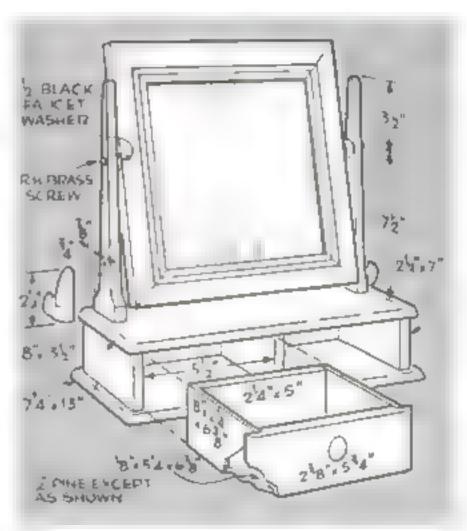


Magnets hold windshield cover

Each time I parked my car outside last winter I stretched a plastic floor protector across the windshield, anchoring the corners with magnets. When ready to drive, I pulled the cover off and stored it in the trunk. Not once did I have to scrape off ice or wipe away condensation.—Bob Blatt, Larchmont, N. Y.

▶▶▶Pad the front edge of a drafting board with a strip of foam-rubber window stripping. When you lean against it, it will be easier on you and on your clothing. You can tack the strip in place.





Old-time mirror stand

A man's dresser is rarely graced with a mirror. To avoid trips to the bathroom to knot your tie, make this old-style mirror stand. It has two drawers to keep cufflinks and other small items from straying Before you start construction, buy a mirror in an unfinished frame—or make your own with mitered molding. Don't fasten the top on the drawer section until you've mounted the mirror supports. The screws that hold these must be driven up from below. The stand shown was finished with a mixture of burnt umber and linseed oil, rubbed in with a cloth.—W. P. Taylor, Independence, Mo.

SHOP TALK By Sheldon M. Gallager



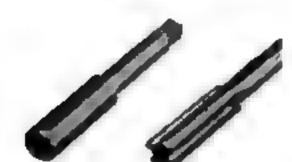
A new concept in machining-abrasive shaping

Bet you can't guess how the pieces at left were machined. Actually, they weren't machined at all. They were shaped with grinding wheels in a process recently pioneered by Norton Co.,



ers, the wheels are used to remove large amounts of metal, forming actual shapes. Advantage: In a single setup, a rough metal blank can be sized, shaped, smoothed, even polished, without moving the work or changing the tool. Note in the two lower samples at left how even delicate flutes for a tap can be ground from a blank cylinder. In many cases, the abrasive wheels are found to hold closer tolerances than conventional cutting bits and to waste less metal since they don't have to cut deeply to get under tough scale. The result, says Norton, is that the new method can save up to half the time and two-thirds the cost of conventional machining. While the technique was developed for industrial use, it can be applied in many ways in small job shops, even home machine shops. For more details, write Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

well-known maker of abrasives. Unlike surface grind-

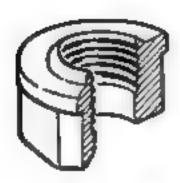


More about that mystery tool

We may have a solution to that strange-looking tool we asked readers to help identify last August. Replies have been pouring in, and by far the biggest number insist it's a tool for fashioning Granddad's corncob pipes. The reamers form the bowl, the slot gauges wall thickness, and the cutter trims off the stem as it's chewed. Our thanks for the fine detective work.

Two helpful aids for the handyman

Are you forever losing odd-size nuts off bicycles, appliances, and other household articles? To the rescue comes a new type of plastic locknut that's threaded only about three-quarters of the way through. As the nut is turned on a bolt, the metal threads are forced into the unthreaded plastic, locking the nut on tight. The nuts come in a handy package of seven assorted sizes to handle bolts from 3/32" up to 5/16". They sell for \$1 from Standard Portable Products, Box 148, Mayville, N. Y. . . . The Simpson Timber Co. has fancied up two new perforated hardboards for a dressier look in the home. One has a tiny star pattern in addition to standard holes for fixtures. The other has holes only above chair-rail height, providing an attractive wamscot.





Motorized hand plane is both edger and surfacer

A rotary cutter spinning at 14,500 r.p.m. does the hard work for you in this low-cost electric hand plane. A removable guide allows the tool to edge-plane (left) or surface-plane (right). The front shoe is adjust-

able like a jointer table to vary depth of cut and to keep the tool riding level. A %-hp, motor permits cuts up to 1/16" deep in a single pass. \$44.95. Wen Products, 5810 Northwest Highway, Chicago



A metal nibbler for the home shop

This new metal-cutting power nibbler slices through sheet steel at the rate of 40" a minute. The tool, designed to cost less than conventional nibblers, is aimed at home-shop craftsmen as well as professionals. It has a three-amp motor, a replaceable carbide punch, and will handle all metals up to 18-gauge steel, \$64.95. Skil Corp., 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago.



Sander lets you choose its action

Flip a switch and you can select either orbital or straight-line action on this dual sander. Set on orbital, the tool gives you 4,900 oscillations a minute for fast stock removal. For fine smoothing, you get 5,000 straight strokes a minute. The tool has a shockproof handle and a front knob for two-hand control. \$39.95. Disston Div., H. K. Porter Co., Porter Bklg., Pittsburgh.

The Electronic Catalog of the Year BY POPULAR DEMAND!

PADIO

over 1,000,000
new friends—
amateurs, pros,
hi-fi devotees,
hams—
have already
sent for it!

EASY
TIME
PAYMENT
TERMS
take up to
2 years
to pay

284 PAGES OVER 10,000 ITEMS

Partial the of gradients in our New 1947 Conde

- · Ameleur Radio
- Antennas
- · Batteries
- . Books
- · Capacitors
- Controls
- a Mi E
- Microphones
- Needles
- Phonographs

- Public Address
- Redios
- · Resistors
- Tape Recorders
- Test Equipment
- e Tools
- Transformers
- · Translators
- Tubes
- Wire

YOU CAN
STILL GET
RADIO
SHACK'S
GREAT NEW 1963

Electronic CATALOG

For you and 2 Friends
MAIL CARD TODAY

Yes, over 1,000,000 brand new friends have been added to the millions who shop regularly from Radio Shock's big catalog but we want everyone interested in electronics to have this great money saving shopping guide so we've printed 500,000 more for you and your friends. Mail the card apposite today and get your share of the newer and better things in electronics in this fine new book.

Whether you are a music devotee, a radio ham, a professional operator, or just interested in the great world of communications as a hobby, you'll be excited and delighted with the vast assortment of precision-built, high-quality, guaranteed products in Radio Shack's famous catalog. And you'll save too as you never saved before. Our easy credit terms make it convenient and simple to buy what you want when you want it and pay later. Mail the card opposite now!

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION 730 Commonwealth Ave. BOSTON 17, MASS.

...ELECTRONICS

5-Inch Transistor TV Performs Anywhere

PRACTICAL portable TV has finally arrived. With this tmy set you can watch TV just about anywhere within range of a TV station—on a park bench, in a canoe, or riding a horse. It also can be plugged into a wall outlet in the living room.

I carried one around with me for several weeks, trying it under a wide variety of conditions. Most remarkable, to me, was the brilliance and clarity of the picture. The definition, sharpness, and tonal range are better than you'll see in most conventional full-size sets. It's bright enough to watch almost anywhere but in bright sunshine.

I got excellent reception 25 miles from the transmitter, using only the whip antenna on the set.

It has all the usual controls convemently located at the front. There are jacks for two earphones. One carphone comes with the set. Plugging into one jack cuts out the loudspeaker; the other allows both speaker and earphone to play.

The set, imported by Sonv, 514 Broadway, NYC, costs 8242 90 with case. The battery pack is

\$39.95.-Hubert Luckett.

Recharging is easy. Plug the charger into an ordinary outlet. The 15-volt alkaline battery should be recharged after four hours of use. It's said to take more than 40 charges.

154 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963





Transistor ignition kit for your car

Transistorizing your ear's ignition is easy with this new kit. A meter and adjustable ballast resistor allow adjustment of current draw to the optimum setting for any car. Complete kit sells by mail order for \$34.95, Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich

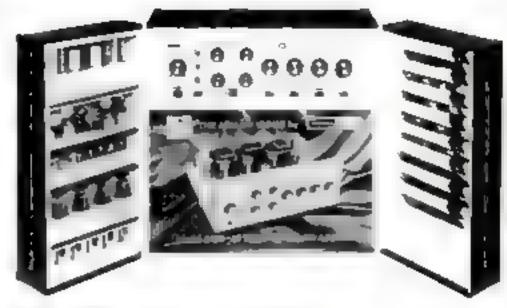


New unit for language labs

A battery-powered receiver lets language students hear taped programs or the teacher's voice without plugging in cords. Students may also record their own speech and compare pronunciation with that on tape. Electronic Futures, New Haven, Conn.

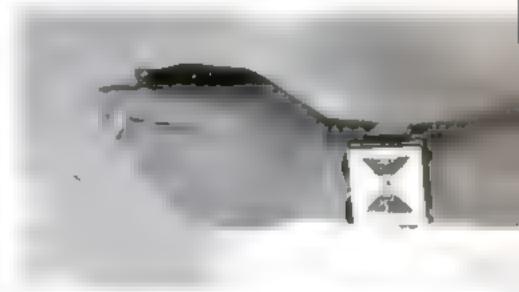
New package for RTV silicone rubber

RTV (room temperature vulcanizing) liquid silicone rubber, one of the popular new miracle materials, is now sold in a mixing-dispensing package. The liquid silicone cures to a resilient rubber after addition of a catalyst. The curing agent is squeezed from an attached tube into a plastic envelope containing the rubber. The two are mixed by kneading, then dispensed through a plastic spout.



Hi-fi kits come in a toolbox

Designed for the novice builder, this new line of hi-fi kits is packaged to make construction easy even if you have to work on the kitchen table. Parts are safely stored simply by closing the wings any time work must be interrupted. The kit manual gives theory along with the step-by-step instructions. A continuity probe in every kit permits checking each stage as you finish it. Harmon-Kardon, Westbury, New York.



Wrist radio uses seven transistors

Claimed to be the world's smallest seventransistor, superhet radio, this tiny unit is said to perform as well as the larger pocketsize radios. It is powered by two small mercury cells. Imported from Japan, the Micronic Ruby sells here for about \$22.



...ELECTRONICS

Kit-Built Electronic Organ Uses Transistors

THE kit version of the Thomas
two-manual transistor organ is
said to give you the same music as
the factory-assembled instrument.
Heath engineers have adapted the
design to make home construction
as easy as that expected of ordinary
hi-fi kits. The transistorized tone
generators are on easily assembled
circuit boards, instructions are included for quick, easy, and accurate tuning

without the use of special instruments.

The specifications read like those of a

true professional instrument:

 10 organ voices -trombone, reed, flute, oboe, cornet, violin, saxophone, horn, viola, diapason.

Variable bass-pedal volume control.

 Manual balance control to adjust the relative volume of the two keyboards.

Variable vibrato.

Standard expression pedal.

13-note heel-and-toe bass pedals.



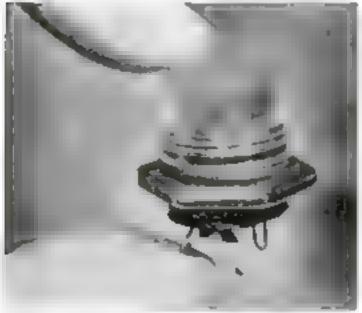
Overhanging keyboards

Emished, hand-rubbed walnut cabinet.

20-watt peak power amplifier.

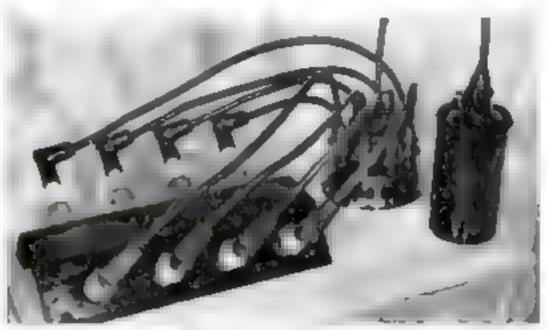
The last sells for \$329.95, matching bench, \$24.95, recorded lessons, \$19.95. The Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.

▶▶▶Stereo sound for television may not be far off if the FCC goes along with a recent request made by General Electric GE has proposed a system for TV stereo sound that they say will be inexpensive for receivers and not too costly for TV stations.



New device protects transistors

Wired into a circuit, the Transistor Protector guards against costly damage resulting from misapplied voltage or current surges. Littelfuse, Inc., Des Plaines, Ill.



Now glass conducts electricity

A new controlled-conductance fiber-glass roving is being used for the first time in auto-ignition cable, and is now specified for Fords and Ramblers. It is said to take abuse better than the organic materials generally used for resistance-type ignition wires.



You Can Put Up This Wall Without Furring Strips

Veneer-faced paneling V-grooved in random-board widths is now made 7/16" thick. Unlike ordinary X" plywood, it can be nailed or cemented directly to study with no solid backing or back-up furring strips.

Grooves are arranged so that one is always over a stud to conceal nails. Prefinished faces include cherry, oak, birch, maple, mahogany, walnut, and elm. Craftwall is made by Weverhaeuser Co., Tacoma, Wash.

what's new

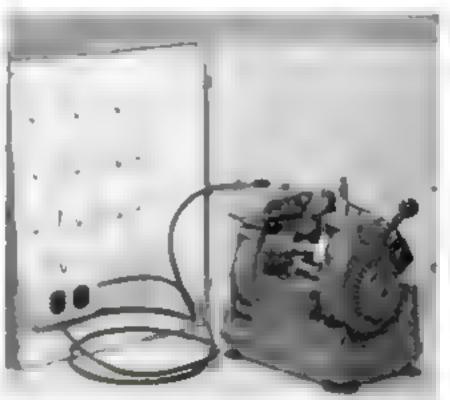
IMPROVEMENTS

HOME



Foam-plastic insulating tile

A new material for ceilings—plastic foam—is molded into textured 24"-square tiles with shiplap edges. You can snap them into a T-bar grid system for a dropped ceiling (as shown above) or fasten them directly to an existing ceiling with nails or adhesive. The normal 1" thickness has good insulating qualities, but you can order tiles up to 8" thick for special requirements. Called Nu-Way ceiling tile, the material is made from Dylite foam by the United Progress Co., Albany, N.Y.



Tiny power plant puts out 300 watts

This portable light plant weighs only 14 pounds but is capable of sustained production of 250 to 300 watts at 110 volts AC. It contains a brushless alternator-type generator turned by a %-hp., two-cycle Ohlsson & Rice engine at 6,300 r.p.m. You start it on a built-in battery, then switch to magneto once it's running. It will light several knips or power an appliance within the rated capacity. Dyno-Mite is made by Nichols Industries, Jacksonville, Tex., and will sell for less than \$100.

what's newBOATING

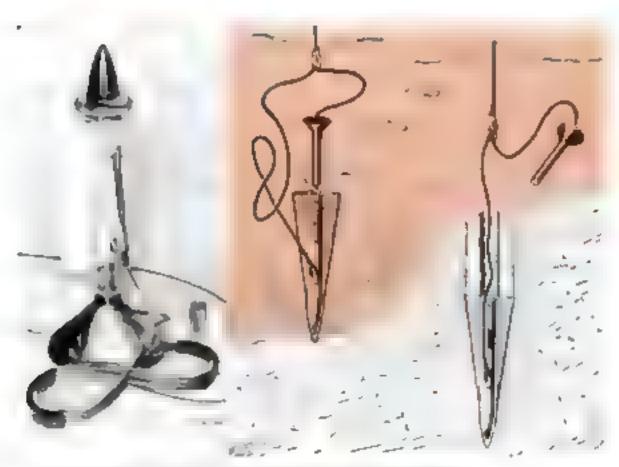
Packaged galley for snacks aboard 17-footer

This galley fits handily in a 17' 5" boat. The unit includes a two-burner alcohol stove, stainless-steel sink, three-gallon water tank. There's a storage cabinet below to hold kitchen items. Mounted in the cockpit, the galley gives a medium-size boat big-boat convenience. For Glasspar boats. Glasspar Co., Santa Ana, Calif.



Rollers adjust to hull form

New automatic-adjusting rollers (left) conform to lapstrake hulls, give firm support. Concentric grooves permit roller surface to bend, change shape to give support along entire 9" length. Featured on Dana Hull-Gard trailers. Parish Pressed Steel Div., Dana Corp., Reading, Pa.



An anchor that shoots into the sea bottom

The Seastaple is an explosive imbedment anchor. Just lower it over the side. When it hits bottom a cartridge fires, driving the anchor into the sea floor. When load is applied to the cable, the anchor assumes a horizontal position. Depending on anchor size, it will bury itself from 6 to 34 feet. Price varies according to size. Pieumodynamics Corp., Cleveland.



Now: a Chris-Craft sailer

Here's the first sailboat ever made by the world's largest motorboat builder. The sloop is 35 feet long, has accommodations for six in two cabins, a 60-hp. auxiliary engine Chris-Craft, Pompano Beach, Fla.



Boat from three auto tubes

Three regular auto inner tubes form the hull of this Converta-Boat. They're attached by steel tubing to a marine-plywood deck. A backrest on the seat supplies comfort. A mount takes up to a two-hp, motor. Easily transported on top of a car, the entire craft weighs 26 pounds, draws four inches of water, \$49.95. Kon-Ko, Inc., Haleyville, Ala.



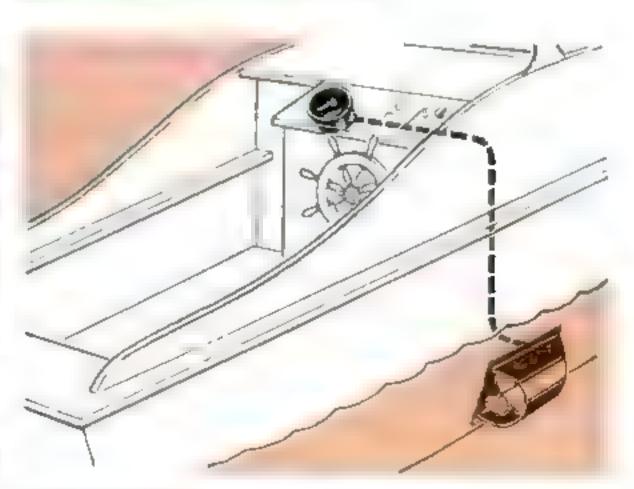
They'll hear this, all right

Hail-O-Matic portable electronic megaphone can be heard for over two miles. It listens, too—will pick up and amplify voices, foghorns, bell buoys. Unit is completely transistorized, operates on batteries or boat's 12-volt system. Can also be permanently mounted. \$149. Instr-O-Matics, 3181 N. Elston Ave., Chicago.



Twin fire extinguisher

New fire extinguisher is designed to be carried from boat to car to home. Bracket also holds spare charge of dry chemical. Port-A-Pac: in cylinder or spherical models, \$20.95. Ansul Chemical Co., Marinette, Wis.



Keeping tabs on speed and distance

Nav-I-Log not only indicates speed, but keeps track of how far you have traveled. An underwater unit mounts through the hull, with a recording head in the cockpit. It comes in three speed ranges, up to 45 knots. In operation, the underwater rotor sends electrical impulses to the recording head. \$177.50, Hurricane Marine Products, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

How to change a faucet washer when there isn't one

Those modern faucets may seem confusing, but they're really easy to maintain

By Jackson Hand

SLICKING up the old water faucet to meet the demands of modern design, manufacturers have camouflaged many parts so you can hardly find them.

Understandably, this discourages many householders from attempting what used to be a routine chore

Actually it should not.

Modern faucets cost more than old-style models, but they incorporate features that improve performance tremendously. Drips and sniffles happen only once in a blue moon.

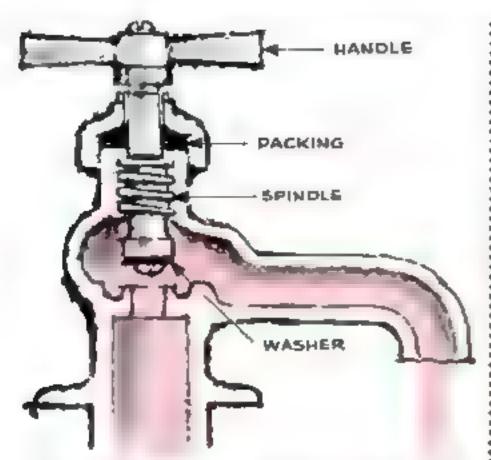
For those blue-moon occasions with modern-design faucets:

Handles are often canopies to

In new types of faucets, the handle screw may be hidden behind a disk insert (1) that you pry or screw out. You then can remove handle with a screwdriver (2) to get at the retaining nut (3) which holds in the working assembly (4).

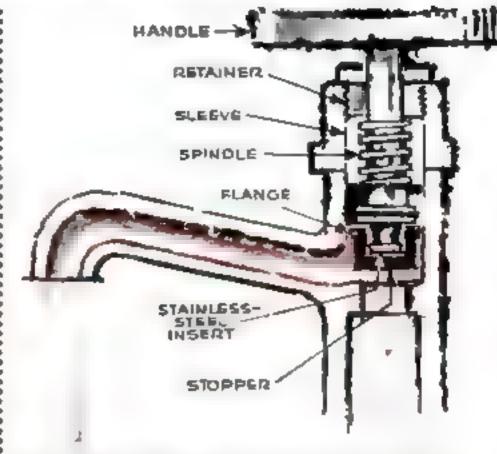


How the familiar old faucets and the newer types compare

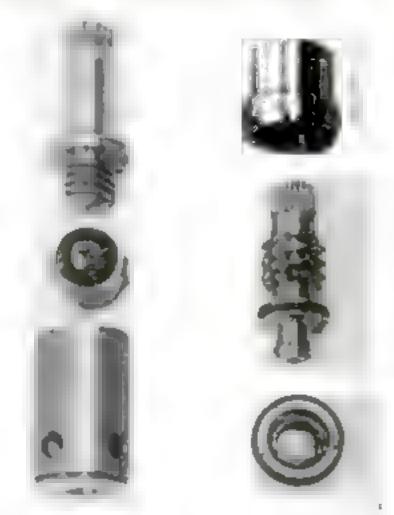


To refresh your memory, the standard water fancet works as illustrated above and below. As shown below, the entire assembly comes out when you remove the packing nut, and you can that holds on the replaceable washer. Water flows when you turn the handle, causing the spindle to lift the washer from the valve seat





One typical modern faucet has the parts shown above and below. Turning the handle causes the spindle to rise in the female-thread sleeve. This removes pressure from the stopper, which easily get at the screw (at the base of the stem) : then opens, allowing the water to flow. A stainless-steel insert in the washer absorbs wear. Tho entire assembly comes out of the easting when the retainer is removed with a wrench.



hide working parts. For that reason, it may be necessary to remove the handle before you can get at the insides.

 There may not even be a packing nut. The packing, in old-style faucets, keeps the water from seeping up around the stem. This job is now done by rubber or neoprene gaskets, or by positive brass-to-brass contact that seals off the water below the stem.

There is a nut-but it simply locks the assembly together.

 There may be nothing that resembles the familiar washer screwed to a spindle. The function of the washer is taken over, however, by some sort of phable material that plugs the hole.

 All working parts of a modern faucet are usually removable. This means that everything subject to wear can be replaced as easily as you normally replace a washer. Moreover, since the working parts are usually high and dry, you can lubricate them. The internal parts last longer. If replaced, you have a brand-new faucet.

A screwdriver removes the screw (often a Phillips head) holding the handle. This reveals the stem nut, which comes off with a wide wrench. Now the assembly comes out. In some cases, the phable stopper material may remain inside the casting. Fish it out with a screwdriver or piece of wire.

Some faucets are of such smooth design you cannot find the screw holding the handle. If you can't see the screw, you can be sure it's below the knob insert.

The main cause of leaky faucets has always been the grinding action of the washer against the valve seat. Inevitably, the washer wears to a point where it no longer seats tightly enough to prevent dripping. Occasionally, the packing material hardens or disintegrates until it no longer seals.

Sealing without wear. The grinding action of soft material against hard material has been eliminated. In one type of fixture, the stem doesn't raise and lower, nor does the washer rotate. When you turn the handle, a pistonlike stopper moves up and down inside a cylinder. Movement is only a fraction of an inch; wear is virtually nonexistent. Packing is replaced by a ring of neoprene, sealing water below the stem.

The other type of nongrinding faucet has a raising, lowering, twisting spindle. The foot of the spindle, however, moves in contact with a stainless-steel insert in the stopper. The stopper itself does not rotate. It just presses into the seat. Since the action is dry and lubrication simple, wear

hardly exists, even after years.

If the stopper does deteriorate, it is simple to replace. Slip a new one over the spindle and put it back together. This shaped water seal acts as both stopper and stem gasket. When you replace it, you replace every-

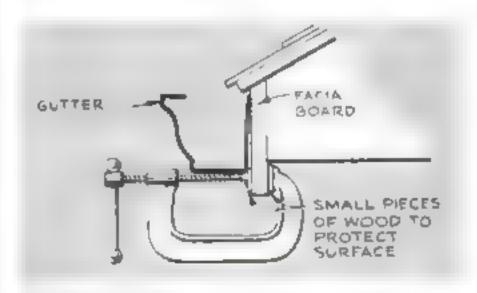
thing that can go wrong.

Although repairing washerless faucets is no more difficult than taking care of the regular kind, shopping for parts is more of a problem. The stoppers are not sold at dime stores, supermarkets, or houseware departments since they are not interchangeable, faucet to faucet. But you will find repair parts at plumbing-supply outlets. Take the old part with you and you can be sure of years of good service.



Wheel step makes engine work easier

Mechanics in the repair shop at Oklahoma State University use this wheel step for better access to the engines of large trucks. The platform is a 9"-by-18" piece of \$" plywood reinforced at the ends by 1"-by-1" angle iron. The step is supported by \$" reinforcing iron welded to the angle iron at each corner. A hook at the upper end of the reinforcing iron fits over the tire.—Dean Merrill, Ripley, Okla.



Installing gutters is a one-man job

Using half a dozen large C clamps, I was able to install 46' of eaves trough along the front of my house in two hours—single-handed. The sections were assembled with standard slip-joint connectors and then held in position, as indicated above, while I moved along, nailing them in place. Since the trough was supported, at all times, I could position it just where I wanted it.—R. V. Morford, Pierrefonds, Quebec.

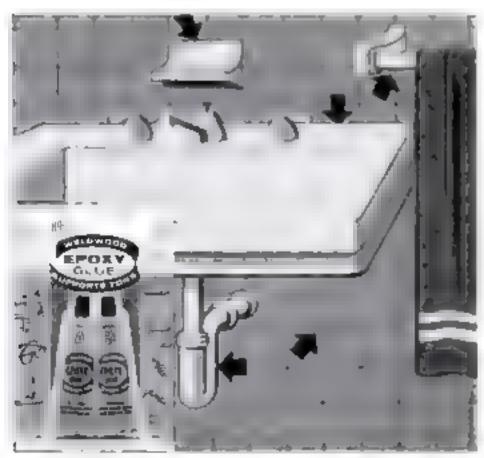
REDO FLOORS, OR DOCTOR AN AILING BATHROOM

With a Weldwood Fix 'n Finish Shelf in your workshop





DON'T JUST RESURFACE A WORN FLOOR. Give it the protection of Weldwood® Deep Finish Firzite® that penetrates, toughens wood fibers. Wears with the wood, thus concealing wear and scratches.



You can mend a broken porcelain towel rack, fasten loose tiles, or glue a metal soap dish to tile, even stop leaks in tubing. Bonds almost anything to anything.



RENOVATE A BATTERED DINETTE TABLE OR KITCHEN COUNTER TOP by installing a fresh, bright plastic laminate with Weldwood Contact Cement that bonds instantly on contact, without clamps or presses.

These three Weldwood products can be used for a thousand-and-one big or little jobs, planned or unplanned. Have them ready in your workshop against the time you are ready to tackle a job. Even an emergency won't catch you empty-handed. You'll find them at your local lumber dealer's, at paint or hardware stores. While you're at it look for the other versatile Weldwood products shown on the shelf above, to build up a complete Fix 'n Finish Shelf.



Products of United States Plywood 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

..PHOTOGRAPHY

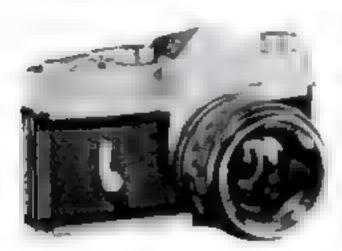
Automatic camera has lens-encircling photocell

To assist the aim-and-shoot fan, Honeywell's electric-eye camera surrounds its f/2.8 lens with a photocell that automatically adjusts the diaphragm. It uses the zone

focusing system to indicate the range for scenes, groups, and close-ups. As reminders, symbols for these appear in the viewing screen. Before the last shot on the roll, the word "end" appears. It's synchronized at



1/30 second for regular bulbs. Other features include a rapid film advance and a foldaway rewind crank. The eamera lists at \$79.95. Honeywell Photo Products, 4800 East Dry Creek Rd., Denver 10.



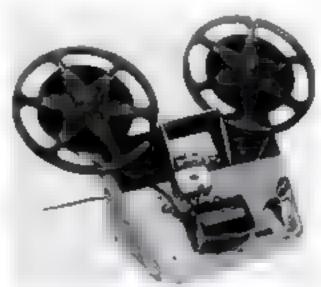
Argus introduces a single-lens reflex

A recent addition to the Argus line is this 35mm singlelens reflex with a fast 58mm f/1.7 Sekor lens. It has a pentaprism reflex finder with a Fresnel-type focusing screen and center. Other features include a rapid return mirror, a depth-of-field preview button, and provision for an accessory exposure meter that fits the top of the camera and couples to the shutter speed dial. It retails for \$179.95. Argus, Inc., 5950 Touhy Ave., Chicago 48.



Movie light throws flood or spot

Flick a switch, and this single sealed-beam lamp throws either flood or concentrated spot beam. The Mobilite Twin Beam sells for \$17.95. Flex Electric Products, Inc., Long Island City I, N.Y.



Small electronic flash with cadmium battery

These compact, one-piece electronic-flash units operate from rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries or AC. Mecablitz 109 is \$59.95. Model 110 is \$74.95, packs twice the power. Burleigh Brooks, Englewood, N.J.

64 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

Film editor has its own light source

This easy-loading 8mm film editor uses a 6-volt light source behind a 50-by-70mm screen. Single-wind crank turns film forwards or backwards. It accepts 400-foot reels, Price: about \$35. Bell & Howell, Chicago 45.



New Johnson Compacts

So rugged they carry a 2-year warranty!

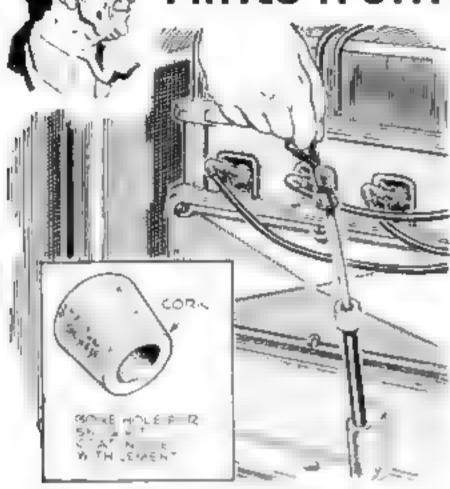
What a happy heritage this Sea-Horse motor has. Johnson, all Johnson—since way back when. But engineered ahead of its time.

Our baby shown here is a 5½ and his two big brothers are a 10 (at right) and an 18. They're all sleek, slim and easy to handle—classic examples of Sea Horse dependability. Each offers thermostatic cooling, a cushion-hub prop and super silencing.

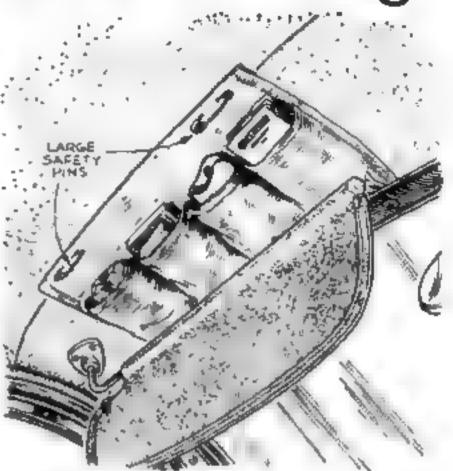
The same two-year warranty policy — good for parts and labor — applies in every horsepower class, 3, 5½, 10, 18, 28, 40 and 75. For free catalog, write Johnson Motors, 1362 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois, Division of Outboard Marine Corporation.



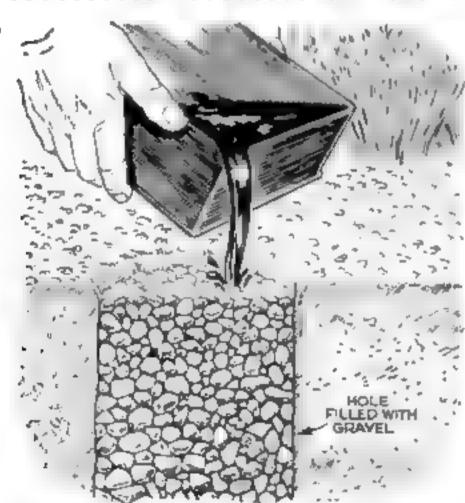
Hints from the Model Garage



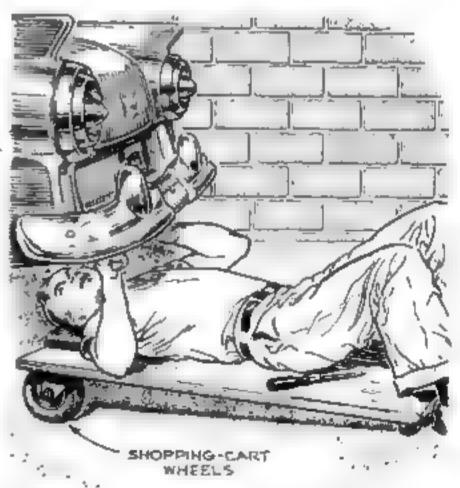
A cork stopper speeds up oil checks on engines in which the dipstick tube is hard to see. Instead of groping or using a flashlight, paint the stopper white, drill a hole through it, and cement it in place over the end of the dipstick tube.



A holder for maps, sunglasses, and other small items can be made from a cut-down shoe bag. Restitch the pockets so items can't slip out. Pin the top edge to the headliner with safety pins. Secure the bottom under the window molding.



Disposing of used engine oil can be a problem. Solution: Dig a hole in the ground with a posthole digger and fill it with fine gravel. Then pour in the oil. It will be absorbed into the ground before your next change. Cover the spot with soil.



To make a creeper more maneuverable while you're working under a car, replace the small casters at the front (pillow end) with larger wheels. A pair of swivel wheels like those on a shopping cart can be adapted easily for this purpose.

Nationwide study of 10,000 cars reveals major cause of winter starting trouble

On a cold or damp morning, does your car grind away helplessly—while your neighbor's car starts right away? To find the reason, the ignition systems of some 10,000 cars were analyzed. Whether you live up near Duluth or down in Dixie, the following facts from the study can make your morning motoring easier . . .

On the first day of each of the year's four seasons, in some 300 cities spotted all over the nation, ignition systems of cars pulling in for refueling were carefully analyzed. Distributors, spark plugs, cables, coils and condensers all received attention. In all, more than 10,000 cars were studied.

1 in 4 report hard starting

As part of the study, on the first day of spring motorists were queried about starting trouble during the just-ended winter, while facts were still fresh in their minds. Slightly more than one in every four (26.7% of them) reported hard starting.

Surprisingly enough, winter starting trouble was almost as great a problem in the south as in the north. In Arizona and California, for example, the incidence of hard starting was right on the national arrange!

What about batteries?

The study showed that battery age did not seem to be nearly as important as you might think. While you may have called your service man to tell him, "My battery's dead and my car won't start," it's more than likely your battery went dead trying to coax an engine-igniting spark out of worn and weary plugs.

Worn spark plugs key factor

The study showed that hard starting might be due to any of several factors—but it clearly showed the major cause is worn spark plugs! (Plugs with over 10,000 miles on them.)

The figures showed that only 12 out of every 100 cars that started the winter with good plugs experienced hard starting. But of those that started with worn plugs—41 out of every 100 had starting trouble!

The study also showed that as plugs piled up mileage and became more worn, starting trouble occurred more and more often. Surprisingly enough, it was found that plugs are generally in their worst condition at the beginning of winter, when good plugs are needed most.

Why more trouble in winter?

Why does your car have a harder time getting going on a cold or miserably damp morning? Because it takes more battery energy to spin the hard-to-turn engine. And it also takes more voltage to flash a spark across chilled spark plug electrodes. This is why worn plugs cause trouble. As wear makes the sparking gap bigger, more voltage is needed for sparking. And the need increases sharply as the gap widens.

That's why your neighbor's car may start when yours won't. His spark plugs are probably in good condition. The extra voltage needed for firing your worn plugs is, in effect, the straw that breaks your battery's back. The result: Hard starting at first. Later, probably no starting!

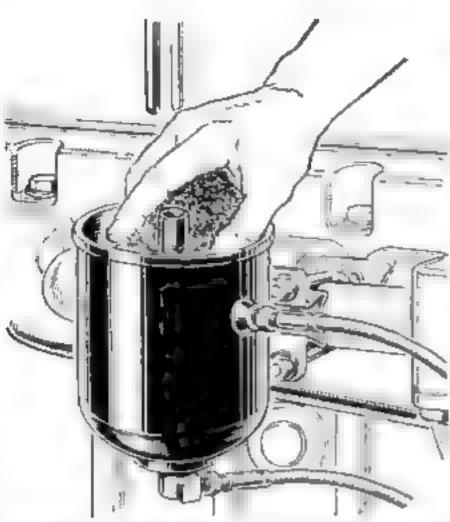
What's the remedy?

If you didn't start the winter with new spark plugs in your engine, have them installed now. And ask for silvery-plated Champion spark plugs. New Champions make any car start easier and run better. That's why they're first choice with engine experts everywhere. Don't settle for less in your car. Always specify Champions.

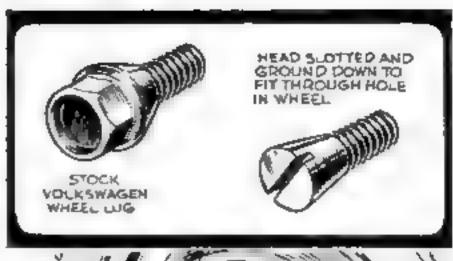


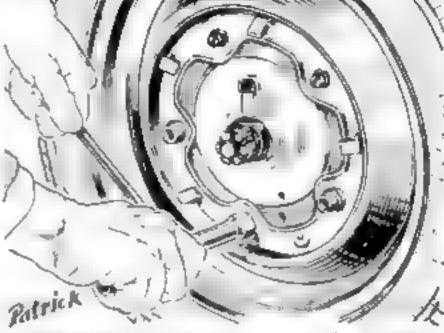
CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY + TOLEOD 3, OHIO

More Hints from the Model Garage



Cleaning sludge from an oil filter is easy with highly absorbent lint salvaged from a clothes dryer. Wad the lint into a ball and push it down into the filter. When the oil is soaked up, wipe the inside of the filter clean with a lint-free rag.

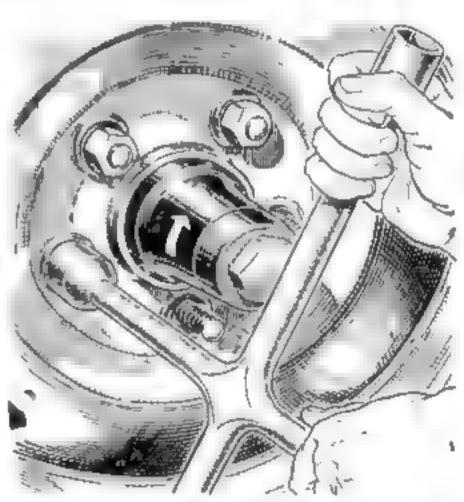




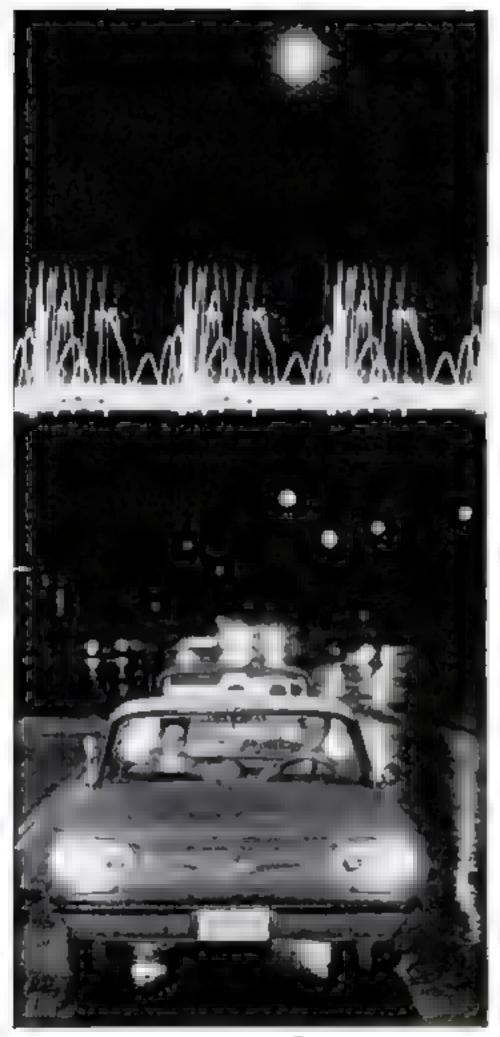
VW brake drums have no study for positioning a wheel when changing tires. You can make temporary ones by grinding down two extra wheel lugs. Saw screwdriver slots. Before removing wheel, temporarily replace two lugs with the screw-in study.

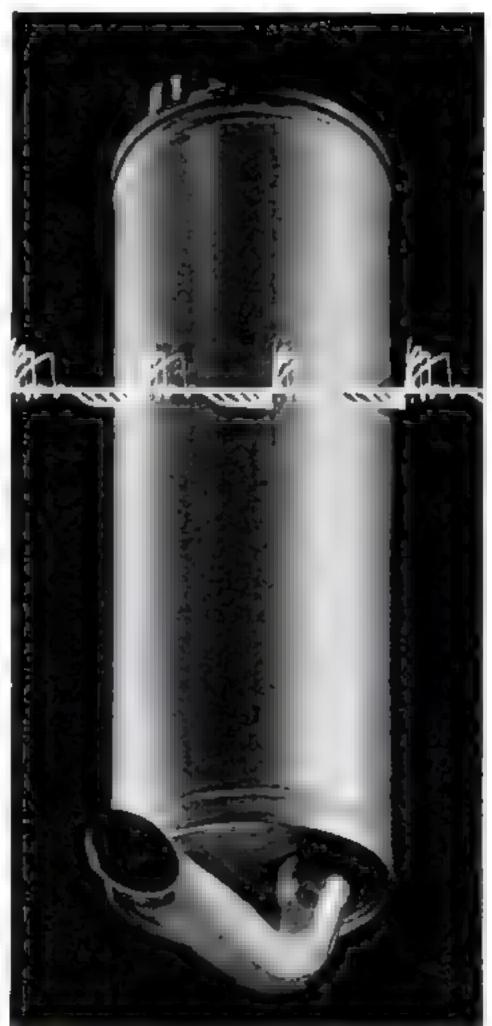


Need ballast in your pickup truck when it snows? Five of these sandboxes take up little space, and they won't slide around. Tops and bottoms are %-inch plywood; sides are two-by-fours. A one-inch hole in the top of one lets you use sand on ice.



Small arrows painted on axle hubs will remind you to turn the lug bolts in the proper direction when you're changing a tire. This is particularly handy on cars that have a left hand thread on one side and a right-hand thread on the other.





sound

quieter

Doesn't it make sense to replace a noisy muffler on your Chevrolet with a genuine Chevrolet muffler that was specifically designed for your car? It's built to fit right and work right. Built to Chevrolet quality specifications to give you long, trouble-free service. Whatever you need, Genuine Chevrolet Parts are available at your Chevrolet dealer's and, of course, at leading independent garages and service stations. Ask for them by name.

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.



IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR CHEVY THE CHEVY-EST

When you want your Chevrolet to sound like new, ask for GENUINE CHEVROLET REPLACEMENT PARTS



Gus Follows a Cold Trail

By Martin Bunn

Thickened on laboring wipers, made Gus Wilson slow prudently for the turn off the dead end of Route 80. It was cruelly cold, and even the full blast of the heater made the car only bearable. With relief he swung onto a county road that led to town and the Model Garage.

He had just picked up a little speed when he spotted a stationary car ahead. Checking his mirror, he pulled out to pass. Then he saw that the car wasn't standing, but being pushed by a snow-flecked, plodding figure. Gus stopped behind it, set his turn signals blinking to warn following cars, opened his window, and leaned out.

"Want a push?" he yelled.

The figure straightened up, revealing a young man's face that was a blend of exhaustion, exasperation, and determination in equal amounts.

"Guess I can handle it myself, mister," shouted the young man, as if he were mad at Gus. Then he mellowed. "Well, okay.

Let's give it a try."

Gus nodded. The stranger got in and Gus nudged the bumper of his coupe against the other car. At 20 miles an hour he felt the driver engage the clutch. The engine caught, made a few revs, and died. Gus reclosed the gap between them and again nudged the car into motion.

This time the engine chugged over longer: It caught at last with a small backfire, and kept running. The car pulled away, maintaining what speed the key road permitted. It stayed shead all the way to town. At the first light, the driver pulled to the

curb and rolled down his window.

"Guess it'll run long enough to get me where I'm going," he called out as Gus stopped alongside "My boss insists I take it to some local genius he swears by. I don't think this joker can fix it even if he is a genius, but I've got to let him try. Anyway, thanks for the push."

"Welcome," said Gus, "Good luck."

Back at the Model Garage, Gus found the day's work nearly done and no new jobs in. He was about to tackle some office chores when from the street came the squeal of hastily applied brakes. An instant later followed the expected crunch of metal on metal.

"Business, Boss," remarked his assistant, Stan Hicks.

"The kind I'd rather do without," said

Gus. "Hope nobody's hurt."

Both went to the door. Through the falling snow, two cars could be seen standing askew in the street intersection. A door of each hung open. Two men circled about, looking for damage, and a wordless murmur reached Gus and Stan briefly.

Then both men got into their cars. Starters whired. One engine fired; the driver of the other car made sweeping gestures as his own engine died. The first backed jerkily, swung behind the other, and lunged forward. Its driver braked barely in time; the bumpers met with an audible smack.

"They're coming here," said Stan. "I think one is Judge Benson's car."

The other car also looked vaguely familiar to Gus, who rolled up the big shop door. As the cars entered, he recognized the angry young man he'd given a push on the road a short time before.

"Hello, Gus," said the retired judge rather sheepishly as he got out. "Did you see

what happened back there?"

"Heard it, Ben," returned Gus, looking the cars over. "No glass broken, no dents. Guess only the two bumpers hit." The young man nodded. "I was feeding gas to get across when my engine quit again. Fact is, I was headed for this place. Hey, it's—are you Gus Wilson?"

"Only name I've got," said Gas.

The young man opened his coat and shook the snow off. "It's a small world You know my boss, Steve Hacket. I'm Jam Dwyer. We're doing a final check of the survey of Route 80. I needed a car to get around fast. Got this one below book value, 'as is.'

"It ran fine the first four days. Then it

suddenly felt like somebody'd swapped the engine for something out of a lawn mower, No pep, Quit at lights and on hills. The first mechanic said it was dirt in the carburctor, but as the car was running again it must have cleared itself. He blew out the gas line and it worked nkay. Nine days later it conked out when I was rushmg to the courthouse for some important data."

"Anybody check for ice in the carburetor throat or gas line?" asked Stan

"The second mechanic thought of

that. He dumped in descing fluid. But car trouble made me late on the job twice. Another mechanic put on a new earb, flexible fuel line, plugs, coil, and distributor. No good,"

"No fuel pump?" asked Gus

"Checked that three times," said Dwyer sadly. "Everybody thought it was okay, but finally I did put on a new one

"Then my troubles really began. I got stuck out in the field hunting up some survey markers. Took me hours to get back. Our schedule's all shot. We're supposed to have the whole survey checked out and approved by next week, and it's mostly my fault we're late. This morning Hacket told me to bring you the car and get it fixed, or get off the job."

Taking a droplight, Gus rolled under the car. Muffler and tailpipe showed no sign

of exhaust leaks to account for a vapor lock. He wriggled out and raised the hood, then pulled the gas line off the carburetor. Cranking the engine brought a steady flow of gas from the fuel pump. Gus replaced the line and pulled the fuel line off the pump at the gas-tank side as Stan brought over an air hose.

Gus held the hose to the line and touched the valve. A bubbling of air in the tank could be heard plainly.

"Everybody tried that," said Dwyer.

"We know the gas line's clear"

"Do we?" asked Gus. "Let's check it another way. Stan, plug the filler."

Stan removed the filler cap and held a sponge-rubber ball firmly on the neck Again Gus cautiously applied air to the line Metal twanged and creaked as pressure built up in the tank. Gus removed the air hose

With air pressure behind it, gas should have gushed from the line. Instead there was only a dribble. Gus applied the air hose again, even more briefly. As he re-

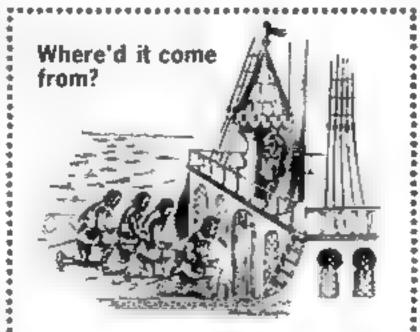
moved it, gas trickled past his fingers. Then, with a sudden spurt, it became a fast stream. Something came through the line and fell into Gus's hand

"Let go, Stan." The stream ceased as Stan removed the ball. Gus held his hand out to Dwyer. In it lay a small wedge-shaped bit of rubber.

"There's your trouble. Could be a piece of a gasket or door seal. It got sucked into the line, then jammed at a bend or flattened spot."

"Then how come air got by it?" asked Dwyer.

"See how soft it is? With the sharp end toward the tank, air going that way just pushed this flap away. But gas going the other way jammed the thin lip back, blocking the line. The more gas flowed, the lighter the squeeze. That's why the engine



"Poop deck"

The nused afterdeck of a ship at one time held a small image of a sunt set in a slame attached to the mast. The Latin word pupa, which means small child, doll, or puppet, first was used to distinguish this deck, and later evolved into poop deck. It sometimes covers a cabin.

FAID HIDEN DANGERS

FRONT-END SAG



"Bottoming" on bumps and

Rolling on sharp turns and "wind sway" end with stability



Wheel shimmy at high speeds is ended with Front Load-Levelers holding wheels in alignment.

costholes is eliminated by Front "wind sway" end with stability is e coad-Leveler stabilizing units. of Front Load-Levelers. ers

STABILIZING UNITS

Front-end sag takes its toll on every car It begins when springs take a "set," and changes the entire geometry of your steering system. Wheels continually get out of line, and shimmy at high speeds. Tires are virtually destroyed. Steering becomes difficult. Control of your car is dangerously reduced. Now you can end front-end sag, without costly spring repair, make your car ride better than brand new, and prolong tire life with new Front Load-Leveler

stabilizing units by Monroe. Installed in place of your present front shock absorbers, Front Load-Levelers give firm support to sagging aprings and compensate for "set." They give your car extra stability, for sure-footed cornering and a safer, more comfortable, more economical ride You'll marvel at the improved roadability you'll get with new Monroe Front Load-Levelers. Have a set installed in less than thirty minutes where you have your car serviced.





LOOK FOR THE MONROE DEMONSTRATOR BARREL?

World's largest maker of ride control products including Monro-Matic® shock absorbers,

MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Monroe, Michigan - In Canada, Monroe-Acme Ltd., Toronto, Ont. • In Mexico, MEX-PAR, Box 28154, Mexico City

would idle, but quit when it pulled more gas. A new pump with more suction only

made things worse.

"Just in case there's more junk in the tank, you'd better drain it, Stan," added Gus as he replaced the fuel line. "Most people never do. Then some cold morning they wonder how ice got into their gas line. First thing you get out of any tank you drain is water. It condenses out of humid air all summer, sinks to the bottom, and finally gets into the line."

"I'll be back for my car," said Dwyer,



taking out a bill "Here-maybe this will cover turning a lemon sweet-and thanks."

Judge Benson, who had been contentedly warming himself at a radiator, thoughtfully watched Dwyer leave, then turned his grizzled, heavily jowled face to Gis.

"Know what, Gus? I'm an old fraud."
"Anybody who's seen you bluff at poker

knows that. What else is new?"

"I mean about that accident. He did stall, but I stopped too late. Why? Because my fast idle's stuck. Every time I've gone out lately, the engine races for two, three miles. With an automatic transmission, that gives me mighty poor control."

"It sure would," agreed Gus. He started the judge's sur-year-old car. It settled at once to a sedate idle. Gus opened the hood. The fast-idle cam was swung out of the way, as it should have been with a warm engine. When he opened the throttle by hand, it promptly returned against the slow-idle stop.

The frown on Benson's high forehead took on new wrinkles. "Can't understand it, Gus. Why, it was still racing when I shoved that other car in, and I had trouble doing that gently. In this cold weather it usually runs fast much longer than in warmer weather."

"In cold weather?"

"Ever since this zero spell set in "

Cutting the engine, Gus removed the air cleaner and nudged the wide-open choke with a finger. It swung right back, proving that the thermostatic spring was intact,

choke shaft and vacuum piston free. The fast-idle cam moved with it; its stepping quadrant was clean, the fastidle screw in the throttle arm correctly set, throttle linkage free.

Gus thoughtfully took his droplight into the driver's compartment. Twin puddles gleamed on the floor mat as he worked the throttle pedal. It was also quite free, but he fingered the hinge on which it worked. It was moist.

"Your garage is unheated, isn't it, Ben?" asked Gus, leaning out the open door.

"Sure. But what difference..."

"We've had a lot of snow

underfoot right through this nippy spell."

Benson's heavy jowls worked impatiently.
"Don't need a weather report, Gus. I want
my car fixed."

Gus had brought two oil cans over from the bench. He bent over the floorboard.

"It is fixed, Ben. You've been getting in the car with snow on your feet. It gets into the hinge of the gas pedal, then refreezes overnight. By morning that ice binds the pedal, holding it part way open once you've pushed it down, until the heater warms up and melts it. Here in the warm shop it melted while we fixed Dwyer's car."

"Okay, okay. So fix it," retorted the

judge testily.

"Done all I can," returned Gus, "I shot some alcohol into the hinge to melt any ice left, and oiled it. The rest is up to you."

"Me? I don't know a thing about cars, Gus Wilson," spluttered the judge, "and you know it. What d'you expect me to do?"

"One little thing before you get in the car, Ben. Wipe your feet!"



What does it take to feel like a man?

It takes action to feel like a man, Takes pride and courage. But in today's modern world it also takes training. Technical training. Ask any mechanic. Ask any missile man.

In today's modern Army all units are fast-moving. Flexible. Men and machines are closely interlocked. And since the machines are complex, men have to be extra skilled to handle them. The Army makes men like this—technically skilled, competent, confident.

The training you get can give you a good future. Almost unlimited. You can be expert in areas like engineering, missiles, electronics, motor mechanics—or any of 150 other fields!

And of course you have other choices too. Want Combat Arms? Then ask for Infantry, Armor or Artillery. It's as simple as that. If you're qualified, your choice is guaranteed before you enlist. Find out how to feel like a man in today's fast-changing world. See your local recruiter today.

How to Get Started in Gas Welding

[Continued from page 130]

to make the customer more likely to return tanks for refills to the firm that sold them rather than to a competitor. If you encounter this dodge, shop around. Why lease if you can buy for the same price?

The total cost, then, of a least-expensive ready-to-go expectylene welding outfit runs to \$148 (\$70 for torch and regulators plus \$70 for 60-80 tanks plus \$8 for gas). Any other equipment you'll need you can build yourself. It's convenient to have a small firebrick-topped table to weld on. And a wheeled truck for your gas tanks makes your outfit easily portable.

You'll find detailed instructions for setting up your outfit in the handbook packed with your torch. It's important for safety's sake to be sure that all connections are gas-tight. To be certain, brush all fittings with soapy

water and watch for bubbles.

The instruction book will also list some safety precautions, of which these are particularly important:

 See that the area in which you're welding is well ventilated. Welding some metals

produces noxious fumes.

 Beware of grease and oil, which in the presence of pure oxygen can break spontaneously into fierce flames. Never oil any part of your welding equipment. Never wear

greasy clothing.

Trying to weld any closed container that has held solvent, gasoline, paint, oil, or other flammables is sheer idiocy. Since it's impossible, without special cleaning equipment, to remove the last traces of vapor from such containers, they're upt to explode violently if heated.

Using the torch. When you've read the instruction book through, practice with your torch a little on scrap mild steel, remember-

ing these three points:

1. Keep the flame properly adjusted. The test of proper adjustment is the way in which the molten metal acts. You'll see this immediately if you fuse three puddles of molten metal in scrap steel. Melt one with an excess-acetylene flame, one with an excess-oxygen flame, and one with a neutral flame. Use around five pounds' gas pressure.

The steel puddled with the excess-acetylene flame will cool rough and brittle. You'll see the white fringe at the end of the flame's luminous inner cone that welders call "acetylene feather." The steel puddled with the excess-oxygen flame (the luminous cone is smaller and the flame hisses) will look "burned"—porous and slag-covered. An oxidizing flame is the cause of most poor welds. Whenever you see whitish slag floating on the molten metal, you're using too much oxygen.

The puddle melted with a neutral flame will be as still and bright as heavy syrup. When cool, the metal will be smooth and

clean

2. To weld a seam, fuse a puddle of molten metal deep enough to penetrate to the bottom of the joint. Metal thicker than %" should be beveled on a grinder. Then ease the molten puddle along the joint, adding filler rod as needed. Inclining the torch 60 degrees in the direction of travel and swirling the flame in small circles gives the weld a neatly finished bead.

3. Watch expansion and contraction. When welding long seams, first tack-weld the work every few inches, then weld the seam in short sections to avoid warping and buckling the steel. Fusion-welding nonferrous metals is accomplished similarly, using special rods and special flux to control

oxide formation.

Flux is also required for brazing and bronze-welding. Since, when brazing with silver or brass rod, you're working at a lower heat level than when fusion-welding, use the outer part of the torch flame to heat the work. Bronze-welding is like brazing, but at higher heat. This diffuses the bronze into the steel being welded and yields a stronger joint. It's the easiest way to repair broken iron eastings.

With a small cutting tip on your torch and a hand steady enough to direct the oxygen jet, it's possible to burn unbelievably intricate shapes in steel plate. You can also use your torch to cut aluminum or brass—not with the cutting tip but with a welding tip. The trick is to paint a stripe of heat-resistant iron cement along the line to be cut, then simply melt off the metal beyond the cement.

As you discover new uses for your versatile 6,300-degree flame—bending and forming, hard-surfacing, filling, heat-treating, building-up, and a hundred others—you'll appreciate it all the more. If you're the sort of guy who likes to build things you could take out and sell if you wanted to, an oxyacetylene torch is the tool to get your hands on.



mail order experience. You can buy on B-A's say Terms—No maney down and up to 24 months

pay if you desire.

Zone_

Automatics-Those Still Cameras with "Brains"

[Continued from page 194]

(subminiatures) no larger than a pack of eigarettes, fully automatic cameras are made for five different film sizes: 16mm, 35mm, 127, 620, and 120.

What should you look for in an automatic? Here's a rundown on basics.

Meter-controlled settings. A number of automatics in the \$20-\$115 price bracket provide a variety of lens settings (f/stops), but limited shutter speeds, factory preset between 1/75 and 1/25 second for normal light, and from 1/30 to 1/50 second for dun light or flash. The electric eye controls only the size of the lens opening.

Starting around \$45 and ranging to \$375 or more are the automatics that provide a variety of shutter speeds. With these cameras, you usually preset the shutter speed you want; the electric-eye then matches it with the correct lens setting. On at least one, the shutter speed adjusts automatically rather than the lens opening.

On the newer programed controls, a camera may start out with the highest shutter speed and run through the sequence of lens openings, then drop down to the next shutter speed and try again, and so on until a correct exposure combination is obtained.

Many of the better meter-shutter combinations have built-in temperature compensating circuits, too.

Usually you can overnde the camera's automatic settings if you want to take pictures by flash or obtain special effects. The manual control lets you make your own lens settings on a camera having a fixed shutter speed. On cameras that offer a choice of shutter speeds, you can select any shutter speed and lens-opening combination you want, including Time and Bulb on some.

Under average conditions, you can rely on any good meter-shutter system to produce correctly exposed pictures. Every meter, however, bases its lens settings on the average brightness of a scene. What happens, then, if you want to photograph a person in light clothing standing against a dark background? At a fair distance, the background will dominate the meter reading, and your subject will be overexposed.

Some automatic cameras let you step up, aim the meter towards the subject at close range, take a close-up meter reading, and press the shutter release part way down to freeze the lens setting. Then you back off and shoot the picture. You can also control the exposure by simply resetting the film rating on the camera dial as if you were using a faster film.

Fast focusing and viewfinder controls. These are musts with automatics. Reason: If it takes more than a split second to bring a subject into sharp focus, many of the benefits of instantaneous settings are nullified. Some of the lower-priced automatics have factory preset lenses that require no focusing. In the medium-price range, many automatics offer "zone focusing" as well as conventional foot-scale focusing.

Zone focusing is extremely fast. You simply turn the lens mount until a marker engraved below a word or symbol that describes your subject (Close-up, Group, Scene) is aligned with the regular foot-scale focusing mark. The speed and accuracy of this system is such that it is now being incorporated in some of the more expensive models to supplement their precise but slower rangefinder focusing systems.

Most automatics intended for eye-level use have from one to three bright-frame lines or parallax marks in their viewfinders. These are important composing aids for shooting at close range; they keep you from chopping off your subject's head. Look for them when you sight through a viewfinder—they're missing in some automatics.

Flash synchronization. Flash synchronization is built into virtually all automatics, but in most cases would have to switch to the manual setting in order to obtain the shutter speed of 1/30 to 1/50 second needed for flash. Thereafter lens settings are computed in the conventional (nonautomatic) way.

A few cameras provide "automatic" exposure control for flash pictures of subjects 5 to 25 feet away. This system does away with the arithmetic of computing f/stops and setting the lens openings manually. You key the guide number for the type of bulb you are using into one dial of the camera. The camera then makes its own lens setting for a correct average flash exposure as you focus upon a subject 5 to 25 feet away. For unusual flash situations, or for subjects nearer than 5 feet or farther than 25 feet, the camera is used as a nonautomatic.

Automatic signals. Those signs that appear and vanish like magic in the viewfinder are common to all eye-level auto-

Automatics-Still Cameras with "Brains"

matics. Some remind you when you are shooting on "Auto" or "Man," or when you have forgotten to wind to the next frame. Or a needle, visible in the viewfinder, may tell you the size of the lens opening that the electric eye is setting.

Warning signals, when the light is too dim for an electric-eye setting at a given shutter speed, range from red needles and red dots in some cameras to at least one (in the Retina Automatic III) that flashes the word "Stop." It locks the shutter so you can't shoot until you've corrected the situation.

Special features. These are the speed-and-convenience refinements you should look for. You should be able to operate all the essential controls with the thumb and no more than two fingers of your right hand (With a twin-lens automatic, you'll probably need your left hand, too.)

Loading a camera should be fast and easy. There should be an automatic stop when the first frame is in shooting position. In the better 35mm automatics, a single-stroke thumb lever should advance the film, cock the shutter, and actuate the exposure counter. After each exposure, the shutter should lock until the next frame of film has been advanced—eliminating the danger of accidental double exposure.

While you're checking, note the little things, too. Does the camera have a cable-release socket, a standard-threaded tripod socket, a built-in self-timer, or provision for Time or Bulb exposures? Will it accept supplementary lenses? Does it have an accessory shoe that will accept your present flash equipment? Find out before you buy.

How rugged are the automatics? If Junior dunks it in the surf or boots it in the sand, you're likely to wind up with a headache in your wallet. Digging into an automatic's innards is a job for a professional repairman. And since it will take him just about twice as long to restore and replace parts in an automatic than in a conventional camera, he'll charge you accordingly.

How can you tell whether or not a meter-shutter combination is both rugged and accurate? One idea: Look for the name of the shutter manufacturer on the lens mount, or search the literature describing the camera. If you see such famous names as kodak, Compur, or Alfred Gauthier, or Seikosha, Copal, or Citizen, you can probably breathe easy about the shutter. It's a



CHAN NEL LOCK

You'll do every gripping job the easy way with a Channellock worksaver plier. Powerful parallel jaw grip . . . tremendous leverage . . . patented, smoothworking can't-slip adjustments. Your choice of five jaw capacities: 1/2, 1/8, 11/2, 2 and 21/4 inches. Be sure it's a genuine Channellock. Look for the trademark on the handle. Write for catalog showing complete line of pliers. Made Only By Champion De Arment Tool Company, Meadville, Pennsylvania.

good gamble that no camera manufacturer would link a fine shutter to a cheaply built meter.

There's no question that the automatic is replacing the box camera as the family camera. As for ruggedness and rehability, it was a medium priced, fully automatic 35mm camera that withstood all the vibrations a booster rocket had to offer, and then brought back the first man-made color shdes of outer space. On his flight in Friendship 7, Lt. Col. John Glenn used an Ansco Autoset 35mm camera (which sells for less than \$90) that had been modified for left-handed operation with a padded glove.

In addition to being the first man to take 35mm pictures in outer space, Col. Glenn achieved another first. He was the first man ever to lay a camera aside by simply "suspending" it in space until be

needed it again.

What You Get for Your Money

This listing, far from complete, is intended only to show representative automatic cameras.

127 Cameras

These cameras take 12 pictures on a roll. Negative size is 1%" by 1%". Color transparencies are mounted as superslides in standard 2"-by-2" mounts.

Brownie Starmatic (about 830). ASA 32 to 125. Optional manual control Fixed focus.

Revere LE 127 Enematic (about \$140), ASA 10 to 100. Optional manual control. Zone focusing.

USG Automatic 127 (about \$30), ASA 10 to

125, Budt-m flash gon.

620 and 120 Cameras

These camer is give 12 exposures on a roll. Negative size is 25" by 25". Color transparencies can be transpared to fit 2"-by-2" supersides.

Fujica Magic Lya 120 (819.95), Fixedfocus eye-level camera. Fixed shutter speed.

Lens settings from f/11 to f/22.

USC Automatic Reflex (about \$30), Fixedfocus, twm-lens reflex. ASA 10 to 125, Shutter

speed: 1/75.

Rollet Magie II (\$185). Twin-lens reflex. ASA 1 to 1,600. Prontormatic-S shutter with speeds from 1/30 to 1/500.

35mm Non-Rangefinder Cameras

Agfa Optima 1 (about \$70). ASA 10 to 100.

Prontor-Lux shutter, 1/30 to 1/500.

Beau Rocca (860 to \$100 with different shutters). ASA 10 to 300. Speeds from 1 to 1/300. Decromatic 4D (about \$70). ASA 10 to 200. Prontor-Lax shutter, 1/30 to 1/300. Four pushbuttons for zone focusing.

Funca Automagic 35 (\$39.95). ASA 10 to 200. Scale focusing. Funnar shutter, 1/40 to

1/250. Optional manual control.

Kalimat 35 (about \$60). ASA 1 to 640. Fixed shutter speed. Optional manual control.

Kodak Automatic 35B (about \$90). ASA 10 to 320. Kodak Synchro-80 shutter speed of 1/80. For flash, 1/40. Optional manual control.

Kodak Motormatic 35F (about \$100), ASA 10 to 640, Kodak automatic flash shutter, from 1/40 to 1/250. Optional manual control. Spring wind advances 10 frames of film individually or in sequence bursts.

Regula Olympia III (about \$90). ASA 10 to 800. Prontormatic shutter, 1/30 to 1/500.

Scale focusing

Ricoh Auto 35 (about \$50), ASA 10 to 200, Fixed-focus. Riken shutter, 1/25 and 1/60. Optional manual control.

Unimatic 606 (about \$110), ASA 10 to 800. Prontormatic shutter, 1/30 to 1/300. Optional

manual control. Zone focusing.

Voigtlander Vito Automatic II (\$99.95). ASA 10 to 200. Prontormatic V shutter, 1/30 to 1/500. Optional manual control.

Zeisr Ikon Tenax (about \$109), ASA 10 to 1,300. Prontormatic S shutter, 1 to 1/500. Optional manual control.

35mm Rangefinder Cameras

Agia Optima IIS (about \$100), ASA 10 to 250, Prontormatic shutter, 1/30 to 1/250.

Agfa Sciecta-M (\$199). ASA 10 to 1,250. Speeds, 1/30 to 1/300, Motor-driven film transport. Optional manual control

Ansco Autoset (about 890), ASA 6 to 1,600. Speeds, 1/30 to 1/800. Optional manual con-

trol. Automatic flash computer,

Argus Autronic I (about \$80). ASA 10 to 400. Compar shutter, 1/30 to 1/500, Optional manual control.

Balda Super Baldamatic (about \$109). ASA 10 to 1,230. Compur automatic shutter, 1/30 to 1/500. Optional manual control. Accepts electric motor drive for remote sequence photography.

beau Lightomatic II (about \$100). ASA 10 to 800. Copul shutter, 1 to 1/500. Optional

mannal control.

Canonet L9 (\$112.95). ASA 10 to 200 Copal shutter, 1 to 1/500. Optional manual control.

Fujica Auto M 35 (\$89.95). Fujinon f/2.8 lens. Shutter, I/30 to 1/500, shifts speeds automatically. Optional manual control

Funca 35EE (\$119.95), ASA 10 to 200. Funnon f/1.9 lens. Shutter, 1 to 1/1,000.

Optional manual control,

And Actina Automatic III (about \$130). ASA 10 to 1,300. Comput shutter, 1/30 to 1/500. Optional manual control.

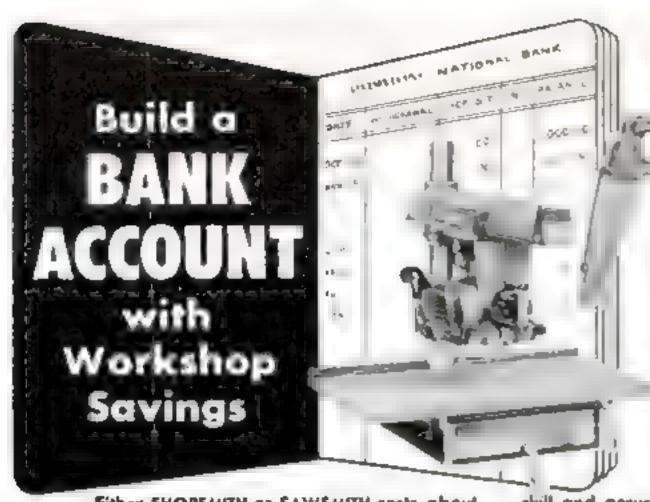
Clympus Auto Eye (\$79.95), ASA 10 to 800. Copal SV shutter, I to 1/500. Optional manual control

Commutic 707 (about \$130), ASA 10 to 800, Prontormatic shutter, 1/30 to 1/500. Optional manual control. Automatic filter compensation.

Yashica 35 EE (about \$100), ASA 10 to 800. Copal SVA shutter, I to 1/500. Optional

manual control.

Zeist Ikon Contessa-Matic I (about \$125), ASA 10 to 1,300. Prontor-SLK shutter, 1 to 1,500. Matched needle exposure system Optional manual control.



SHOPSMITH

Complete multi-purpose power shop: saw, lathe, horizontal drill, vertical drill press and sander . . . all in one!

SAW5MITH

World's most versatile radial arm shop, Performs 14 basic wood and metalworking jobs.

Either SHOPSMITH or SAWSMITH costs about 1/2 the price you'd pay for single purpose tools to do the same operations . . . less than the labor charge on a single home improvement job! Work with professional

skill and accuracy to build beautiful furniture, panel rooms, enclose parches, install efficient "built-ins." Live better today . . . bank more for tomorrow, Enjoy saving with SHOPSMITH or SAWSMITH!

Ask about DREAM SHOP Contest

AMERICAN CORPORATION

Interstate 75-Evandale, Circinnatil 15, Ohio

GET FREE BOOK-

"Practical Power Tool Projects" at better power tool dealers and Montgomery Word,



HERCULES 8

Patent applied for

obsoletes every
other method of
HEAVY DUTY
WALL STORAGE

These giant steel hooks are approx. 44" thick. They fit over the common 1" x 4" wood board. Simple to put up, NO periorated wellboard is used.

Hold the heaviest tools, equipment, shelves, etc. HOLDS EVERYTHING. Ask for them by name at your dealer. HERCULES HOOKS!

Sample book sont direct to you. Enclose life for mailing, Literature FREE!



Big Discounts
on Famous Stanley
Power Tools, Drills,
Router, Mary Others
Craftss
2729 S

Home Craitsmen! Here's Your NEW MONEY SAVING CATALOG

Fine Domestic And Rate IMPORTED

And Rate IMPORTED

Veneers, Plywoods, Mouldings, Kits, Ornaments, Lamp Parts, Mosarc Tile, Upholatory Materials, Nardware, Over 1,500 Essential Items

Parts, Moserc Tile, Upholstery Materials, Hardware. Over 1,500 Essential Items at 132 Pages... Full Color Send for this complete new wood haying guide and project back Your rom lete suggest of finest

hindred language in the imported was a benefit would allow fur the language matched plywoods in the parties of the land age to be explained mould be a bleet in enhanced mould be a carried or him in a wast woodworking tools for him to be explained bardware and bit age more than I set toma! New project ideas. Send Sie for postage handling

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. 2729 South Mary Street Dept. 8-1, Chicago 8, Illinois

THE KERR WIRE PRODUCTS CO. 135 N. Cicero Avenue . Chicago 51, Illinois

[Continued from page 63]

gas stops in towns—rural stations often lack pressure faucets.

Item: Be prepared to awaken at night if someone goes to the bathroom-the suspension responds and the beds jiggle.

Item: When a curve is marked 45 m.p.h., believe it—the high center of gravity in-

duces beeling.

Item: Watch that ramp angle—anything but the gentlest slopes will clobber your tailpipe because of the huge rear overhang.

Item: When you've parked for the night, there's nothing to do but cat and go to bed or watch TV. Not even an outdoor movie would accept this mastodon.

On the flat or uphill I had to drive by truck technique. The acceleration was slow, and I had to allow a lot of time and space for passing. It was the same for braking—

I had to anticipate stops.

Mountains posed no problem. To keep the automatic drive from shifting up and down on long pulls, we simply locked out high gear on the pushbutton control punct. On no more than a half-dozen occasions—one, ascending the steep road to the Mesa Verde cliff dwellings—did we have to lock out second and resort to low. Low and second gear gave us plenty of compression braking on the downgrades.

An overall steering ratio of 24:1 did require some fast, deft work on sharp turns.

On two-lane roads I learned to watch my rear-view mirror for testy motorists trapped behind me on hills, and pull off at the first chance to let them by.

At night, we learned to keep our distance from other campers even where there were trailer hookups—to run the air conditioner we needed 220 volts, and our generator was noisy.

At Natchez, Miss., the generator began quitting. Homer took the door off the compartment that housed it—curing the trouble.

"Vapor lock," he explained.

At Vicksburg we turned west. My wife, who had assiduously avoided the steering wheel up to now, asked to drive. Within an hour, completely at home, she was clocking 70.

"I forget to watch the speedometer," she

explained.

To New Mexico's Carlshad Caverus we went to see the bats fly at dusk, to Albuquerque to eat tacos and enchiladas in Old Town, to Santa Fe and Taos, to Mesa

Verde, to the southeastern tip of Utah to tour the grandeur of Monument Valley, to Boulder Dam.

"What do you think of the Motor Home?" I asked Homer as Rosemary, now a seasoned pilot, coolly wheeled our vehicle down the hairpin turns to the dam.

"Fine for two people," he replied.

That the air conditioner had quit again seemed unimportant now. The house car had served us well. It had fed us and slept us and banished the chill from our bones. It had provided us current to watch "Gun Smoke." But, like Homer, for me four was a crowd—at least on a long trip.

When we came to journey's end in Santa Monica, Cahf., we were 23% days out of White Plains. We had stopped for repairs,

done the tourist spots, dawdled.

Our overnight camping sites had, necessarily, included some trailer camps. Parks aren't that plentiful. The count: ten state parks, three private parks, one roadside rest area (where passing trucks kept us awake), one all-night truck stop (ditto), five trailer camps, and three national parks.

Other vital statistics. We had spent \$30.50 on overnight parking. For the six nights my wife and I were on the road in the Motor Home, and the 17 nights the four of us slept aboard, motel bills would have been \$400 at a nominal \$10 double.

We had spent \$191.93 on food, including that in restaurants, and \$6.37 on propage gas, a total of \$198.30. Out of a total of 248 individual meals, we ate 40 out. Food would have cost us \$412 if we had eaten all our meals in restaurants and limited ourselves to 85 a day per person.

Even in the heaviest of the standard seduns, we would have averaged twice the gas nuleage. So \$98.21 must be debited to the Motor Home. So, for that matter, must \$1 spent washing bedding in laundromats.

On balance, the Motor Home apparently saved us \$283.99. But this, bear in mind, is disregarding the probability that a conventional car would have borne us more swiftly, in shorter time, and thus have cut the food and housing bills.

On the second morning after our arrival in California I slid behind the wheel of

the Motor Home.

"I've got to deliver this to the Dodge people," I said.

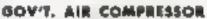
"So soon?" asked my wife sadly.



o lives #716, did phone same used on all phone systems. Las as watersion to main phone and on private systems. Directions furnished Wt 6 the Cost #25 GO. SALE \$7.95

AIR COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT • Make your own outst For paint ing tires, shop use, etc. Save to 50%

6 Compressor. \$21 90. Govt. Tank \$15 95. Gauge, \$1 75. Paint Gun \$11 30. Auto swaich \$4 35. Ale Regulator \$3 95. Pitter \$3 75.



• Hem # 463. Expensive Gov t the chase r . F indice 1 5 v dr c co tel valve etc. Very compact and afficient 6 For pa it spraying theerts clies air limits etc. A Supur Blur! Wt 55 bs Cov t cost over 6 50 BALE



SURVEYING-LEVELING INSTRUMENTS

• Latest models, hear post two attack to Wonderful values Complete with tripod. case and data

Professional Level-Transit. 6 Conventor Farmer Level 54 56 • Fronting and Optical Hand Level 2 10



AC-DC ELECTRIC GENERATOR



o Item #675. New Govt unit Generates 135 v (800 cyr e) AC (1200-w) and 50-v up to 200 am s bc • Use for 115 v AC tights or stove or for It. 200 samp weld or Size 14"x8"x6" W: 55 the Cost over \$15.85



Works

Seconds?

4 from #820. Brand new 3 W re heavy data 1 2 d rpm 113 c 80 s 3680 4660 \$139.50 ATTIC OR GRAIN DEYER BLOWER

o item x 1400. Afficient dea, for grain dry ng es causting heating, air

condition heating, air conditioning to the condition of the condition wheel 13° state out et 11° patter 1500 cfm er 100 patter 1500 patter



115-Y WATER HEATING UNIT

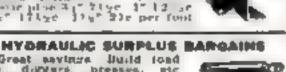
ha etts ve finest
West number
West number
water for a comments the for hearing
water of the Makes what noch link
teater Total sends, ed. the pipe threads
decated first 400 200 was very
make kea buy fort cost 33.3 end \$3.31

BATTERY ELECTRIC WINCH

them #317 Dattery year redoction watch forth it of or
1 void storage at my flow
with I am on begin tracks
the cir tan be stared,
stopped, reversed with push bottom up to
20 it man from min it is g tool the or
in ter 12 tasks they 10 apra? Wi 65 doc
ever cost \$315 AND COST BUILD

FARMERS-CONTRACTORS PUMPS-PIPE

a brain #204 Self permine Tank the right it size the far registron abitum as posts built cet at them give his I be flow thematical \$19.49 Appropriate 317 7196 17 12 36 15 27 17196 1747 206 per foot



· Great savings Build foad

• \$60 flyd Cyt 215"x16" • 21 d 2 way 1000 to Valve

SPECIAL OF THE MONT

BATTERY CONTROL MOTOR to auto-control wing our feers through grared down feers through grared down mo or winch mechanism Useful for boats dimb waters, etc Precision-expansion ball bear on construction on Wonderful experimental fem bearing on 12 or 24-v DC. Very powerful yet draws in timum current. Size 945x 15.7 in W 26 lbs Cov't, cost \$10.71

m Item #314, Lood in planes

ELECTRICAL METERS

• Fidest Weston, G.E., Trip-e t panel meters. All new no seriest base to 70 a • G.E. 0 150 AC Volumeter.

4 1344 U 250 AC Volume et 7 90

REMOTE ROBOT CONTROL-12-V

• Hem #810 Works from 12 v batters Geated moor for remote themtle emada ere ten ett CREE

4 Make hos 3 w d w dis-tar us Kerws and ca this will be water and to be a west by the fixed 1 m It was to Mt 51 by 1 Acts to 1 farm

EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN 1963 CATALOG

A Table of Land Res Control of the State of min q is hi or Kis for # if I'm house or history would be a be stop wat Bwl ch

All Items This Ad FOR LINCOLN

FREE Brad For 1963 CATALOGI

19

SURPLUS CENTER D. IT ATS, LINE OF N

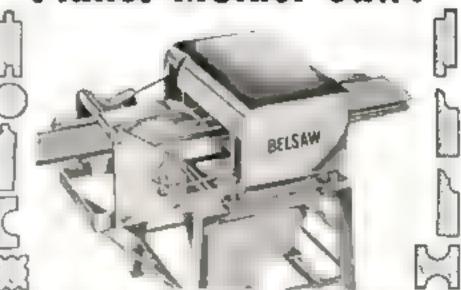
HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!



Easy to aparate confess that Physical and the physical phys to by the angle of the second and absence from the the back of the back of the back at and it is resta r mis fact limit is a sure for a sure for the sure write for FREE FOLDER PS 5

BEAVER MFG. CO P u Box 4. 4 800 Se is s Ave lingtewood Ca if

Planer-Molder-Saw!



Now you can use this ONE power feed shop to turn rough lumber into high-value moldings, trim, flooring. furniture ... ALL popular patterns.

RIP...PLANE...MOLD...separately or all at once by power feed , with a one horsepower motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed commercial output.

LOW COST You can own this MONEY MAKING POWER TOOL for only . . .

down payment

State

Send coupen today

BELSAW POWER TOOLS 923 Field Bidg., Kansas City 11, Mo. # Send me complete facts on the MULTI-DUTY Power Tool. 8 No obligation. Name_ Address.

MOTOR-MEDIC EXTRA LUBRICATION SMOOTHER PERFORMANCE



0 4 3 5

8 445 U E A 1 10

THEN ADD . .

to go at no , wave the

Both at leading dealers everywhere!

Can Canine Cops Put Teeth in the Law?

[Continued from page [03]

Tracking. In Washington, when police were called to investigate a store robberv, they let the dog follow the most recent scent, were led to a nearby house. When they broke in, there stood a man holding a cash register.

In another instance, a 90-year-old man wandered from his home into a nearby swampy forest. A police dog was called, found the man alive and well in 20 minutes.

And early this year in Baltimore, an excon threw a baling hook, got a cop in the chest. "Get 'em," said the officer to his dog. The man jumped through a door, slammed it in the dog's face, then ran through a crowded dance hall and out the back door. The dog scented the runner's route through a hundred dancers. When the police finally caught up, the shepherd was standing over the prone man, gripping his posterior in viselike jaws. The hook-thrower stood up during his trial.

Crime prevention. While it's easy to point out specific instances where dogs have aided in arrests (last year, for instance, Baltimore's dogs assisted in 639 cases), by far the main value of dogs is their deterrent effect; they stop crimes before they happen. Says Baltimore trainer Kerbe, "The sight of an officer and a large shepherd dog strikes terror in the heart of would-be criminals. A lot of minds are changed."

Crooks are seared of the dogs. One trapped burglar jumped from a second-story window-breaking both aukles—when the cops shouted that they were sending the dogs after him.

Though the widespread use of police dogs is new in this country, the animals have been policing abroad since the seven-teenth century. It wasn't until 1940, however, that London police got around to making police-dog training a science. And it was a 1956 article on London's dogs that piqued the interest of Baltimore's then-Commissioner James M. Hepbron.

"In normal circumstances," the assistant commissioner of London's Metropolitan Police was quoted as saving, "the criminal has all the advantages—darkness, initiative, and, often, numbers. The presence of one trained police dog can often make a single constable as effective as six."

Hepbron looked around the Baltimore force, found two men with dog-training experience: Sergeant Kerbe, who once handled dogs for field trials, and Sgt. Irving Marders, former trainer of armed-forces cannes. The men tried out two dogs, and the results were so impressive that six months later—in 1957—the K-9 Corps became a permanent part of the force. Today 60 dogs are employed.

In the last four years, scores of cities have sent men to study K-9 work under Marders' direction. They have returned to set up training schools of their own.

Watchdogs, too. Dogs are also being increasingly used for pure watch duty. Most famous are the six Dobermans used by Macy's in New York City. Eleven years ago the store was plagued by thieves. They'd hide in the store when it closed. After a leisurely night of thievery, they'd walk out in the morning with nicely wrapped parcels.

Then Macy's installed the dog squad. Every night watchdogs prowled from top floor to subbasement. After the first few arrests, word got out. It's been eight years now since Macy's has had an after-hours prowler.

Most cities buy dogs from professional breeders (good ones run to \$250), but Baltimore so far has succeeded in getting them free, donated by the public. The vast majority are burned down. The Corps insists on only purebred male shepherds (females have sex problems), usually about a year old (shepherds mature at two to three), physically fit, and neither vicious nor shy. (Last July a woman offered her dog to the Akron, Ohio, Canine Corps. "I'm sure he'll do a good job. He's already bitten three children." The dog was not accepted.)

The training. Finding the right men to work with the dogs is another problem. When Captain Gaeng gets an application from a patrolman, he first sees that the man lives in a house with a large yard. Then he talks with the man's wife and children to make sure they want to live with a dog—for the Jekyll-Hyde canines are house pets most of the time, manhunters only during working hours. Gaeng talks with neighbors, also—making sure they have no objection to hving next door to a police dog.

Then school starts for both man and dog-14 weeks of intensive work where each policeman trains his own animal in obedience, searching, attacking, crowd control, trailing. Most important is obedience, for

Can Canine Cops Put Teeth in the Law?

dogs must be under complete voice control at all times. (But they'll work on their own, too. In London, a cop was knocked unconscious by a gang of thugs. When he came to, he found that his dog had rounded up the hoods and was holding them.)

If dogs are so good, why don't all large cities use them? Why don't such places as New York and Los Angeles slap the brakes on the soaring crime rate by enlisting dogs?

Objections. These boil down to three: fear that dogs will bite innocent people, with resulting lawsuits; trouble in getting policemen to team up with dogs; and cost.

Dogs have occasionally bitten the wrong person. One in Denver, in fact, became confused and bit his officer partner. But such accidents are rare. During the whole history of Baltimore's operation, only one claim has been paid by the city: A police dog was chained in his owner's back yard when a neighborhood kid poked him with a stick. then shot him with a poppun full of mud. Like any sensible dog, he bit.

The second objection—one of general police recruitment—is cited by Los Angeles Deputy Chief Roger Murdock. "The prospect of being 'married to a dog' would not be particularly attractive to a candidate who might be considering police work as a

career," he savs.

Retorts Baltimore's Captain Gaeng: "I just can't buy that, I can cite instances of candidates joining because they wanted to be in the K-9 Corps." So far, in fact, there's always been a waiting list of qualified volunteers.

Program pays off. The third factor-costis a legitimate one. Though Baltimore (and many other cities) get dogs free, food and vet fees run to about \$200 a year per dog. plus salaries of trainers, conversion of station wagons, rental of a training area. Police Chief Herbert Jenkins of Atlanta figures that his total yearly cost per dogafter the first year—is something like \$600

On the other hand, there are savingstough beats that ordinarily require two patrolmen can be covered by a single man

and a dog.

More important, of course, is the saving of hyes. "How much is it worth to find a lost child?" asks one K-9 member. Or as Chief William M. Lombard of Buffalo puts it: "If we can save one cop's life by using these dogs, we think we are repaid handsomely."

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS EQUIPMENT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS



CORNELIUS HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSOR

Excellent for filling squa-lung tanks, for air brush work in machine shops, ste As released by Air Force in

As released by Air Force in used serviceable condition Covered by our 30 day GUARANTEE 3 cylinder 3 stage compressor complete with 27 you DC 20 amp motor with fan Rated 1500 PSI cont muous duty 2000 PSI intermittent duty Pressure switch in base Dimensions 11 2 L x 7 H x 9 Western 12 by FOR Chicago

W Shog wt 12 bs F.O.B Chicago No. F-549

6 & 12 VOLT BATTERY CHARGER

Portable gas engine driven D.C. Generator sot. cylinder 2 cycle Jacobson engane, direct coupled to stor Equipped with volt meter ammeter and charge control rheostet Engine is equipped for rope starting but also may be started electrically from a 12 volt battery Engine rated 1 25 HP at 3600 RPM Fuel consumption 2 gain per hr at rated load Overal dimensions 171, L. z 1324 W at 65 lbs FOB Chicago.



No. F-981

ELECTRIC TACHOMETER SET

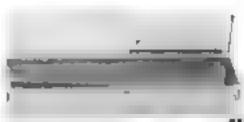




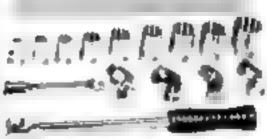
Two piece ant con-sisting of tachom-pter indicator and tachometer genera-tor Speed range 0 4500 RPM 25 d a dial face Inditatar mounts in Generator 2.7/16" | 中西田 EQUATE

mounting flange with four bolt holes. Drive shaft is Addate No. F-BB1, Postpaid

1/2" SQUARE DRIVE SOCKET SET







A set of great durability, For heavy duty mechanic or shop work Set includes sine 13 pt sockets 3, 9 16, 1, 13 .6, and 12. Also three 6 pt Flex sockets 5 and 3. a 12" Flex handle a 5" Extension plus Extension plus Universal Joint

metal tool box. Shog. wt. 61/2 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

Big savings on other size socket sets. Send as your requirements. Get Groban's

tow low prices.

s of items.

Write textry for Preference NEW 72 page satalog of athor equipment bargains. Transactors sovings on bus-

1136 S. Wahash Ave., Dept. F-1, Chicago S. III. WEbster 9-3793 + Cable: GROBANCO — CHICAGO:

[Continued from page 110]

been experimenting with acrosol sprays.

The approach is logical. You usually pick up respiratory infections through inhaling virus particles. They can stay airborne for hours.

Dr. Knight reasons further that the vast surface area of the longs (80 square yards if the tissue were flattened out) is probably the most fertile spot in the body for respiratory infection. So a very little virus material—if it could reach the lungs—could go a long way in causing infection or triggering antibodies.

The trick is getting the aerosol particles down to a size where they won't be trapped by the mucous membranes that normally act as filters in the nose and throat

Dr. Knight uses extremely delicate equipment built by Army engineers at Fort Detrick, Md. He can get particles down to less than .00004 inch across, and still measure how many of them will be mixed with air.

In one experiment, convict volunteers donned rubber masks and breathed air charged with one of the newer strains of virus for half a minute. Nearly all got colds.

The conclusion was obvious: If you can give people colds this way, you might immunize them the same way.

How does making cold vaccines painless and more efficient solve the multiple-ingredient problem?

It doesn't, but Dr. Werner Henle of the University of Pennsylvania has reported some very hopeful results. He found that after a succession of shots of a specific strain of live flu vaccine, lab animals showed an antibody rise to other strains of the same type, but ones to which they had never been exposed. Sort of "orphan" antibodies. This is unheard of—and as yet unexplained. But it does suggest that maybe a live cold vaccine doped the right way and given in successive shots over a period of months, might multiply its effects.

Will vaccines eventually solve all the virus problems—from colds to flu epidemics?

Probably not, for two reasons: One is that the viruses themselves keep changing. The other is that man keeps moving around and creating artificial conditions for a virus epidemic—like that recruit camp infection. When the first adenoviruses were isolated during epidemics in training camps, doctors wondered why the disease raged among raw recruits but not other personnel.

It seems now that this is related to a phenomenon known as "stranger's disease." People living in a relatively unchanging community become exposed and adapted to each other's viruses. After a time a kind of balanced state exists.

If you then introduce "strangers" into the group the balance is upset, and there may be a rish of new illnesses. (This is why servicemen spending long winters in Antarctica almost always come down with colds the first time the crews of the Navy ice-breakers appear in the spring.)

The situation is more complicated in the case of recruits' disease. Here young men coming from all over the country are kept in close quarters for several weeks. Not only does this create a brewer's paradise for virus mixing, but the batch is constantly being stirred by new arrivals. The result is that there is an ever-fresh supply of virus and susceptible persons.

What about "real" epidemics, like flu? Will we continue to have them?

Again, experts can't predict. Flu is one of the more notoriously unstable viruses. The world could be rid of it forever if, as one scientist put it, "the virus would only stand still."

But scientists now know a great deal about the influenza virus. And there are antibiotics that can cope with the bacterial infections that flu opens the door to. It was these that probably contributed the bulk of the 25 million deaths throughout the world in the famous flu epidemic of 1918-19.

Dr. Robert J. Huebner, Chief of the Infectious Disease Laboratory, at the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, feels that Americans today are too conscious of flu. The "A" strains make news every two years because that's about the time it takes for immunity to wear off and a new crop of susceptible people to appear. But, even in peak years, flu accounts for only about 10 percent of all respiratory disease—the ones that are always with us,

What flu does point up is the possibility of a virus changing, not only from generation to generation within human hosts, but across species lines from animal to animal. Some virologists now think that the World

Are We Winning the 'Cold' War?

War I epidemic was caused by a variant of the virus that causes "swine" flu.

You mean a pig can catch flu?

Some form of it, yes, and other respiratory infections. And you might be able to catch the pig's flu-or "cold." The question is, how often does this actually happen in nature? Researchers know that you can make such things happen in the lab. Keep on inoculating a mouse or a rabbit with a human virus and the virus may eventually "take." It is this ability of a virus to adapt that has led to the development of cheap vaccines: A human virus has been made to grow in monkey-kidney cells or chick embryos, for example, and becomes weakened in the process.

But the virus doesn't always get weaker?

No. Sometimes a more virulent strain shows up or, as some of the newest experiments have shown, something quite dif-Dr. Huebner injected ferent happens. hamsters with two strains of adenoviruses and they got cancer.

You mean a virus—a "cold" virus may cause cancer?

Just possibly. Viruses have already been found in animal cancers. And some, like the polyoma virus of mice, can cause tumors to grow in other animals. Still a third suspicious clue is that a monkey-cancer virus, Simian Virus 40, can produce cancerlike changes in human cells grown in tissue culture.

Dr. Huebner feels these findings have a profound significance. The adenovarises he and others have studied are similar to these animal viruses. They are also "latent" viruses, ones that persist in individuals long after recovery from infection. Sometimes viruses of this type have been found in persons who have shown no signs of infection -the "viruses in search of a disease" or "orphan" viruses.

No one yet has isolated a virus in a human cancer and, clearly, definitive tests on humans cannot be made

But the growing awareness of the similarities between human and animal diseases. and the idea of latency, are suggestive. It won't surprise Dr. Huebner if the fight to win the "cold" war might not also lead to victory over cancer. Or vice versa,



1. Irwin Speedber "BB" for all electric drills. Bores up to 5 times faster in any wood, at any angle, Sizes 14" to 1", \$ 75 each. Sizes 11/4" to 11/2", \$1,25 each

2. Irwin No. 22 Micro-Digi expansive bit Fils of hand braces Just deal your a ze Bores 35 standard hales 1/4" to 3" Only \$4 00, No. 21 small size bores 19 standard holms, %" to 11/4". Only 50 40

3. Irwin 627 Solid Center hand brace type, Only 16 turns to bere 1" holes through 1" wood. Double cutter boring action, 51201 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". As low as \$1.05 each. EVERY IRWIN BIT made of high analysis tool steel, heat tempered, machine sharpened and highly pollshed, too. Buy from your independent hardware, building supply or lumber dealer.

Strait-Line Chalk Line Reel Box only \$1,35 for 50 ft. size

New and impreved from saif cholk no design Durable atum num artey box. Pract carty damage. proof Fills pocket or hand 30 ft and 100 ft prior



every bit as good as the name







Here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family. Fare extra money every week sharpening saws with a Poley Automatic Saw Filer hon can actrally build your own business with it-without special training or prerious experience

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH Alose from \$3 to \$6. ar house everings week-glade Revers to the second of the Residence to care assume Indicate a discount for place and the Residence to the Indicate and the Residence to the Indicate continue to the second of the Residence to the brings you more customers. He is reds are making extra to any the same fast easy way and can too.

"Money Making Facts explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers curpenters, schools, factories, etc., how to build your business and expand-every step of the easy way Don t wait Mail coueasy gay plan No salesman will call



MANY PROGRAM LAM LINES BROW	n.
FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 149-3 Foley Bidg Minneapoles 18 Minn, Rush free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS", and defeits on easy pay plan.	100
Neme	P
Address	7,



[Continued from page 96]

are some 2,000 to 3,000 airfields already in existence overseas that can handle C-47 Gooney Birds (as against just a handful of 10,000-foot runways). So the TFXs can probably deploy into these available fields. Then, using their great range, they can fight while the engineers are building other fields closer to the battlefield.

It is possible, from bits and pieces of intormation, to construct a fairly good conception of the actual appearance of the switchblade airplane. If it is to land on aircraft carriers as well as sod fields, the pilot must have good visibility so he can see the deck clearly. This puts him right up on the snout. We know that a very high lift capability will be needed to work out of 3,000foot runways with a military load, So we can expect the two engines to be embedded in the fuselage, side by side, and faired to provide serodynamic lift from their shape. The flying switchblade probably will look very much like the Navy's A3[double-sonie shipboard bomber. Except. of course, that the wings will open and close like the blades of a switch-knife.

Why this rariable screep? For takeoffs, landings, and "lostering" near the target, the wings will be fully apread-since this provides maximum lift and minimum stalling speed, with fuel economy. Economy cruising speeds, on the other hand, demand a semiswept angle—maybe 40 degrees—which the pilot can produce by a touch of his switchblade button. The blinding-fast dash over the target can best be accomplished with the wings fully swept, turning the TFX into a streaking, supersome projectile, capable of coming in low under radar.

Why didn't they do it long ago? They tried. In the early and middle 1950s, two experimental planes were tested at Edwards Flight Test Center in California—with dismal results. They had dangerous instability problems—centered on the hinge between the wing and the fuselage. This hinge had to allow the wings to open and shut like a pocketknife, increasing the sweep angle. But that wasn't all. The entire wing had to slide along the fuselage at the same time. If it didn't, the shift in the sweep angle threw the center of gravity of the airplane out of kilter, and the plane wanted to turn aerial Hip-Hops.

This is not a healthy flight maneuver. and the plane makers tried everything

they could think of to correct it. no matter what they did, the hinge was heavy, complex, and undependable. If one wing slid back, for example, more than the other-or swept when the other didn't the results were catastrophic. Industry gave up.

One man, however, refused to give up. He was John Stack, a scientist who worked for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (now the National Aeronautics and Space Administration) at Langley Field, Va. Stack kept trying to devise a hinge that would beat the stability problem —and also provide a full sweep range. Fmally, in August, 1959, Stack believed he had the answer. He called up the colonel who was in charge of new designs for the Tactical Air Command,

"This is John Stack at NACA," he said. "I think I may have whipped this variablesweep deal. You want to take a look?"

The Stack Stub. The colonel most emphatically did. What Stack had done was simple. He had left a fairly long wing stub, with most of its lifting area ahead of the pivot point-so that when the switchblade wing opened or closed, it didn't make much change in the center of gravity. The result was to eliminate the complex mechanism for sliding the entire wing in synchronization with the sweep angle. The Stack Stub was the answer. All it needed was a proot—

not a serious problem.

Tactical Air looked, called in the industry. Industry looked, and the race was on. The reason is not hard to see. The TFX is only the beginning of the switchblade concept. Big transport planes could use variable-sweep wings to reduce the length of their takeoff and landing rolls, to improve fuel consumption when they are forced to loiter in a stackup, and to increase cruising speeds. The variable-sweep wing is undoubtedly going to be one of the hottest aviation developments in the 1960s. Many conservative aircraft companies predict that variable sweep will eventually be as cummon as flaps are today.

Editor's note: As this issue was going to press, the Pentagon announced that a multibilliondollar contract has been awarded to General Dynamics and Grumman for development of the TFX, now designated the F-111. Twentytwo test aircraft are involved, with the first to be delivered within 2½ years.



Re-Power NOW with a V-S or 6 Cyl engine-

Ford - Chev - Marcury - GMC - Post - Stude - Dotte or Plamouth in Jeeps, Japaters, Sta. Wgs, Trucks, Maiser & H J, cart. Conversion kits \$43.35 to \$56.50. Want feet action? Sive we full information send \$15.00 Deg. and we will ship correct but. \$41 COD. Send tull amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write taddy. Details FRES.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

\$44 B. B. Gatt St.

Phone GR4-3442

Pendicton, Oregon





Print You

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tage, etc have money Bold direct from factory only Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$250p We supply everything Ensyrules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details

KELSEY PRESSES, 2-33 Moridon, Conn



la Stock — Immediate Delivery Goars, apoud reducers, sprochets, thrust

bearings hex ble couplings pullers etc. A complete inc is carne in our Chicago stock can also quote on sect a grans of any kind Send us your bluepants and inquiries

Send for Camplete Catalog No. 230 CHICAGOGEARWORKS 440-450 M. Oakley Bird. Chicago 12, 111

Please Mention Popular Science Writing to Advertisers



5 action packed models with efficient chain drive that delivers equivalent of 2 extra hp! Prepare toughest soils in one operation, till to 12" deep -12" to 48" wide. Rotors, tractor tools for all jobs and soil conditions. Send for details.

P. O. dan 376, 136-M Calornad Avn., Edwards, Wn.



35" collets and finger grip in steel case...\$29.98

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG DREMEL MFG. CO. DEPT.123-A.RACINE, WIS. QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934



YOUR COMPLETE

Constantine's BIG

New CATALOG & MANUAL

Since 1812 the only complete source of supplies for woodworkers the world over. Whether you work with wood for fun or profit, you're sure to find everything you need in Constantine a big, exciting new 130-page Catalog and Manual—rare imported and domestic woods in veneer, lumber and plywood; in lays, pre-cut picture kits, unusuai cabinet naruware, imishing and upholstery supplies, tools, books, plans and projects. Send for your copy today. Enclose 25¢ with coupon to help pay postage and handling. Mail coupon TODAY!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.,

2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. A-6, New York 61, N. Y-

Enclosed 23s for new 1963 Constantine Cotolog and Manua for Woodworkers

Name

Address

City

State. Zene

[Continued from page 115]

ly washed the riflings out of any gun that fired it. After 20 shots, you went back for a new barrel,

Why fiddle around with ,22s when higher calibers are so handy? Oddly enough, the practitioners of this curious art make both economic and ballistic sense. By beefing up a tiny pellet, you can attain tremendous speed and accuracy on much less powder than would be required to give larger, heavier bullets the same qualities.

While by no means cheap, the supercharged .22s are considerably less costly and often more accurate—than their bigger brothers. They're a way of getting, in military jargon, "more bang for your buck."

But hot .22s do have their problems. Because they explode nearly anything they hit, they're less desirable for game shooting where you want your kill in as much of one piece as possible. Because of this, hot-22 addicts actually argue that their play toys are less dangerous than conventional 22s because the slugs disintegrate on impact instead of continuing in flight or ricocheting all over the place. This is fine—if you don't miss. On an unbacked-up target, a stray shot can carry into the next county.

What game can you use? None of the hopped-up .22s will fit into a standard .22 rifle—and with good reason. Since firing pressures build up to as much as 30 tons per square inch, they could blow an ordinary gun to bits.

Most hot shells require specially contoured chambers because of their size. But even the Winchester Magnum, similar in shape to a standard .22 Long Rifle, is carefully made a few thousandths oversize so it can't be slipped into a standard .22 rifle.

Most gunmakers, however, have been quick to come out with both rifles and pistols designed for the newer hot .22s. They're a little heavier but generally not much more expensive than standard models.

Some of the better-made standard .22 rifles can be converted to take the milder types of hot cartridges, such as Winchester's Magnum. The result is like asking your gas-station man to fill up the family car with pure ether.

Most guns used by avid sharpshooters, however, are not factory-made at all. They're laboriously handmade creations often worth the price of a new car. The more exotic don't even look like an ordinary

rifle. Their huge, solid-steel barrels, deliberately massive for stability, may resemble a truck axle with a tiny hole just big enough to emit a .22-size slug. The result is a cannon weighing up to 30 pounds.

It's easy to go off the deep end. A serious marksman will arrive at the range with enough paraphernalia to set up an artillery command post, including telescopic sights, a spotting scope, and a portable shell-reloading outfit.

Seldom fired freehand, the heavy guns are carefully hedded in a special rest and aligned with a level. Commercial ammunition is first shot off willy-nilly just to expand, or "fire-form," the brass shell casings to a precise fit in the gun's chamber. The clearance built into store-bought shells to make sure they'll fit all guns appalls the dedicated marksman.

The empty casings are then reloaded on the spot with builets weighted and sorted to within 1/5,000 of an ounce so all shots fired in a group will be identical. The barrel is prewarmed with practice shots. Thereafter, all shots are made with the barrel at just that temperature—a few degrees off plays havoe with accuracy.

For added perfection, each shell is inserted in the chamber in exactly the same position as when originally fire-formed, by lining up a mark on its base. The more finicky purists will even find a particular easing that fires well, then use only it, stopping after each shot to reload it.

Varmint shooters are less fussy, but have their own special tricks. A farmer taking aim at a crow on the far side of a comfield will tell you:

"I know he's 250 yards away because comfields like this are always 250 yards wide. At this range, I know the bullet will drop about three inches. Everybody knows that a crow perches with his beak into the wind. By the way the leaves are blowing. I can tell that the bullet will be deflected about three inches to the side. So I just line up Mr. Crow's beak in my cross hairs and touch it off. Good-bye Mr. Crow."

All hot-.22 addicts have a common complaint: It takes so much fiddling to come up with exactly the right bullet weight, powder charge, and gun design that often a barrel's accuracy is gone by the time the perfect combination is found. Then you start all over again.

Now . . . Snapshots in Sound

[Continued from page 121]

motor and batteries. In any case, if you use your tapes constantly, it is advisable to use a bulk craser and demagnetizer that removes previous recordings when you merely place the tape reel on the erasing table. This restores the tape to its original quietness and ehminates reel sticking.

There is practically no wear on the tape in use; with reasonable care your recordings will last forever. Store them at room temperature (not near a heater or in the sun) and in reasonably dry surroundings.

Do not store tapes near strong magnetic fields such as from loud-speaker magnets,

transformers, or electric motors.

About batteries. The service life you can expect from batteries depends largely on the conditions under which you use your tape recorder. Tape recorders are considered a heavy-drain usage on batteries.

If the recorder is operated continuously with some of the new long-playing tapes, two or three recordings and playbacks may exhaust the batteries. If operated intermittently, battery life is about doubled

Batteries are rated under ideal conditions at a temperature of 70 degrees. But recorders are not likely to be operated under such conditions. Outdoors, changes in weather affect battery life. Cold requires more mechanical power and increases battery drain. On the other hand, leaving the recorder in a hot car with the windows closed is hard on both recorder and batteries. Temperatures above 90 result in very rapid battery deterioration.

Tests by makers indicate storage at 40 degrees will about double battery shelf life.

Some recorders are equipped with rechargeable, sealed, mckel-cadmium batteries If yours is, check to see if ordinary dry cells can be substituted in an emergency. Rechargeable batteries sometimes fail at a critical point and they cannot be recharged rapidly; generally, 14 to 18 hours is needed

Mercury batteries are more satisfactory for use at temperatures of 95 degrees and above. They are also more suitable for heavy drains over longer periods of time. Their heavy-drain life is rated in excess of 25 hours.

Manganese alkaline activated batteries operate longer at a more consistent rate in temperatures below 55 and have a long life under heavy drain at normal temperatures.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER



ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY WINCH New improved dinder contacts heavy duty 2 way drum switch. Fully govern the heavy duty two-

the state of the large of the state of the s

DELUXE MODEL ED same as above but with extra heavy same 4 only 1 r support leaving 250° 14° calds sixed cause by NFW \$72.50

THE STATE OF

DOUBLE-ACTION

Can be attured operated Ideal for about price attubent overy bydraulic attering and libera of operated, steel harrest attends to the uses, steel harrest attends quality, practional beautiful Tay" attake, ay" attatt. I tay" hove, I be a seed tempt at a great tempt. Since M. I look seed pairs. Special AIR-RORNE prices - 2 for \$7

AIR COOLED WELDING KIT - to value Filling in P. 2 period enter a grant article for \$ 1 miles for 1 miles \$ 2 miles for the first a for the first and the formula is secured. Then a for a differential projects are well as a formula for the first and the first are secured to the first and the first are secured to the first are se Ellertrade. the test of the state and a rap diagram of the first state for the state and a rap diagram of the state for the state of t



DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT CHIEF TO be to Tape CM Transcere or a serie for the Anna Series [1] You have referred as a series of the Young the Series of the

the Posterday of the post of t M. her dr A STATE OF LOTTE the beautiful subto a Agrica in 1 349 30





of 25c to come for to act it now estatop with I such of surplus been as in hydraol : precision tosts, martin from autimative, ple for holdsysta or ciduation to series from this at and two see a free copy. All prices F O M Culver C by, Culff 50 dep for C O.D Bond shock such or Business order Design Lorday !

SALES CO. HIC DEPT. PS183 8501 Stellar Drive • Culver City, California 🕛

BUT BURGET - SAYE ON -THERE - INACTORS

Full line of attachments for mount grifting france 2-3-4 N P THLERS 127-167001.

> FREE CATALOG A PRICE LIST



RED-E TRACTOR CO. -

10th Street, Richfield, Wisc.



Super Filer No .11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct to height, depth, pitch, hevel. When file http steel Saw runs true with \$9.95 no side pull. Includes 8" file

Write for Free Catalog 54W SET

Bled Hollywood 28. Cal Dept. 5-13

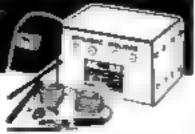


Every Home Needs This 'All-Purpose' Oil

REGULAR-OIL SPRAY-ELECTRIC MOTOR

WELD-CUT-BRAZE-SOLDER-NEAT IRON-STEEL-BRONZE-BRASS ALUMINUM AND OTHER METALS

Professional Electric Art Welder Ideal for Home Shop Farm or Industrial se The handlest to an your work sun We I. Heave So let Cut Head all metaric Do expert work on your first job. Haild of repair Boats. Trullers Auto Bodles, parts, fenders, metal and ornamen as iron furniture. fixtures, form equipment, garden tonis bicycles. toys etc Operates on any property wired 110 V AC line. Complete with beinget are torch, electrode holders. Flux rods cables, instruction book. FULL YEAR QUARANTEE, 14 day menry luck trial, ONLY \$38.50 f.s.b.

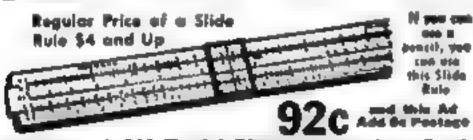


Dnly \$38.50 f.e.b. Send only \$8.00 check or m.o. Pay postman balance plus charges. EASY PAY PLAN. LOW down payment. Pay as you weld.

DYNAMIC WELDER CD. 1808 SOUTH FEDERAL STREET



MIDGET MOTORS CORP. Athens 2, Ohio



SLIDE RULE with FREE 28-Page Inst. Book

For students, accountable, mechanica, bothytata, galenmen, everybody flom-plines mathematics for everybody floar to calculate justantly, accurately, its lipiging, proportions, division, cools, see High Vision. Clear View Stide Full 10° Rule, A. B. C. D. Cl. and K. Spates, Money Back Guarantee, LARCH, 118 East 23th Street, Dept. 15-R, New York 15, N. V.

Can Even Be Applied Under Water !



Seals Metals + Wood + Tile + WATERPROOF W. J. RUSCOE CO., Akron 1, Ohio

This is for You...IF

you want a profitable hotby a rewarding side into or your own tall time business. Perhaps you have seen Ornamental toocrete liters and wondered how they are made. You can make them and in a professional manner. All you need in Molda and Knowledge. Wa'll and you first. and hon, I your apar has sie doing east pelote and hon, I your apart has sie doing east being

you alse? We manufacture and sell on a direct basis the industry's best molifs burnble Dependable Mills Quality and of Alaminum 26 pc. How To Turn Concrete Into Gold' includes 29 pgs. of priceless instructions for professional results. Describes and Prices over 310 molds for Bird Bathes Benches and Tables Flower Lims, Statues tallmais, Bellglous Jems, and many more from 2" to 68" high it gives the full story Order yours TODAY—Rusher to you by First times Mail Research 52.00. It's only \$2.00.



No. 160 Pre Web Mold makes com-pl to Concrete Brid Parks 22" high 22" distinctor Price of distinctor Price of Mold only 17,5,00, 64d three are over 100 other molds to artest from



Should You Tell on the Other Driver? [Continued from page 81]

It's risky to set yourself up as a judge of speed.

The center-line crosser

This fellow runs you off the road. Should you complain? By all means, turn this fellow in quickly. Police say he's a real danger to everybody. If not caught, he'll do it again.

When you see an accident happen

Let's say you're looking when two cars collide at a traffic light. You see each driver accuse the other of running the red light. Both get arrested.

Yet you saw clearly that it was Driver A's fault and Driver B was innocent.

Should you say what you saw?

Police say a shameful number of motorists don't. "We ask people, 'Did you see what happened?" says Sergeant Tappe. "But they keep mum. Yet we know some of them saw."

Some of these voiceless witnesses excuse their actions by saying they "don't want to get involved" or "don't want to have to go to court."

The driver who wouldn't be a witness.

A Pennsylvania motorist once told Sergeant Tappe frankly: "If I ever see a collision I'm going to keep my mouth shut."

"But suppose you know a driver is falsely accused?" asked Tappe.

"That's his tough luck."

"Six months later," says Tappe, "I got a report of a head-on collision. When I got there one of the drivers involved was this same motorist, a friend of mine. Another driver was accusing him angrily of being on the wrong side of the road-a very serious charge.

"My friend knew other drivers had seen the accident, and he claimed he was innocent. He asked several to give him their

names. No one would.

"He was in a real jam, After a long while an old man got up from a rocking chair on the porch of a house nearby. He came over and said, Well, I saw it, mister, and I know that the other driver was on the wrong side. Here's my name. I'll testify for you if necessary."

Later, the innocent driver saw Tappe. "I've changed my mind," he said. "I'll never agam refuse to volunteer as a witness."

Should You Tell on the Other Driver?

The American Automobile Association says, however, that witnesses rarely get called to court. "Usually," says the AAA, "the mere knowledge that a reliable witness saw an accident results in settlement out of court and protects the innocent party."

If you see an accident happen, police say, you have a moral duty to offer your name, your card, or your license number to the drivers. If an officer appears, tell him, "I saw what happened, if you want anything from me." Be sure to tell him you're volunteering as a disinterested witness.

Lately, several well-meaning people have suggested that vigilantes be organized to spy on other drivers in their spare time. The Eastern newspaper printed a plan under which groups of drivers would be given blank postcards addressed to the police.

Any driver who sees another one do something that in his opinion was wrong would note the license number, time, place and offense. Then he'd send the card to the police.

The police in turn would mail a warning to the offender telling him he had been reported. The driver getting the warning would never know who saw him.

All this is guaranteed to give all drivers a sneaky feeling of being watched. But police in Connecticut, where the proposal was made, didn't want any part of it

"We want help in keeping killers off the road," says Connecticut's Lieutenant Stecko. "But we certainly don't want a lot of vigilantes running around."

And so Connecticut's troopers politely but firmly turned the idea down.

Wraparound truck



This truck is chiefly frame and hydraulic jack. It can back up around a cargo container, pick it up, and raise or lower it for loading or unloading at any height from ground level to a dock 60 inches high. It's made by Techno Products, Inc., of Cleveland, which provides interchangeable bodies 6 feet wide and 4 to 16 feet long. They include van, open-stake, refrigerated, tank, bulk, and beverage-delivery styles.



BUILD YOUR NEW HOME WITH GARLINGHOUSE HOME PLAN BOOKS

Che k your choice of books and mail with ash check or murey order sugar. Many numes shown in fair color

(Books prepaid in J 5 & Carada)

- B Ranch and Suburban-- 25 puppers det gra, wenture and contemplay, 10c]

 Ou was Small Homes a go seet a of an at mozern des grs, 2 & 1 bears \$ 50c]

 Cape Code & Colonial—from a colon grs, 2 & 1 to 4 bear and 10c]
- ◆ Sunskine Homes—officer or s | tantive | od: There are the manual of the color of \$ 50¢ □
- Suburban Living— 24 arest periods for the side and then by \$60¢]
 Narrow Lot Homel-over 60 now 6 a 1 2
- a d 3 beardons tecome Property & Retirement Homes— s n
 25 aspies multiple all plans residents
 e all s all nem in him s for]
- · Lake Shore & Mountain Collages— aver a.
- All-American Homes— 20 a cont a significant forms— 20 a cont a significant forms— 50g 60g 60
- a genomes A c eserun of ranuh stres SPECIAL OFFER-A 10 so ve by as \$5.00]

 Builders Special — Culture Car regionate
 1 37, of 3 co 1 eve .000 Fabl. A
- 1 3 30 va .e, or / 34.00 Ppd.

harra

Advent

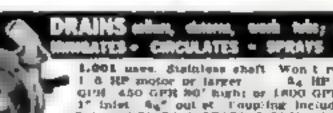
City State

A FEEL INS L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. Dept. PS-13, Topoka, Kanson

A FULL LINE - 2 to 9 HP with complete goor drive and reverse FREE CATALOG . LOW PRICES . EASY TERMS Over 40 years experience OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE! [

Richfield 16 Wiscons n





1.001 unve. Staintens shoft Won t rust or c out Une
1 6 MP motor or larger A4 HP for up to 2.400
GIM 450 GPR 80' high; or 1800 GPR from 25' well1' inist 4g' out et l'ouplist included free. 87.25.
MEAVY DUTY CALL-BEARING PUMP. Up to 5 200 GPR;
nr d.000 GPH from 35 well 14g' inist; 1" out et \$12 00
Postpord W mash with order, MONEY SACE GLARANTES

Contribugal and Goar Pumps in All State RAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, New Jersey

TRANSISTOR ALTERNATOR



REPLACES GENERATOR Now a Service Free Light Land built with a transfetorized alternetor. Offers 80 % greater efficiency: more power for less first. Territo service life—no brushes to are and bush No more commutator to wear, no reliector ting trouble And heat of at it couls no more to "you much in with greatife." Thrifty 1000 watt, 115v. At plant powered by a rugged sent starting 4 cycle angine—leader priced Model fide 107 Wt. 05 lbs. as 179.50 itlustrated All show available-on factors Write for estalog, public stillies-Approved for Civil Defense W to

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Bopl. B-163, Burlington, Wis. louthern Customers Order from Dept. B-563, Box 65, Sargsota, Fla-

THE BATTERY THAT'S USED IN GUIDED MISSILES NOW RELEASED AS GOVERNMENT SURPLUS



For Photography, Alexant, Madely, 195 reSearchlights, Radies, etc.

Sinceres, any Nickel Cadmium a having storage
by er en destaned for Nike M he and done
surption. A life me battery will no know, in a
for any of the me battery will no know, in a
for of capacity. Other features of right y total
attracts a compact A three will m tarand
heavy which and victor on heat to take are e
due for discharge training of heat to take are e
due for discharge training of the port of relations of capacity a finite of the port of relations of the port of contract of the port of relations of the port of the port of the port of the
finite of the port of the port of the port
for the port of the relation of the port of the
finite of the process of the port of the port
for the port of the port of the port of the
finite of the process of the port of the
finite of the process of the port of the
form of the process of the port of the
form of the process of the
finite of the
finite of the process of the
finite of the
finite of the
finite of the
finite of the
fin

Other sintered) 25 V ce is available with transparent cases to appoint a warm 44 h x 24; w x 1 Jr 6 d. Wt 11, the New \$10.00 ca.

33 mm, hr cets and the h x 5 w x 1 d Wt 31, the New \$17.00 ca.
6 simp hr cets size 41; h x 24; w x 42 d Wtod trut Cette \$2.78 ms.

Other (13 V Nicke) or has the colleges—30 amp he eliterate and 8 g h. x i w was a f Wi lag be. No or I be note each USE those colleges on the starting has colleges in are aft made give and come suction is, a budget colleges of an area of made proposed that he continue between the Nicket from for allowing the size of the x 5 g w x 21g d Wr 84g in Uses had quaranteed good \$6.00 as. The policy but proposed

ESSE RADIO CO. Battery Div.
40 W. South St. Indianapolio 25, Indiana

CLOGGED SEWERS



TOTALE STATE OF THE BOOK OF HAND AND HAND TOTALE OF STREET STATE OF STATE O



Home Appliances Now Run Smoothly

3-IN-ONE OIL

REGULAR-OIL SPRAY-FLECTRIC MOTOR

196 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

Look: An Orbital Steam Engine

[Continued from page 142]

filing them roughly to shape can be made as shown. Harden the tool if possible

Putons. These are built up from a sleeve of tubing, a solid core partly drilled out, two small pieces of tubing and a ball. The enter burr left on one piece of tubing retains the ball. Spot-solder this piece to the core before soldering the core into the sleeve. Push the con rod onto the stem within 1 16" of the ball and solder it.

Crankshaft cross. Insert %" of the crankshaft tubing into a 5-82" hole drilled in hardwood or metal. Slip a %" rod into the long end and carefully bend the tube about

20 degrees.

Solder the %" legs into the crankshaft hub. Countersink the ends of these and the retainers with a 3-16" drill to form ball seats. File a 3-16"-wide notch in each sleeve. Solder the sleeves to the legs, insert the balls, and solder in the retainers, taking care to keep solder out of the sockets Solder ball stems into the rods with 1/16" clearance

Final assembly. Slide the valve sleeve onto its tube. Spot-solder the two retainers to center the steam tubes over the ports, but let the hub turn freely. Similarly mount the crankshaft cross on the crankshaft. Slide the pistons into their cylinders, pushing the crankshaft into the valve tube until the top piston just touches its steam tube and the bottom one is flush with or slightly out of its cylinder. If piston travel is too short or too long, carefully bend the crankshaft.

Value timing. Adjust steam admission by rotating the crankshaft in the valve tube. Steam should begin to enter each cylinder with its piston at the top of its stroke Spot-solder the crankshaft in position and turn the engine over by hand to check for free running. Oil all parts before testing on low air pressure, steam, or wiper vacuum from your car. If the engine starts readily and runs vigorously, solder the hub retainer and crankshaft permanently.

Power take-off. To take power off the engine, mount a separate shaft in its own bearing, with a U-shaped fork at one end engaging the steam tubes. The valve tube should support only the weight of the cylinder assembly. Don't fit a pulley or gear directly to it.

After it is run in, the engine should be self-starting; but turn it over by hand first to get rid of condensation.

What's Holding Up Disk Brakes? [Continued from page 78]

How much disks would add to the cost of a new car is hard to pin down. Obviously, drums have a big cost advantage now because of large-scale production. In addition, the high pedal effort needed with disks makes unpowered brakes out of the question—so you have to tack the cost of a power booster onto the total cost of a brake system. Studebaker's optional disks (on front wheels only) add an extra \$97.95 to the price of the car. They break the price down into \$53 for the actual disks plus \$44.95 for the power booster.

Engineers differ about the precise nature of the advantages that are inherent in the disk design. For example: Recent research has not backed up the popular explanations for their excellent resistance to brake fade.

Which runs hatter? The accepted story has been that with five-sixths of the disk in direct contact with the air, the brake will run cooler than a drum, where the heat is trapped inside. But actual temperature measurements show that the disk runs hotter than an equivalent drum doing the same amount of work. Another advantage claimed: When a disk gets hot it expands toward the friction pads, giving added pedal reserve; drums expand away from the shoes, reducing the pedal reserve. This, of course, makes no practical difference in brake effectiveness unless you run out of reserve On the best drum brakes now, the loss of pedal rarely exceeds a half-inch.

Reading between the lines of such reports, you get this message from Detroit brake engineers: "If you want to pay extra for premium brakes, we can still give you more for your money using drums." Like everything else on your car, brake systems are carefully tailored to do the job they're supposed to-but no more. Any extra pennies spent have to pay their way in

added sales appeal.

In spite of the strong attachment to drums in Detroit, it appears that it is only a matter of time before they switch to disks. With the glamour that has rubbed off on disks from their use on foreign sports cars, they have a lot more sales appeal than any improved drum brake could achieve.

You'll see them first on premium-priced "personal" cars. The Avanti already has them. Thunderbird seems pretty sure to have them next year. Competitive cars can't afford to be far behind.



LAWN MOWER HARPENING BUSI

Start this business in your sparetime—Make Cash Profits at once. No experience necessary. Anyone can turn out a perfect job, quickly, easily and accurately. And every neighbor is a prospect.



The Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener handles up to 3 or 4 reel type mowers an hour. Prices run \$2 to \$3 for hand. mowers, \$5 to \$8 for power mowers. You get 99c profit out of every dollar taken in. New interesting information

tells you how to get into this profitable service business, how others have succeeded: No obligation-No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. Co		ig., Mpis, 18, Minn.
Name		
Address		
City	Zone	State



Classified Ads only \$1.20 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words To be included in March issue, copy should be in our office by January 21. No cancellations accepted after January 15. Atl advertisers using post office box number in admust furnish complete name and street address for our records. Address orders to 0. K. Kelly

AUTOMOBILES &

CROSLEY or Poreign car parts catalegue. Parts discount club. Box 7, Elmont, New York

AUTOMOBILE literature, antique, modern Catalogs photos manuals Mondally Bulletin Non-profit organization. Free information, Enth missis, Box 451A, Mount Clemens, Mrh

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobert Welders. Box P-13, Troy. Ohio

JEEP Owners-V8 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 181

BATTERY chargers , home type Electrotone's famous line. Wholesase prices Same day delivery Free catalog Write Dept D. Doron Enterprises, Inc., Box 7214, Chicago 80, Ill.

BUILD your own remote car starter Enjoy summer time constart this watter Complete plans \$1.00 Arco Manufacturing Company, Grand Porks, North Dakota

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civ,lian At great savings, Largest inventory Catalog for owners and dealers, Inquiries invited, American Auto Parts Co., 1835-PS Locust, Kansas City, Mo

1909-1934 FORD Parts Illustrated catalogs 75c. Mark Auto, Layton. New Jersey

BAVE Up To 50 to on Auto Parts, Accessories? Oct new 334-page Blustrated Catalon, just out. Over 100 000 items to renew rebuild renovate all makes models domestic foreign cars trucks sports lars from 1920 to 1963 a 28 to 3, Model A Latest Hollywood accessories cus om and hi-speed equipment Rush 25c for postage handling—refundable on first order Whitney, 1918-PS1, Archer Chicago 16

HYDRAULIC Jack Repair Parts-- 'Bava Jack' hard-to get gending metal replacement parts Eroto-Pak but items
'Jackmaster repair kits extended 25c and
coal. Hydraulic Jack Parking & Tool Co
P O. Box 50. Bloumfield. N. J

IMMEDIATE Delivery on Poreigh Car Parts. For complete catalog send Name Address, and 25c to Tibur Imports Dept PS, PO. Box 51M, Chicago 50 IL

RING-Valve Job Wh e Driving \$4.00 Postpaid Guaranteed, Nothing take It A Spencer, Mokens, Ill

POLICE approved "Tru-Ten-Shun Windshield Wiper Helper Guaranteta more blade pressure. Clear vision in rain sleet anow Sample \$1.29 Bales territories available Brenner & Sons, Route 2 Adrian Michigan

USE strap-on chains? Install with Strap-case" in matter of minutes—only 11 00. Strap-case, 2385 Papermill Road Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX

20

32

40

37

200 5

34

201

47

 G_{ab}

17

18

45

6 413

gi)

10

19

640

크바

61A

44

21 1

34

43

374

Mr. III

11

2.5

2.11

799

7.3

23

15.7

1117

40

37

10

34

15

55

RI N

353

41A

Advertising Agencies for Advertisors
to outs Walties
the pure Relies & Indian familia
tre astroction Larinesing a.go
Familiars Acrates
that as Aup in a Equipment
tato Trailers
tutomobiles & Midget Com
Aviation

the as that mark Market Market Plat Fig. 1 burners Jim Jiton Etc. Buchts & Ma. 12 burners Jim Jiton Etc. Buchts & Ma. 12 burners Jim Jiton Etc. Burners & Market Burners & Marke

B. Best Seivice Information Name Livia Mor II Whole-ale

Cameras Photo Supplie-

Coins & successory

Delections
In Progression
District Manager & Peter
Lockhworms Crickets Frage
Foliational & Instruction
For res Trains

f retrient Superiors & Papitament long syment Information Proposering Superior & Equipment longues Mature Ric

Farms Other Real Fature First Classes Totescopes For Inventors For Sale Mora apenus Formulas, Plans Ste

Circumbent Aggilia High Grade Salesmen Hebbies Collections Hime i raftsman

Hymnotism Inventions Wanted IQ Trace

Language Outsis Laure By Mail Machinery, Tool Supplies, Dic-

Na hometics Micros & Freetons Stones Micros Model Supplies Magnetic Design

M it on P ctures & Color & idea M statepeles Bicycles & Subj. es Musica, Instruments and Song We fees

Of Interest To Women Old Gold Jewescy Watches Presonal

Macre Trichs Punates Etc.

Phonograph Records
I have Finishing Photographes Etc.
Plastics
Printing Multigraphing für
Ivin og Outsits Supplies

Profilence Occupations
Radio TV Prestrontes, N. F.
Rettal hg Service

Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies
Se ence & Chemistry
Special Services
Special Services
Special Services

Stamp Cobecting
Tattooing Supplies
Taxtdermy
Tres-ure Floders & Celget Counters

Typewriters & Office Machines

Wanted to Buy Walch Repairing Welding Bordering PORD T and A parts? Try best source old model parts all makes Pistons, gasters gears, valves, waterpumps, etc. World's Greatest Antique Auto Parts Cotporation. Mr waukee 4, Winconsp.

Ring-Valve Job while driving \$6.00 postpaid Guaranteed Nothing like it! Mary mechanics recommend! Motaloy. Other than 27 Penna

PARTS Model A" List 25c (Refund-

TRANSISTOR ignition Save gas luneups Points pluge last longer improved cold starting high-speed performance. Complete systems from \$34.50 Pres laterature Dealers invited Paimer Electronics. Deal P Cariliae Massachusetts.

PARTS and Accessories Catalog For Ford Model 'A" Everything to renew, rebuild, and renewate your 25-31 Model 'A" Ford, Send 10c. J. C. Whitney, 19:9 Q8-1 Archer, Chicago 18, Ill

AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Campers, Pre-cut Kits, Blusprints Supul es Literature 10c. Comstock Tra, era Parsons, Kanasa

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors Large Stack Indian Cushman Venna Mantang Nati Parts Indian Motorcycle Sales. Kansas City 27, Missouri

DOODLEBUG motorscooter # 0 Go Cart \$35 Crosley Station Wag in \$35, less ensities Engines \$3.50 up. Send 35c (35c for First Class Malling) for \$2-page Directory-Catalogue Number \$11, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in indeed cars, motorscooters, homebunders plans parts, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BUILD Motor Scooler from bleyels frame Plans, paris catalog \$1.50. Refundable G from Manufacturing St, Charles 11 Missouri

BICYCLE Motor-lying Plans 01 00 Free Perstage Oo-Byk Industries, Fergus Falls Monresots

NIMPOW" \$19.95 Elt converts bleyele to motorbiks. Rear engine, low center of gravity Literature 50c, (refundable). Boycraft, 222F W 39th, Eausas City 11 Mo

AVIATION

HELICOPTER Commuter Jr Assemble in your shop Drawings and parts available. Send 42 00 for photo idustrated brothere there view drawing specifications onces 43 50 for book Banc Helicopter Aerodynamics." Special Offer—Book and Brochate 45 00 Helicom Incorporated, Bus 121 Dept S. La Mirada Calif.

PROPELLERS for Airboats. Snowplanes Iresieds Beautiful Colors. Boat K to Mounts, World's Best 25c for Catalog Art al Propeller Company, Box 592. Greenville Texas.

PROPELLERS, Plans, supplies for airboats anowplanes. 125 hp Lycomings—3115 00 150 h.p. Continentals \$125 00 Parts gauges throttles, spark plags hose, coolers etc. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell Box 33010. Pt. Worth 5, Texas

198 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

REBUILD Batteries Complete Manual 3.00. Hydraude Jack Repair Manual 3.00. Chrysler Corp. Alternator Guide 3.00 C O D. Accepted. Bayer Publicators, \$38 Betty Avenus, Meenah, Wissensin.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And upplies. Send \$1 For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog bilywood Bronze Supply, Dept. N7, 2445 mion Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif

FLECTRO-Scribel Engraves all Metals. 2.00. Beyer Mag., 10511-C Springfield. Throago 55.

NEW quality lamp socket. Operating and slides up & down. Eliminates full-ling in dark. Simple installation. Specify ngle or J-way. It 25 Postpaid. Lampel no. Dept. Philds, New Hartford. Cohn

ELECTRICIANS: Bend conduit Easily orrectly Latest! Simplified Manual 100. William Coforth, 546 W Fessier ante Maria, Calif

ELECTRONIC Speed Control, DeLuxe eraton Ready for use. No Kit Top Quality arts—None Better Similar model shown a November PS Page 140 Postage Paid 27 85 Send Mobey Order or Check to ustom Electronics, 410 Scranton Avenue. Abbreck N Y

APPLIANCE Automotive Lamp- Varum Parts Whosesals. Free Listings ECO, 112 South 20th Street, Birmingam 2. Alabama.

WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS 110-220 Weids '9" \$39 50 forms 1070 inner Drive. Schenoctady low York

PREE Catalog Welders Kits Build Strampers welder using affectaff general or plans 25c Dunbar Minnespolis &

MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

SHEET Metal Brakes 48"-454 00. Other izes, Shears, Rollers, Free Catalog, Vyke to, N4158 Jason Denver 11, Colo

D INGINEERING SUPPLIES &

CUARANTEED America a Pinest and coat Complete line of 5) de Ruiss Whole are Prires You Bave 30 to 50. Post card rings our catalog Lewis 5 Crawlord & one. Joanna. South Carolina.

0 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

REWIND Motors rourself Complete inructions \$1.00 Lewis Manufacturing lowell 11 Michigan.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Puel Pumps ranged GM51-53-71-110. Mayer, 2003 East p Street. Cleveland 15 Ohio

FNGINES, Scoolers, Oo-Carts, Kits, Disount Catalog 10c, Loren Froducts, Danille, Illinois.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Meine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog tokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldater, Mach.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, lucprints, 71g 18 feet Big new illustrated Build a Boat ratalog of 64 Sesigns, inuding Calamarana Cruisers, Runabouts, k fix, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Rusing ouseboats, 50c How to Build a Boat vokiet \$2.50 Cleveland Boat Blueprint of Box 1851, Cleveland, Ohio

BOAT Kits! Factory moided fiberglass or e-assembled plywood. 50 models. 12' to Free catalog Luger, Dept. AC-63, \$200 ress Road, Minneapolis 31 Minneapola. BOAT Plans. Frame Kits, Pull-Size Patterns' 50-page catalog filmstrating over 40 Build-it-Yourself boats 50c. Glen Marine, 2152 Resecrans. Bellifower. Calif

PINERGLASS Boat Covering, wholesale prices. Prec Laterature and Sample. Set-fert's, Box 1206-X. Green Bay. Wisc

200 BOAT Plans, some kits, Catalogs Powerboat 45c, Bailboat 40c, Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS 278 Airplanes 5159 Boats 57 68. Opporators 52 50 Typewriters 56 79 are typical government surplus sale prices Buy 10 00: items wholesale direct Publication 527 locations and procedure only 51 00. Burplus, Box 177-C31, Abbottstown, Pering

U.S. OOVERNMENT Surplus—Jeeps, 1264 00. Radios, \$2.53. Outs, Typewriters, Cameras, foots, Thousands of Items Pabulously Low Surplus Prices, Complete information sent immediately. Send \$1.00 to Surplus, P.O. Box 50512, Dept. P. New Orleans 50, Louisians.

PREE, Valuable War Surplus Bargain Information, Box 3PS, Thomasville Penna

JEEPS \$111 69, Airplanes \$75.20 Boats \$4 13. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete "Directory" send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 22163-Pt, Indianapous 32, Indiana

JEEPS-6223 42. Typewriters—34.15, Radios. 52.45 Bosts—56.15. Televisions, Guts. Cameras, Recorders, Watches. Typical Surplus Prices. Exciting Details Prec. N. Y. En exprises, Box 603-85, Jamaica 30, New York

OOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Huy In Your Area, Send \$1 00 PS Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6. D C

HOW and Where to buy Surplus Bargalls \$1 00 JbJ Box 72, Ownsio. Michigan

GOVERNMENT Surplus Boats, Power Tools Living Equipment, Sporting Goods Everything imagicable You buy direct Living in and Procedures plus Buying for Profits." 21 00. Battafaction Guaranteed Southwestern Burplus Box 18571-AL, Dailes 18 Texas

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

'Clan't Arms." Dr Young s. D C Revolutionary discovery \$2 Satisfaction or refund. Cauche. Sox \$300-84. Chirage \$0

BUILD powerful arms, cheet, shoulders' 32 exercises, \$1. Forused, Box 401-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington \$0. Delaware.

BIG Muscles Past—Cain up to 4° on arms 10° on chest in just 7 weeks Pres detain. Sinkram Bods Bullders. Dept SC 4. Box 11 Brooks M. N. Y.

KUNGPU Karate Break Bricks within 100 Days, \$5 00. Pres information, Oriental Book Sales, Box [16], Oakland & Calif

STEAM cabinet—Build your own for less than \$25 00—Complete plans \$2 00. Thermo-Craft, 1853 West Ave., Miami Beach 30. Fla.

HEALTH! Reducing, Ontning, Muscles, Longevity, Mail 25c for all 4 Courses, Buy Now Health Course \$1.00 Agents Elt \$2.00 Big Deal \$3.00 Guaranteed Sid \$ Street (PS E42 \$431-C Evergreen, Southpate, California.

OFFICIAL Police Judo Simplified. Ten holds overpower biggest buillen. Thirty-direct photographic illustrations. 20c postpaid. Jorgeham, Box 5621-513, Scattle T Washington.

HERE'S Power For You." Complete, proven muscular development course using weight-lifting calisthentics. 187 ptep by-step photographs. 15 champion ath evic studies ,28 pages \$2 M Satisfaction Guaranteed Ratziaff 1615—150th Street, Hammond Indiana.

13 TAXIDERMY

SEND Postal for this Free Book Tells how you can learn to Mount Birds and Animals. Also Fish Gameheads. Tan Skins, make Leather All secrets revealed Pascinating and profitable hobby for all Men and Boys. Rush postcard Today for your copy Tells how we have taught over 400,000 successfully by mail 'No obligation. Write Today Please state your Age. Northwestern Tautdermy School. 3561 Elwood Hidg., Omaha 2, Nebr

4 FIELD GLASSES,

PREE Catalogues Thousands war mirolus optical bargains. Lehaes. Prisms. Telescopes, Bunorulars, etc. Bend \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyss Set and Project booklet C. Jacgers, 601 West Merrick Road. Lynbrook. New York.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, hits, parts, war surplus Send \$1.00 for beginner a 19-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN Request Free 144-page Catalog CN. Edmand Scientific Co., Barrington, New

DYNASCOPE—Amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-1, Hartford I, Conn.

CUSTOM Telescopes, Lenses, Trapoda, Equatorials And Accessories, Maginners UPCO, Sunbury, Pentia.

FREE Bargain Catalog ! Newest Binoculars Millestopes Telescopes Microscopes! Adventure Saics, Box 2121, San Diego 12, California.

ASTHONOMICAL books, star-stisses, free list. Herbert Laft, 65-11 229th St , Plushing 54, N Y

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete him Mirrors. Exploses, Tripods, all other accessories Request free thustrated maretale Criterion Manufacturing Dept EP 97 Hartrard I Conn

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

10.000 OUN Bargains (1) Modern Antique Guins Accessories Guint 128 Page Bargain Catalog \$1.00. Agramunte's, Youkers, M. T

PISHERMAN S Dream Book--Free! 170 pages. Sweetest pocket also catalog ever loc-it-Yourself at all galors. Not Making furthe Trapping Souter Casting Worm Manufacturing Fly Trang Fine Smoking Component parts to make great fish getting luces. Everything in here including ascest rods, rects, it gadgets Bend Fine altered, Meterall Co., Dept. PS, Box 5319, Toledo 13, Onlo

TER Traps, astonishingly effective. Rabbits, squirrels, raccooms. Beautyful construction blueprints flustrated. Tringers, basts. World's Beat 7 aps. \$2.00 Trap B upprints. \$036 Center. Milwaukee 10. Wiscoustit.

MASTER crastemanship for discriminating fishermen. Famous Clarkspoon lure for fresh and salt water trolling and casting Record ca., her. Mail \$1 00. Tomita Sales, Box 2512-PS, Lakriand, Florida

5009 GUNS, Swords, War Reiles, Catalog 50c, Smith Museum, Runnemeds, N. J.

MOLDS for Flaherman a Sinkers, Jigs. Soulds. Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Cassingue Sweet a Moids. Tonswands 3, New York

JAP rifles altering American shells 26.00. Jap shells \$3.25, catalog 10c, TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Catalog Amazing Selections, Merchandise Taylor Distributors Newton 13, New Jersey

PREE ... Wholesale Catalog Beads. Spinners, Lure parts Sinker molds. Jigs, Recis. Pinnysports. (PE) Toledo 14. Obio.

14 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS. 300 styles (most erected on display: Camping Trailers. Sleeping Bass Tarpauling, Flys, Canvas Yard Chous Aure i um Tent Poles Stakes. Cots Tab.es Betr gerators. Staves. Lanterns Heaters. Cook Sevs, Cantrens. Mess Kits, Water Bags, Packs. Rucksacks. Dehydrated Poods. Camping Books. Send 25c for new giant cataggree i has des cam, sites and complete has dood. Musan Tents 510-to Route 17 Paramus, New Jersey

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan Pres details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Ver-

1931 SUAL Pete Mammaia Birds Reptiles Canog 10c Rain and Schnieton Interbay Station Tampa, Plotida

EARN \$10 000 yearly raising Angura Rabbit Wool for us, Information 25c coin American Angura Company, Maila 1 Montana.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS,

EARN Money raising fishworms for us Exciting details free, Oakhaven-121 Cedar Hill. Texas

PREE Literature—We teach you how to take cell fishworms, crickets. Historic red wirms 2000—22-22-2000 48-25 10-000 \$10.25 Postpard Carter Parm-12. Plants October 8

MEN's—Women! Make money raising but at home for us! We buy your crop Design Free, Red Wiggiers, Watanw J. Jenson.

19 PARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Vacation Lands. Pull price \$383 00, 40 acres, \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment resolution Land Corporation 3348-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario

CANADIAN Lands, select and sold for taxes. Our 46th annual series of lists, just began develop many of the properties attus ed from coast to chest acquired by the introde Tax base. Prived as sen as for detacts per acts guarantees, perfect the small must. payments no more case Benefits a situated hunting and fishing camps where there is real aport summer or tage at an increase a real aport summer or tage at an increase and farms. Write to day for free twenty-four page headed with fall explanation. Tax base Service Room 411-M, \$172 Bay St., Toronto E. Canada

PLORIDA Campattee deep in the heart of the g eat Ocaia National Forest Abundance on game best fishing Warrants deed Unrestrated pilleb test park trainer build indee Free maps and photos Winistee Version Deland Fortda, AD-60066 O-O

BAHAMA Island Sunswept Homesites (125 x80°) Bandy beach, fishing, water sports, \$495 00. No taxes, \$10 month, Sultable investment, vacationing retirement Free information, Bahama Estates, 1006-G Prudential Bidg., Buffalo 2, N. Y

NEW Strout Spring Catalog Just Out Free! Ferms, Homes, Bushesses, Coastto-Coast, established El years, World's Largest! Strout Healty, 251-ZB Park Ave So., New York 19, N. Y

NEW Homes From \$35 per month Nothing Dawn Custom Court beted on ar lot Over \$200 Bill Free premated and and to subject booking a June Water Corporation Box 9128 Dept PS Tampa Florida, 212 beauch offices to serve you.

208 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

FLORIDA'S Orestest homesite value. High di i sage site 6435 No miller down, 210 monthly Free photos Wite Dept. 619-D. Rainbow Fark. Box 521 Ocala, Florida. (AD 62078-K-O)

\$1 ACRE—Canadian border—Hundreds camputes, islands farm, ands directly from Tax Authorities (non-profit) Lists mailed Bureau, 292 Dayupport, Toronto \$, Canada

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents Earn \$750 to \$1,000 motely's Men uncentry reeded Car to nished business expenses on a No sealing No colorge education necessary Pick can job location investigate full time Or any \$6.44 hour spart time Write for Free Ib.-R. No obliga job. Utiliteral CPS-1 4801 Hillrevet Datas & Truss

VENDING Machines No Selling Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Xarn Amaring Profits 12-Page Catalog F ee Patawas Machines Corporation 7:5PSF Ensor Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

Write Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Tekas

PECOME Independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Hequest interesting facts today National Pranchise Reports Y 526, 333 North Michigan, Chicago I

CHROME Plating Instructions, Equipment and Supplies Platers' Supply, P.O. Box 545, Lugo Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

LEARN Expert Cake Description Calify Making Pres Details on Home I struct of Method Cauch & Cake Dept D-580 Padbrock Calif

INVESTIGATE Auto Accidents Earn up to 38 an nour part time of full time in the total and nour part time of full time in the tartistic expenses paid Or staff business of your own Meet toteresting people. We train you in spare time of nome field present job until ready to switch. Free information No obligation Liberty S hoof Dept C-21, 1129 West Park Libert a No. [I][note.

PitPE Literature—Make Big Money Haist g Parwo me and Crickets. Carter Parm-10, Panine, Ga

PREE Book 500 Unusual Bustnesses."

AWAZING One Dollar Booklet. Make nine dollars an hour Trade Secrets. P O Box 1933. Darien, Connecticut

LEARN LP-Cas Curburation. Big new field Be vicemen needed for tractors to be received Work space-time full me rural or Giv Fields two two you Jack Carburetts Co. P.O. Box 1939.-T. Dadas 7. Texas.

PROPERSIONAL Photography Course. Farth withe you learn at home Onssewer t Kill Box 265 Orans Valley California.

SHARPEN & 1940's pinhers clippers inexpensive capable machines. Biarthawk, Sheldahl, Iowa

AUCTIONEERING-Resident and Home Study Courses, Diploma granted, Auction School, Pt Smith, Ark

HAKE New Oreaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Hall profit. Sell stores. Free ter per Stephen, 3606 15th, Minneapolis Nortesota

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

"FROPHET Elliah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free 51 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 18, New York

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subjects Catalogue free. Transanbooks. Wantagh. New York

H H-HELP friend overcome stuttering send his address and quarter for life-saving pamphlet "Free Speech." 2504 West High, Racine, Wisconsin.

100 BEST True Stories World War II 692 Pages, Send \$1.00, Box 171-A, Clayton 5 Mo

VOICE Professional Secrets Shortcuts Singers Speakers Must Know 12 Chapters Containe \$1.75 Ourranteed Cor P.bi stern 8, adv 'A' 2072 Orishdo Once San José California BOOKS 15c Each. Over 18,000. Pro-Catalog. Mann. Box 183, Bloomfield, N. J.

BOOKS Magazines, Linens, Dolls, Coutant's Antiques, RD4, Box 343, Scotia 2, New York.

SOOKHUNTERS All Subjects, Send Wantel Jaher Book Service, 143 Hazel-wood Drive, Westbury, New York

ATHEIST Books, Catalogue free, Truth Seeker Co., 30 Park Row New York &

MATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Any tasue, 1888-1960. Periodical Service, Box 445-PS, Wilmington, Delaware

Back mus megasines, reasonable Books, 850 Columbus Ave., New York, New York.

BOOKPINDING Our Specialty, Try Us. Babcock 412 Luiu, Wichits 11, Katisas.

BOOK hunting? Thousands on handothers obtainable upon request. Inquire rease. No obligation. Books-On-Prie Dest. POP-2, Union City, New Jersey

BOOKS, magazines Opposing Religion Drugiess Realth Books, Pro and Anti-Communist Books, Stamp for lists. Superior Books, Box 2832, San Diego 12, Calif

BOOKHUNTERS: Scarce, Miscellaneous Books Supplied! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 28, Mass

4 HYPNOTISM

PREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleeplearning Catalog I Records, Tapes, Books Courses Equ ment Drawer Psison Rusdown New Mexico

HYPNOTIZE Self, Others while assecp with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes, Catalog free Research Association, Box 24 G. Olympia, Washington

FREE Hustrated hypnotism Selfhypnosis Catalogue, Write Hypnotist, 8731 Fanset Holf wood 66P California

HYPNOTIZE . One word . . One finge shap on stage Hattstaction—or retund. \$3. Hypnomister, Box \$300-86. Clucago \$6.

HYPNOTIZE quickly efficiently Learn everything about Hypnotism immense power All methods fully disclosed flatisfaction guaranteed Sent immediately Only \$1.90 to Force-P Box 5:2 New Orleans 1, Louisiana

HYPWOTIZE Unnoticed, quicker efforttess of refund Thousands delighter \$2. Intern Box 244, Cedarburg Wasconstn

"LATEST Bypnotism Methods" Hypnotise Immediately! Modern Instruction Manual Includes "Sel(-Hypnosis!" \$2.00 postpard Bruarntermer (impany, Box 201-7 Lexington, Massachusetts

CAN'T Quit Smooting? Quit without nonscious thought or effort a thigund nower rened \$4.85 Result Guntanteed Free Homes-sleep lear and calaing Fletcher 740° P.S. Catherine Dallas I Texas

PATENTED rew hand device enables you to his out returned of the mith complete hypnosis seed hypnosis instructions \$2 of our was Franchism Box 487. La Mesa 7. California.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! "One Word. Instantaneous 'Assumet Will ' methods excessed Complete 1, intrated course including Berret Nerve Pressure Technoque 51 00 Free Siero-learning Information included. Arthur Fowler, Box 4381, Woodbury, New Jersey

SELP-humana may help you many wast Driamic new concept of learning out it is easily Book Tage Record Fire I resture M Kiney Publishers Audio Dept., Box 2025, San Bernardico, Callfornia.

HYPNOTIZE Others—Unnoticed, Quietir Qu. t. Safe's S. e-Fast Instructions \$1.00. Rorick's, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

WORLD'S largest catalog free, Merlin Enterprises, 1244 Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Calif

Cor home study courses. Diploma awarded the Pres part, there School Hypnology, East Mendow 1, New York

BECOME A Hypnotist. Free Information, No Obligation. Hypnotism Center Training Academy, 139 Masoint Building Meadville, Penna.

RYPNOTISM-Little known method Free information Dr Azadian, Fowier California

HYPNOTIC Aids World's Largest Hustraied Catalogue 10c Stowell I Woodstock New York

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional maric Joher novelties, Claus illustrated catalog 10: Top Hat Evansion 13, lumbus

VENTRILOQUISM: Information Free Dummy Catalog 25c, State age, Maher Box 38-B, Kahalagton Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

14 PAGES Completely Bustrated Calalogs, 25c Manhatlan Magic, Box 234-2, N Y C 11

BE Popular' Entertain with magic Send toc for Dunies Famous Catalog 500 Tricks, describing best in mag for porkel parlor that stage with bails cards silks coins, ropes, apparatus, books. For 40 years Douglas has supplied maricians everywhere with fastest same-day service. Join in the fun! Douglas Magiciand, Dept 53, Dailas, Texas

1000 LATEST Tricks. Jokes, Magici New 1863 DeLane Edition! Hot off press 160 Pages Thick Bigger—Retter than ever! World famous! Special—only to House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. Phys. 63. Monroe. Comp.

WORLD'S Finest Magie Catalog. 2, 50 (\$2 00 magic included free) 2000 Traks Porket, Stage, (408 pages). Kanter a. 5-200 South lath. Philadelphia 2

BE A Magiciani Introductory Catalog with Free Trick, only 35c Ireland, 109-T North Dearborn, Chicago 2

CATALOG, Free Trick, 15c. Poules Magic, 43? Brittain, Akron S. Ohio

26 COINS & CURRENCY

Olant Blustrated Catalog listing hunfreds of Barkains in Cains and Supplies, only 25c. Ben's Coin Shop, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 2.

INTRODUCTORY Pinetree Shill not Confederate cent (replicas) and foreign roin at \$1.00; Coin, medal catalog, 25c Collectors, Box 71-D. Rockaway \$4, New York.

SELLING Your Coins Profitably? 35c. American Box 443-PS, Kanina City 4, Missourt.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Silver Pony Express Commemorative Medal \$1.00 Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee

DEAUTIFUL Silver Maria Theresia Commemorative Coin Silver dollar sige. In velvet and presentation box \$2.75, 2 —th 00. Hochman, 3581 Deute Germany

100 POREIGN Coins \$2.95 2 Mexican Silver Dollars \$1.00. Blackstone, Box 6350S, Phoenix S, Arthons.

TRUNKFUL 25 000 Indian-Lincoln cents mixed rum the 1920 a de nider). Will park Grab Bag at i.e 400 m xed \$25 Sample bag of 20—42 Mrs. Piecher, Box 5490 Sherman Outs 33 Casif

COIN Magazine, 200 pages Hample 50c Numismatic, 7220 Milwaukee, Chicago 31

PREE Coin Supplies. Gant Coin list 10c frefundable) Economy Same. Manafield, Massachusetts.

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries 41 00 bargain, Hindiey, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois,

BARGAIN List! U.C. Coins, Accessories, Stamp please, Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.

LINCOLN Cents 23-8, 34-8 21-5 & P 14 S & D 1 - 8 & D 18-8 & D 19-8 & D 20 S & D 25-8 & D 29-8 & D 30 S & D 28 S & D 27-8 & D 55-8 34-9 & P 32 D 33 P 39-8 & D 49-8 Good to Fine—Comprice Lot—48-50—Rolls 55-8 \$12-50 Fine to X Fine 49-8 32-56 Roll. Berry, Box 306. Westminster, Capif ### 1000 00 POR 1913 Liberty Head Mickel Unincurated Donars 1804-1839 1893 S. 1895-P. 1802-O. pa. \$200 00—815 000 00 Certa B. Dates. Liberth Cents before 1932-3250 00. F. ing. Eagle Cents-4950 00. Indian Cents—\$1.750 00. Differs before 1924—85 250 00. Half Dollars before 1924—35 250 00. Half Dollars before 1924—37 500 00. Zc. Pieces \$200 00. Sc. Pieces—37 500 00. Zc. Pieces \$200 00. Sc. Pieces—4700 00. Handreds of others worth \$10 00. \$10 000 00. Canadian Coins.—1921. Sc. St. Sc. —\$300 00. 1875. Quarter \$500 00. 1921—50c. \$2,000 00. Warted 20c. Pieces. Gold Coins. Paper Mune. etc. Our Large Thustrated Guaranteed Busing Selling Catalogue Giving Cool sete Al. on 12 formation send \$1.00. Purchase ratalogue before sending coits Worthards. Corporation. IE. 194 Ct. Boston E. Massach metas.

BARGAIMS—Commemorative \$1, Uncir-ulated Daniel Boone Oregon Tend Arkansas Texas Cemennial en h \$12.95 Carver \$2.25 Stone Mour ain \$9.75 Pops Express Medal \$1.00 Retail Redbook \$1.75 World's Coinage \$4.15 Bargain Laste 15c Bebee a 4514 North 10th Omaha 11 Bebraska

COIN Collectors Largest Newspaper Twice, Monthly, 16 lastes \$1.00, \$2.00 yearly, Numismalic News, Washington St. Iola Wisc

COIM Bargains Onlore! Blustrated Lists, 10c (Refundable). Hutchinson's Box 6256, Philadelphia, Penna

LARGE English Penniss—Pive different dates for 25c with coin approvals, Edmund Molsan, Box 275, Alameda, California.

40 PACIE litustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10c Stony, 360 Wash Ington Boston & Mass

LINCOLNS 40 Different 1909 40 Plus 1960D Amai. Date \$1.95 25 Different 5 (Including Scarce 1955 S 8) 50 Harris 19011E Presideo. San Francisco 29, California.

1878 CARSON City Dollar Uncirculated 55 00. Coin Catalogue 50c. Shulta, Salt Lake City 19. Utah

ANT Five Jefferson's Except 385D, 265D, 50D, 56P, 61 10. Trucy, 25 Quintan, Staten Island 14, New York

12 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921 11 00 24 Before 1931 \$1 50. Gene Cariton. Box 68-PS. Chandler, Okla.

TWENTY-four page 1963 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins. 10c Our selling prices on thomas de of coins and total collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, \$138 White, Toledo & Ohio

S.LVER - Two Brilliant Uncirculated Mexican Sciver Dollars-\$1.00 (Refundable) Universal, Box 306, San Antonio 5-A) Teans.

LINGOLNS Any 10- S' Mint After 1939, (Except 1942-S. 1935-S), \$2.00, List Included, Stroud & Coins, Einstein, N. C.

TEN Diff. Mercury Dimes Before 1930.

V-NICKEL With Bargain List 30c, Pairway, Box 121-P. Rye, New York.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

200 DIFFERENT Gives Free with approvals Particulars. Windsor Statute, P.O. Box 735 Santa Clara, California.

FREE Grant Bargain Catalog — New Edition sisting thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps packets, mixtures, alleums, accessories and supposes sent with beautiful approvals, Jamestown Stamps, Dept. EliPS, Jamestown, N. Y.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging \$3.00 in sades triang ex commemorators 10c approvals, Reeves, Box 37597P, Masmi 27 Florida

TWO \$5.00 United States Stamps, twenty others 10c with United States approvals Irwin, Box 1100, Brooklyn 25.

225 STAMPS For only 190? This manmoth value includes Airmails. Pictorials, stamps from strange Countries rataloguing up to 25c each. Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company Camden 35, N. Y CNITED Nations, 15th Anniversary Sheet With first day cancel, as commemorated by Russia. Pree While they last with approvals. Philatelica, P-J. New Palts, N. Y

50 DIPP US Stamm. Includes 19th Century Commemorative High values. Plus 1943 Plus Stamp of Occupied National Ali for only 25c Approvals included. Withett Co., Box 233-2, Yorktown Heights, M. Y.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1868 up 10c. U S. Approvals, K & B, Box 79, Brooklyn 22, N T

U.S. Mint Specials? Fing Set Complete, \$1.00 in he he Famous Americans (21 different \$1.00 Free list Brooks, 2222 Avenue X. Brooklyn 15. New York

WORLDWIDE, so all different absolutely free just to introduce our incomparable approvals Kent Stamp Company, G P O. Box 87 Brooklyn, N Y

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 23 different—10c Approvals Write \$15-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 30 New York

AMAZINO Offer 200 U.S. stamps-including commemoratives airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only .50 to Approvas Applicants Thustrated Bargain Lines free Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 65, Camden, New York.

WOW! He All Different Clermany 10c Zepoeins Semi Posinis Airmans, High values etc Giant Catalog bargain late to suded with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A13PS, Jamestown, N. T.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 19s. Atlas. Plainfield, Racine, Wisconstit.

STAMP Collecting Outfit includes packet Wordwide stamps, on kage hingrs, watermark detector millimeter gauge, Executivity for with approvals Lorrain Brown, Marion Michigan

102 U.S.A. 25c 'plenty commemoratives Request Approvad Borsce Gauwood Wilston-Salem N. C.

HISTORY in The Making Insues: 65 d. florent US stamps of rading Armaila. Special Delivery Postage Dues, High Denominations, etc., some over 75 years old! Only 10c with approvad, Offer to adults only Littleton Scamp Co., Littleton B3, N. H.

SMASHING Collection Free-Includes Transpers Early United States, Rockets, Sports, British Colonies, High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus high Instituted Magnature all free field 100 for postage. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. PR. Torot so Canada

WILL Rogers Air! Helicopter Triangle!
Plus Monte Carlo Dove Triangle! Stamp
printed in Solid Gold New York Empire
State Bids airmed lovely Congo Orch da
in full colors et 10c with approvals,
Sumy Stamps Apopts 10A, Florida.

WONDERPUL Lincoln Diamond, Quant Roosevelt, 100 Others Different, 10c. Approvate B & G Stamp Service, 114 West Wastengton Signatury lows.

FANTASTIC Fish Triangles!! Valuable
Ben Franklin of Cana, Zone!! Flaming
bi colored Volcano Triangle!! Lovely
Olympics Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland.
Weird Wild Beast issue and others 100
with approvals Roseland Stamps, Spring
Lake 10, Michigan.

PHILATELIC Jungle 10c. Fifteen soological specimens. Approvais included. Free water-mark detector, Crown Stamps, Virgil 302 Operato

PREE 25 Different Portuguese; colorful incapensive approvals. Eikhart, Box 33, Eikhart Indiana

108 DIVERSIPIED British Empire 10c. Approvals included, Linstamps, St. Catharines 402 Ontario

DIAMOND Roosevell, Pope, Triangle, Greenland, Angola 51 others 56, Approvals, Longborn, Box 1055P, Lubbock, Tex.

FLAG Beauties—Eight different Plus 25 others, 5c Approvals Nadurny (5 Pequot New 2), itain. Connecticut

MAYFLOWER Stamp Album 10c. 407 littstrations. 54 pages. Approvals accompanying Niegara Stamps, St. Catharines 702. Optorio

21.000 ALL Different, only pennice a day using our a velocity payment plan Detain Free Sjugalet 1415-A Cherrydale San Jose 25, Cautornia

OVER \$20.00 Catalog Value for just \$1.00 1000 Different Worldwide Approvals included to annus only Universal Hoa 5. Kennaha 6. Wiscunsin

SURPRISE Co lection Eactic mant British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. Viking Great Neck 5. N. Y.

FIRST UN Set Among World's Frett)
(a) Only 10c Approvals Weiles. Box
1244-V New York City II

PREE! Get This New Valuable North American Cohectait and different postage stamps of Green and (North Poles St. Pierre Newtontidiand, Canada: Eakimos indiana attare 1867 Confederation 1882 British Columbia & Vancouver Is. Cent., Nova Scotia, Northern Territories. United Nations. U.S. Stamps—18th Century, Pirst Pians, Steam Boat, Pony Express. etc. And. costuplete Canadal & Civil War Issues many others Pans for color flag stamps of \$7 foreign countries. Extra Bargain Canada How to Renga ze Hare Samps of er ex the stamp offers for free import in Sci.d. 19c for mailing Kenmore M. ord EF-444 New Hamp

THREE Hundred Different Stamps 25c No Approvals, Norge, Hohokus, N J

GIANT Stamp Collection Including Boy Scout Set Monarockets Astronagts Sate-lites Complete CM Set Of makes Sports Issues many countries plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals, Everything 10c Stampes Bot 47-LP White Plants N Y

WEIRD Diamond shape coffee stamps Live's flower triang a First American bus commemorated Greenland Idea Dancer etc. De with applican Caption Stamp Co Ferrysburg 10 M. higan

ISRAELI New Year \$718 lasted for the Hebrew New Year \$718 our 1957 a complete multicole ed atamp set with commemorative tabs. Free While they last with approximal Philatelica, P.O. Hew Pairz N. Y.

PENNY Approvals immed with Bar gains For better values for Putnam Stamp Company Mahopac New York

FREE 400 genuine postage atampa
Worth \$10.00 at a alogue prices Africa
Europe 4s a Br (1sh Emp a fascinat
ing valuable mexture from foreign con
vents builts etc Who knows what you
will find Arao free valuable Booklet
Adults only Approvant enclosed Franch
Co PSI White Pasins N. Y

TOPICALS 25 different, onl. 10c to approval applicants. Stames, 106 Park Place East. North Charleston, South Carolina.

500 FINE Mixed U.S. [5c Wright, Box 753 P. Hagerstown Maryland

FREE Mint Set' Approvals accompany Mintee Box 737 Memphis I Tenn

200 DIFFFRENT Starms 25c with approvate Smith 5000 Brooks. College Station Texas

FRFE' 29 thriding jet autromast rocket space airma, s Send 10c handling 3c approvass included ABC World Box 6000-WK Batt Francisco, California

LOOK Six Queen Elizabeth Mint Sets from Antiqua. Caymans, Maurithus, Mont-serral Virgins St K tis 21 Br. Lant Pictorials 25c A tractive Approvais Gamon Stamps Box 931 Canton I Ohio

163 DIFFERENT US commemoratives \$1.00. Carstamps. 739 Ordway Freeport. Illinois.

EXCHANGE Send 100-200 different foreign with 20c Re save d figures. Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York. GIANT Approvals Thousands Different ic and it each Wahi stamp Exchange, 7006K Farragut Chicago 3) Ill

Goldras. 6721 Eastwood. Phitadelphia 48.

PREE Macao Mint Set Approvals Cor-

MULLION Foreign Stamps, 2c each: Send for their and approvate ABC Box 5000 ML San Francisco I Ca ifornia

PREE 50 Portuga, 10c handling Approvals Serchrold Stamps Troy Olito

1500 STAMPS \$1.00 On and off paper Good variety World wide Many pictorials No apprivals follow Satisfaction quarks tred Whalen, 1435 First Ave. Oakland & Calif.

builds your consection a stematical a roun ry by country Only 50c weekly Free de ails. Water Munroe 10 Country

To Approval Applicable Wilches et Stamps. 46 Witschester Rd., Mansfield, Ohio

R.S. CANADA price list, 130 pages, 700 illustrations, stamp identification, 30c Thom, 4808—15th Avenue, Manheapolis 17 Minheapolis

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. Bags famous Americans Commemoratives with approvals surprise packet 10c handing Metropositati Stanipa Box 212 PS Jackson Heights 72 N. Y.

PREE: Master Global Scott a International Albuma Catalogues when you bus Foleigh Approvals Bargath Stamps, Box 11:2 Mami Beach 10 Flutide

START Approval Business Details 25c Steele Box 353 5A Per Re Grove Calif

YEMEN Set Pice with approvals W-B Stamps Wilker Barre 75 Peticia

CANADA Capes Trains Stagecoach Beaver uply 0: Attractive options a Stagecoach Canada SSPI-13th Ave Montress.

U.S. 110 DIFFERENT 26c 161 Different Comment rathers \$1 Moseles \$ flower ter Donna St. Louis 17 Missour)

225 DIFFERENT Pictorials. Airmails Commemoral ves Others 10c? Besuliful april 10c? Besuliful april 10c? Besuliful april 10c? Box 2 Chicago 40

PRES Sample' Interesting Informative litustrated, National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina

117 DIPPERENT; Monaco "Chevy Fairy Tales Airican Trangles British Cosmies 10 Approvals Catalinas Stamps Ocange California

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1001 and 1935 \$, 00 Househ Stamps. 51 Chestnut Mansond Ohio

PENNY Approvals Regardless Calalogue! Elester, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5 California

UNITED States approvata Select copies.

FREE 222 Worldwide 10c handling Penny Approvals Jung Box 44277 Los Angeles 46

FREE -25 Large Beauties with request for approvals. Gray 506-15th, Moline.

Packets Rare Stamps & Grant Assort ment Extra Special & High Value Packet 33 Literature Samples 10 cts Peralls, 436 W T Ave Brook! n 25 N Y

16 VALUABLE Civil War American Representative Confederate Collection Ilhistrated Price List 25c Minuteman, 127 Lincoln Lexibation 73 Mass

COLORFUL Pictorials from 25 different roup, res. includes triangles etc 10c with approvals. West Coast Stamp Emporium, P.O. Box 2012 North Hollywood. Calif

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton. Wis

PREE 25 Egypt 10c handling Approv-

UNITED States. Canada, British Colonics Quality Merchand, se Approvals Enclose 10c Peterson, Box 31 St Paul 2, Minnesota

VATICAN Mermes Airmails 10c, Approvals Snedco, Box 64A, Waldwick, N. J.

FREE!!' Beautiful stamps Gold, Silver others Approvals, Delng, 20226 West-phana Delioit 5 Mathigan

200 MIXED US including large Commemoralises 10c Monjar Cincional) 14.

U.S. WHOLESALE List 10c, Taxoy s, 73 Lawn Terrace, Cranford, N. J.

206 DIPPERENT Free! To Approvat Buy-

180 DIPPERENT Norway 25c Bargain Approvals Carring 163-B. Howard City Mulbran

PREE! Stamp packet, with approvals Premiums. Dancer, B75-T28, Manufield.

BARGAIN US 51 Different 10c, with beautiful worldwide approvals Stamps Kentebunk, Maine

EGYPTIAN Farmers complete set 10 cents with approvals Longe Co., 6331 Surfaide Mismi Beach 56 Fis.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 20 000 Indian Relica, Arrowheads Spearheads, Etc. Lin Free, Lear's, Glenwood, Arkanias

S INDIAN War Arrowheads, Scalping Knife Frunderbird \$4.00 Catalog, Arrowbrad Citerwood Artamas

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelsy Makers new Free ratalog bust off the p.rss Biggest supplier to hobbitate as d craftsmen offers you (ools materials routen ent introductory bargains as d in the how free cases ... Write (or eyer a Dept C-12, 1632 E. Walnut Pasadetta Casfornia

OPALS: Precious, Pierri 10 Ready To Set 44 50 Free pricelests Apartado 80 Sanmiguel d'Adende Oto Mexico.

PROSPECTORS. Rockhounds Learn from an enteriored geologists have to locate and idea if a rocky and in herals. A compartment, the home study course designed to this can and educate anyone interested in the enterior for a nable of and arm deposits. Write now for free attendary Parish School of Mines. Box 2538 Paim School California.

GOLD. Silver, Copper Ore With Catalog 50c Gemco Elaner Ave. Sheboygan, Wisc

USA and Foreign Mineral Specimens, Lists 19c. Hartson, Winston S, New Mexten.

EARTH Science—Rockhounds National Magazine Subscription \$2.50 Sample 35c Box 1257-PS Change 1901 III

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Medals Introductory 5 French 44 00 4 British 23 00, 3 Belgium 23 00 Catalog 25c Imaghian, Box 71-8, Rockaway 94, N. Y

SEA Shells Hobbits special collection \$1.00 Pos paid Ward Curis P.O. Box 10304. Tampa Penlinsia Station 9. Florida

SOLDIERS—Over 1 000 sets Including Civil War Romans Knights Napojeonic Catalog =3: 35c Bussler Box 107-E. Wollaston 70 Mass.

17 SELECTED Sea She is \$1 00 information Free Javo Distributors. Box 13288. Tampa 11 Florida

WANTED. Cigarette, tobacco carda Write Charles Bray East Bangor, Penna

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby Write for complete particulars lumitate of American Inventors Dept 20-E. \$31-P St. N.W., Washington 6. D.C.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

COLOR Movie Panel Low Cost—High Quality processing our specialty 2mm just \$1 (or \$2 with fresh film) Mailed back next day Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request free mailers and price list of complete photo-initialing services. Direct Mail Photo, Box \$353-PS, Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

FAST. Hi-quality Finishing—Endacolor Rolls Eight Jumbo Prints \$1.38—Tweeve \$2.49—Twenty \$3.48—Reprints 15c Auso low B&W Prices Custom Quality Studio. Box 4638A. Chicago \$0

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable additing for those with artistic talent Learn at home Easy simplified method Free bookiet National Photo Coloring Schoot, \$35 Diversey Parkings, Dept. 1721, Chicago 16

SEND any photo or negative—receive 100 professionat, glossy gummed photostamps, postpaid, 23 00. Tole House, Box 2521-S. Hollywood 20 Cabi

COPOR PREJURES

SEE the World in Color, Smm-Ismm Kikischrome movies, Alaska, Hawaii Amer, a Europe Africa South Seas U S National Parks Also War and Rocket Test (i)ms 185 subjects Low prices Write World in Color Box 202-PS, Elmira, N Y

USED 15MM Sound Projectors, also sound films rental sale exchange Stereo tapes, rental and sale. Write for free catalog National Cinema, II Day Street, New York City

sound—new used—2"x2" color slides—biggest selection anywhere? Free each month big 34-page newspaper-time catalog Blackbawk Films, Devemport 15, Iowa-

PREE Catalogues 5.000 il 1984 Piene International-S Prims, Greenvale, New York

MOVIE Pilm! Pres ratalog! Eso-H. 47th Holly, Kaluss City 12, Mo

BAVE Process your own movies at home Free Catalog Superior, 443-445 M. Wells. Chicago 10

655M Va entine Pairbanks. Menton. Others 1855M Sound Fea ures. Shorts 6 ert Classes—Large Assortment Enterts ment Fama Company, 236 W 55th. New York City

8 MM SILENT Films, 16MM Sound Peatures Sherrs Bedner 5300 So. Talmat Chicago

LADY Wrestling Movies, Photos, Free List, Peerinss, Box 171-P. New York 13. N Y

WESTERN Color Sildes; including neture. Write Approvals. 711 Columbia Road, Colorado Springs, Colo.

USED—New movies. Free bulletin. Lee Movies. Box 4752, Chicago 80

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit Learn at home. Practical basic training Long established school. Pres bookset American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway Dept 1721 Chicago 14.

FREE Send now for photographic bargain catalog Dept. 4-K-1, Central Camera Company, 210 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Il inchi

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONO WHITEES

ACCORDIONS, Oultars, Chord Organs Save by Famous makes, Free home trial Easy terms, Trades Free catalogs Mention in trument International Music Mart Dept P 2003 Chicago Avenue Chicago 22

SONGWRITERS, with publisher contacts, went song ideas. Share regalties. No fees. Send poems. Songwriters' Associates. 1650 Broadway. New York 18-O. BONGPOEMS Wanted For Musical setting Proc examination. Get "The Rashvide Sound in your songs and records. Send Poems Music City Bongcrafters, 4145-P. Ackien Station, Nashville. Tenn

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording Send poems Pree examination Crown Music Company, 48-P West 32 Street. New York 1

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas? Mosd all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure Bong Service, Dept. PS, 233 W 56th. New York 18, N Y

ACCORDION O-RAMA 214 Broadway New York 3 N Y Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands Free Brochure

SONOPOEMS and songs wanted! Mail to Tin Pan Alley Inc. Box 405, Radio City Station New York 19. N. Y.

SONO Writers guide to success, Send 51 00 Box 532, Nashville, Tenn

ACCORDION-Organa Buy Direct! Big Satisfies Free Catalog Terms Accordion Disport Center, 7120 Oald Dr., San Jose 29 Calif.

SONOPOIMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally Share totalities. Songwriters Contact, 1619-M Broadway New York 18

SONOS Into \$531910—Share \$33 million deliars yearly for New Songwriters. Songwests And subject songs composed published promoted by largest firm Information appraisals Free Send Nordyke Music Publishers 6000 Sunset Hollywood 28P3 California

ELECTRIC Guitara, amplifiera, wholerate Free catalog, Carvin, PSM, Covina, Cultivrata

USED Professional Outlant, Amplifiers Drums Write Music, 1215 War manorial, Peoria, Illinois

SEA PHOHOGRAPH BECORDS

RECORDS—Steree, Monaural, Big Discounts, Noelsson, Box 211, New York 5, N Y

RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

FIX Your Own TV Save 36 . Send for Free litustrated Chart showing how We il tholade Grant Ricctronics Catalog Zalytron, 230-5 West 42nd Street MYC

ELECTRONICS Course only \$14.26. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information Progresses Edu-Eits." Inc., Dept. 577A. Hewlett, N. Y.

BAVE 20% Upl Blank-Stereo Recorded Tape Recorders Notesco Speakers Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington S. D. C.

TAPE recorders, Mi-Pi components Sirep Learning Equipment tapes Unusual Values Free Catalog Dressner, 1521 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park I, New York.

SAVE deliars on radio, TV-tubes, parts at less than manufacturer s cost, 100 c guaranteed No rebrands, pulls. Request Bargain Bulletin, United Radio, 1000-5. Newark N J

TRANSISTOR Radios Repaired, \$5.00 covers parts, labor return postage Mail radio and \$5.00 to Mannington TV Co., 23 Pyles Ave., Mannington, West Vs. Guaranteed.

TAPES 1200' \$1.00 1800 \$1.25 2400' -- \$2.00. Towers, Latayette Hill, Penna.

ASTOUNDING Government surplus itlustra ed catalog lüc Meshan, Malden 46 Mass

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BIO Money—Operate your own fix-it shop. Service all household appliances from, fans, refrigerators, automatic washer-dryess, etc. Know how they work what goes wring, and how to fix them Learn how to do boune wiring, commercial wiring, rewind motors of all sizes, sharpen movers, skates, eaws How to get business, buy spare parts wholesale. What to charge for your work. Free Book, Christy Trades School, A-2401, 3216 W. Lawrence, Chi-

SELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guarantred 10 000 miles. 100', profit. From sample Lee Plugs, 1606-E. Roberts, Houston J. Texas

MANACIS Motel or Resort Men, women, couples can make \$400.00 to \$1.000.00 monthly plus apartment Pick own location with our employment assistance. Learn at home Free Bookset Motel Managers Training School, Dept PSC-13, 613.00 Serrano, Los Angeles 5 Calif

PACEAGE at Home for Profit We supply everything. No selling Free Home business details. HPC, 307AD Square Bivd. Los Angeles 12.

IMPORT-Expert opportunity profitable world-wide in all order business from home without capital or travel abroad. Exabinated world trader shape instruction for no-risk examination. Experience tancetessary. Pres. details. Melanger, J891 Los Angeles 28.

KARN Money raising fishworms for ust Write Oakhavan-42. Cedar Hill, Texas.

\$100 00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soldess way Charlis Morean. Box 118-C, Bushnell, Piorida

OPERATE profitable mail order hustness. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 117th. Circuland & Ohio

MAKE Telephone Surveys spare time!
Pres Home-Business details for selling choose your own hours. Telephone Institute. Dept Pl. 1038 So. La Bres. Los
Augeles 19

MAKE extra money Big steady earnings, repeat business. Sell advertising Book Maichas, full of part time New 1963 line, Show Glamour Ofris. Colorana. Tenorana, dozena more All sizes Free Master Outfit, cales helps leads, no experience necessary, no investment Write today Superior March Dept. FE 163, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 16

BRONZE Baby Shore Canning Electroplating process, Equipment, Mountings, limitactions Send \$1.00 for Valuable Book Your Cuide To Success" Bronzing Baby Shore, plus complete rates of Hollywood Bronze Supply Dept B70, 3446 Union Paride Avenue, Los Abgase 23, California.

BUT Direct From Pactories-Appliances, Cameras, Watches' Free details Cam Company amer Bloomheid Ave., Vernha,

WANT Your name with 1000 mailers? 25c lists your name with our mailings every month. Diaze Mailers, King, M. C.

FREE Pranchise Profit Letter" take how unique NFR service to helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today National Franchise Reports. PS-528, 133 North Michigan, Chicago 1

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free hit McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DEL. Mount Morris, limits.

STOP Throwing Away Boxtope! They reworth money! Some, Ec! Biguire: Boxtops-DO Cedar Hill, Texas.

MAILORDER Catalogs—No inventory required Pull profits, Operate from home. Send 35c for \$2-page eatingte catalog featuring 130 uhusual fast moving products and complete details. Satisfaction guaranteed. Caylords, North Adams 7, Mane.

JOIN Dollars Unlimited Club Big Profits, Box 2766A, Kalamason, Mich.

SELL Champion, AC Autobte spark plugs. Precision reconditioned, electropia ed. guaranteed 10 000 miles. Up to 108 profit Free samples Indy 500 Spark Plug Co Plant 2, 4620 N Braeswood, Houston 35 Texas.

VENDING Machines—No Selling Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 31-Page Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensot Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland

SIMPLE pleasant mailorder can net \$12 000 year Rutward. 2016 Bryant, Columbia Station. Ohio.

\$15.00 AN Hour possible in new Roman Manufacturing Business, Spare or fultime Amazing velvet-spras transforms handreds of did Items into \$600 products Write for samples free 50 Business Op-portunities Booklet ' Craft Industries Dept JPI Los Angeles 61

\$250.00 WFFK Spare time profit pos-sible Earn at home with new fascingture printing method to starts you wind no thoney now lives confidential Farts and Valuable Sample Screen Print Dept JP1

LEARN Professional TV Servi ing in one Week Fabuton new simplified system No big expense. No studying No total or compensate Source faul time. Out your own big profit business Save Amazilla but true Free Write TV historia Dept PL 1038 So. La Bres. Los Angeles 19 APPING THE

AMAZING New Home Plantics Business! Up to \$10.00 hour if you qualify Pleasant. emy No Selling Secrets revealed in Free Pran NPC Box 23321-LE Los Angeles 23

SECRETS Secreta Mail Order Success Percaled by International Lifetycome expert who discovered has to make home busthem fortunes Regimbers (let free copy 160w to Make Miney to Mail Orde Discussed free advert sing proftable profi-Marico 1554 Sepulveda, Dept Jest Los Anneles 76

MAKE \$25 \$50 week clipal g newspaper Hemn for publishers Some companies with 25 00 such Part culars free Na comi. Bl Enckerbocker Station. New York

MURAL Artists Needed! He experience rema red carh \$10-\$15 per hour! Amazing P oject-A-Mural" Method Project put tern slides trace-off paint per count and Professions, results musianteed Mage demand from homes bars restau-Fai & "Rees, etc. Sei, \$100 murala for "petintes in ha of Free Surcess Plan Assentated Muralists Dept. FIC. 500 Paumas, Reno Nevada

WANT To Make Blg Money At Home? \$10.00 proft in an hour possible with In-visible Mend to Make tears belie disap-pear from al thing fabrics Steady yearrous d demand from cleaners laundries humes De alla Free Fabricon, 1525 Roward, Chicago 26, Illinois

EXPORT-Import Business made easy Compare actup service has bus instruc-

INSTALL Burgler Alarm Systems Box profit home business Becausers start spare time with at mechan, at experience or costs; equipment free starter plan Masco, Dept J681 (167) Massachusetis. Los Angeles 25

Pitke Literature - Make Big Morey Bassis Pishes on and Cricketa Carter Farm Plaits Georgia

DOLLS' Dolls' Dolls' We teach you to repute make sell at his ds of de'ls and accessomes including clothing 5 uds at home Earn while ou learn Free best et Lifetime Career Schools Studio Pol 13 11824 han Amente Bird Los Angeles 49 Callfornia

IMPORT-Export Opportunities. Blant your own big-money business part-time Learn from an expert. Sample instruc-tions \$1.00 World Trade Register, Box 631 New Braunfels Texas

FOUND mine of tare elemner Sell by the ton. \$1.00 for sample. Jones, 221 East 1109 Bouth, Bountiful, Utah

BIG profit! Learn to operate auto and from salvage yard Box 304, Mason City, Iowa |

MAKE Money In Mail Order Free Details. Davemports, Box 132M, Inglewood Cabiorius.

MAILORDER Business Guidance Service, 20 different setup services. Pres de- 1 tails, Hermes Company, 152 West 43, New York City 30

204 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

Plano Tuning learned quickly at home Tremendous field Musical knowledge anners at Information free Empire School of Plano Tuning, Champaign, Illi-Respure note (Founded 1935)

LEARN Landscaping and plant growing Start a promission business part or full time Present consumption without obligation Later my Ca err Sel sols, Dept 1"-C 11 11836 San Vicenta Blvd., Los Angeles 48.

OPERATE Restaurant Or Diner Free Book et reveals prietable plan. Write Resta dant Bibliona School Dept FC to

MAILORDER Business News, etter Absolutely Pres. Neil R Tasker, Sha-mokin, Pennsylvania.

NEWSPAPER Clipping Your Family Gold-Mane Sensational Guide-10c Empson Sr . Indiana Hotel, Jellersonville,

WORK at home packaging merchandisc. Very profitable No sell a Every- Jigraw necessary. Free Details, Woodarts. West Orand Chicago 22.

PREE wholesale directory list-150 000 liens. Dean a Bux 40 PS. Elberton. On

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply Buy from 678 American, European, Japanese witniesalers. Tatlormade sultes from Hotel King 121 drops up catalogs keekbot on prices. Pres details, International Buyers, 216-PSI Jackson, Chicago S. L. mote

NOW Keep your own books easily Proven simplified system for small businesses, self-employed persons. Complete system for one full years record \$1.00. Protect tourself—Order Today! Satisfaction guaranteed Empire Books, Box 151. Dubuque J. lowe

BETTHE A Notary Public, Easily acdeinim Stationers Exchange, Box PS 363 Cleburne Trans

MAKE Money Sharpening Saws, Tools, Knives, Scissors, Chippers, Surgical Instruments, etc. Orinding outfits low as \$34.95 Manual formished Wite Trescu, Old Fash B.vd. N. Tunas and 4 N. Y.

OPERATE profitable mail order bunpers. W. to Wayne a Service, 2018-B Challming Washington II D C

OPFRATE Home mailorder business Vosacek Printing, 6444-PS Ute, San Diego

MOI DING Rubber Jewelly 8 ipolice free information Chane, a 5415-C ban Jose Bird. Jacksonville 7 Pla

HOW and Where to Obtain Capital Reliable Service. Rome City Indiana

PLANTERCHAPT molds bequid rubber placters the se candle supplies. Co along and manual free Japhank Plasters Muss

HOMEWORK, \$1 brings list of com-Brouz 🙌 N. Y

MAKE Durable building plastic easily Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Labora ory Cedaredge, Colorado

170 WEEKLY-Home, spare time, 65mphiled mail bookkeeping Immediate ingr.es. 24

I Made \$40 000 00 Year by Mailorder! Relped others make money! Start with 1 0 00 Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3500-F Oklahoma City 5. Oklahoma

CASH For "Truck"? Everyday Discards Wanted Particulars \$1 00 (Refundable) Uniser Box 446. San Antonio \$-A1 Texas

DISTRIBUTORSHIP Open. Write: B C Co., 147 5Rd., Richmond, B C., Canada

MAKE Pigurines, Rubber for Molds Sxtra Thick Pree sample, W Wooley 1915-H North, Peoria, III.

200 to MCINTHLY Spore Time With Tab.e-aw Handsaw or J.gsaw Write H do a House Billon Harne Vabcouver

EVERYBODY Likes Candy Make few and four 10or 50th Years Make professional fome. (Our 50th Year) Hagedale Candles. D 107 East Orange New Jersey

TREMENDOUS Moneymaking Opportunitles. Handcrafted Jewelry Business, Free Dets . LPS, Dept. 213, 1706 Argon, Mesa

BIO Profits Mailing Wholesale Catalogs Matteson, 1341P Stoneylane, No. Kingstown, Rhode Island

PEARL Bronze Baby Shoez. Exclusive Home Business. Supplies on Credit. Free Booklet. Box 5036C, Inglewood. California

ASSEMBLE Artificial Lures at home for stores. Materials supplied Free. Profitables Write: Lures, Fort Walton Beach & Ptor-

COLORGIAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Ceme-tery products, novelties. Ules. Basement Politice Grand Hapids Minnesota

MARE \$46 Prom Square Poot Plywood

INTERNATIONAL Import Directory Wholesale Books, Free Mail-Order Magaune, Wholesales . . . Manorder Read-quarters, Box 412-PAS, Lawische, Cali-

MAKE \$25-365 weekly typing at home Details \$1 Bonco, 130 Cumbrished, Masontown 2, Pa

BAKE New Oregoeless Doughnuts In Matchen Sell stores. Free recipes. Sum-Mittineso, a.

PREE, "How To Win Contests," Inter-

MONEYMAKING 38 OFFORTHINITIES

MAKE Plastic novelties for extra income Low cost home training new available. Write for free bookest Interstate Training Service, Liept, D-L. Portland 12. Oceason.

VENDING Machine-No Belong Operate A Route of Coto Machines And Barn Amns of Profes 37-Page Causing Free Pa away Machine Corporation 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baitimore 2 Maryland.

TO \$100 00 Weekly, Mailing Catalogs, Sample, instructions, 25c. Costar, QPO Box 972-PS, New York 1.

AMAZING successes through franchises!
Become exclusive franchise holder rour
territory in firmation runned National
Franchise Reposits, 4P-528, 331 North
Methods Clarago 1

MONEY-Maker 45 Practical Moneymakthe Plans land By The Proper Wise Used Them bend \$2.00 blones, say Dept CBC, P.O. Box \$45, Payette City Penns.

HOME Mailorder "manufacturing Everything supplied Cleino Products, 184 Onkview, Winnipeg 15, Manitoba. "paubutacturing

SPLIT Leather Wallets, 1 Don. 45 15. Sample 31 09. Edward Silverman, 146 Ocborne Terraco, Newark, N. J.

TREE Mushroom Pioneers: Spawn Instructions, \$2 00. Ohga, PSTR, 406, Sign-kenkasa.u. Japan.

\$100 WEEKLY possible Compile Ma line Is to and aquiters be talk pas ? additione a Biete space time Tario care free National Service, 41, Knickerbocker Station. New York City

WE Love our mailman. Leaves \$1 000 00 monthly in our rural mailbox, My college professor 1 asbano a severally manorises pays. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Free folder on Ranch Man order Exercises that Ranch. Barrie. Texas.

MAKE \$25-\$50 week, clipping newspaper firths for pub shers Some Ci., steer witth as 00 each. Particulars free. National, & Knickerbocker Station, New York.

I'LL Send You full-size femous Bla r home products for Prec Trial, to help you make more money spare time or full time Show friends, neighbors, take casy big orders, make generous profits. Write Bisir, Dept. 55HA, Lynchburg, Va.

EVERYBODY'S Free Catalog. Latest Merchandise, Lower Prices, Additional 10% Discount, Agent's Paradise Teyers Industries, Box 1287-PS, Chicago 80. U.S.A.

TRUE-You can make money in mail order with us. Join Free, Co-Ops. 494 More, Columbus. Ohio.

RAISE Rabbits and Fishworms on \$300 month plan. Free details, White's Rabbitry Mt. Vernon 59, Ohio.

SELL Diamonité Gems: Moré Brilliani than Diamonds. Catalog ide Diamonité. 2420-5 77th. Oakland 5. California.

PREE Literature Make Hig Money Ruising Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Farm II Plants Ga

INCOME From Oil Can End Your Tool Free Book, Maps! National Petroleum Pan American Building, Mismi 32 Florida

MONEY—Money! How I made money in Used Cars. My a quital investment, dader \$250.00. Tips from successful dealer in clading How to make a profit a thougstocking a car. How an Individual as buy at wholesale paice. Plus other grade at d binstress am reta. Send 50c for pressure and hat daing to: Carr-Mart Auto Sains 400 Caffion Ava. Butavia. N. Y.

Will purchase items you make at home for us. Enclose stamp for details. Wolfe discussion. Box 171-A. Center Lane, Michigan

LEARN to recognize "superior" money making opportunities. Write: Erueger's. Box 262-B. Brainerd Minnesota.

HOW To Write aimple marasine falers for fame and fortune. Send \$ 00 for all atructions and markets. Oraff. Box 72 Bayands \$4. K. Y.

MINK Raising information free Complets. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior EE. Wisconnit.

\$10,000 YEARLY drawing simple cartomic Over 200 markers D forms in free Major 5 13, 11620 Landdowne, Detroit 34, Majorith

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plain or filtertip for it. Facto five Moberty Box 60,3 Owenaboro, Kentucky

BECOME A Notary Publict Wan extra income, prestige, business contacts, Details free Stationers Exchange, Box 551-8 Kermit, Texas

MPR — Women' Blart Monra-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs the brunes back \$3.50 No car vassing or selling but mail orders bridge in \$20 a day Write for full particulars free. Rush name on post-card to Walter Room CL-3-A 1512 Jarvin Chicago 26. II.

PREE Advertising For Mallorder Items Branvoit \$718 Trooss, North Hollywood. California

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries, generators, starters, productive easy, at home. Pres particulars, Batteryman, Box 183, Frunchale Station, Sailnas, Ca. Hori ta.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to 30 50 an hour without experience. Paris free. Write to Hoberts. 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A. Chicago 36

START good pay humbers at home an spare time No experience needed to operate little table top machine for brotzing baby shoes Make \$6.00 profit on every pair Full personulars free Send post and to Warner 15.2 Janvis, Room CM 3-8. Chicago 26. Hitmos

DETECTIVES—Work home—Trace; Experience unnecessary: Detective Parts ulars free Write Wagoner, F-125 West 18th. New York 24

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUT Direct From Pactories' Appliances, Cameras, Watches, Pree Details Cam Company, 436PB Bloomfield Avenue, Verona, New Jersey

BARGAINS, Buy Wholesale! Save Money Free Cataong' Norris, 273-L Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N Y

PREE' Name Brands Catalog' Tour own high profit busiless. Se't Name Brands, and or part time. Not t ventory—ho threaters to it. More than 2000 Name Brand dema. Lowest will receive or ex. Watches powerly largers high stereo radios phonos apprainted high stereo radios phonos apprainted high stereo radios phonos apprainted high stereo power tooks magage muscal high affects a power tooks magage manual high affects a profit supported to a profit supported to a profit shaped complete within 14 hours Se of for Free beaut fully highest ed a and Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PS 143 West 15 St. New York 11, N. Y.

NEW Deluxe below wholesale calanog Automobile calanog and others Purpliare. Coth. 16. 110-200 area, applicables, refrigerators, freezers, whithers drivers, televition, radios suggests, billioculars, hi fl., sie eo. phonographa recorders, cameras projectors hamal ir struments, sporting goods toys tours I pewriters, watches, jewerry flage discounts on thousands of mame brand items. For free specimen list of actual factory prices—postcard, fleibyeo, Decatur 16, lillippis.

SAVE, Bundreds Of Bargains Name Brancs Catalog Free Box 203, Washington, New Jerses

PREE Lints—Less Than Cost Surptus Esectrical, Hardward, Model Train Parts At Bactifies Princy From Manufacturer Write Kusan, Inc., Dept WPC, Box \$277 Nasbythe Tendessee

TOOL Catalog Send 25c Silvo Rard were 101-PS Wannut Philadesphia & Pa

AMAZINO Wholesale Guide Available Details Free Enterprise, 434-A Temple, Fredouia, New York

DRI O Sunaries Comple e Line Of Hubber Consis. Named a Advert sed Brands h lantains Etc. Write I it Free Caraing fede at Pharma at Supply the Dept PS 4652 North Western Atenus, Chicago 43 Innoon

WORLD'S Largest abolesale supply But after \$79 American Furopean Japanese wholesale in Tamentade south from their Kong and drops plearange Rock-but im prices Free de ada in eritational Bullers, 216-PS Jackson Chicago 6, Intoning

PROE Import Of Catalog Tremendous by a relading Cri Paragraph on Verter Wander al for prince We wide Treasure PO Bux 1124-B, Denver 18, Company

ELECTRIC Outure, amplifiers, wholesale Pres Catalog, Carvin, PSW, Covina, Cadiornia.

100 000 PPOD CTS Whitesale' Terrific Be care Wittersagers, 1265 Broadway New York I N Y

EVERYDAY Oreeting Cards, Choice Selection's Parked is reducted 20 , To 50 Discounts Samples 50, Lang. 4185 Full stawas Rd. Beaver Pa.

2 000 PACIES Wholesaie Cataloga' Write Mouset Box 47-A, Newark, Ohio.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

PORMULAS—All Kinds, America Big Cutslog 19c. Kemisco, Park Hidge 13. Humots.

MONEY making Connette Pormulas Ca alog 25c Conner 3536 S. Allanta Road, Sm rns. Georgia

LATE Modern Manufacturing Purmulas List Pres. Chemical Service, Martville. New York.

10 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid coating plantic, clear, colors Embed tent flowers, butterflow photos, rooms, Send 25c for two handbooks. How to Cast Liquid Plantics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home," Castolite Dept A-102, Woodstock Litinous.

LEARN plastics at home Send 16c for sample plastic 2 experiments, full details Plastic Projects, Box 5171, Detroit 26 Michigan

NOW! Low Priced Plantic Laminating Machine, Details, Burr, 7645 Oakland, Kulamazon, Machinean.

CELLULDID scrap, assortment gauges attractive colors. Box 222, Kearney, New Jersey

PLEXIGLAS - Any thickness - Clear Colors Cut to safe Clear Rods Tubing McClerin Plastics, P.O. Bus 188B, Hanover Pennsylvania

EPOXY The amaging ve satile bonding, and having conting materia. Bonds metal, positic wood concrete literal for conting brails, sun-decks etc. Be ow wholesale prices Pint 62 45, Qt. 63 95, that \$12 96. Position U.S. H.B.C. 1110 West Nickerson. Seattle 80. Washington

EMBEDDING custing secrets free Sample, 25c. Crystal, 4350-R N. Whipple, Chi-

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS New Illustrated Catalog 25c. S.bgle And Magnatage K.ts Cottes Engines Launchers T ackers Technical Information Etc Fast Serv. & Estes Industries. Pengase & Colorado

AMAZINO New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies Only 15c National Scientific Co Dept 178-1, 13 8 Park Avenue Lombard, Lilinois

PREE 1, pound Suptur or 3 Pyrez test tubes with pur lase \$3 00 or more Cata-lineue 25c Chem an Apparatus Biology Dr. PS 1 Mid States Scientific, 7053 N Clark Chicago, Ill

MICROSCOPES, accessories prepared stides, aupplies, etc. Pres brochure New England Science Service, P.O. Box 313, Peterborough, New Rempahirs.

NEW Concepts in physics and astronomy comprising a usuage structural explanation for the substantic particles and their for ea Nuclear theory chausened 25 cents and C P Kraft the Coumbin Road Annandale Virginia

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, tits! Rere chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National Box 123 A Page Alto, Calif.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial austrical and private laboratories. Catalog 33c Dept M 26 Bio ogical Supply Co. 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 30, N Y

SEARCHING For Ecutiomically Priced Chemicals and Apparatus? Catalog and Clift 25c. Starr Scientific, Matthewes, Wisconsin.

ILI USTRATED Catalog Chemistry, miseralogy biology 25c Tracey Laboratorics, Evanston, Illinois.

With Bigger Catalog Me. Harehow Laboratories, Manufactor Wisconsili

CHEMICALS, biologicals, isboratory apparatus, pyrotechnical supplies and plantics at low prices. New catalog 25c Bend today! Unichem Products, Box 3626, Grand Central Station, New York 17, New York

AMAZINO Bargain & Inch 6 ide Rule S 00 I estrat re Manual 6: 50 Both Only 33 66 Postpaid, No C O D Alsytice, Dept. PS-2, 171 So. Main, Natick, Mass,

NEW catalog of scientific materials for students hobblists industry Est Unusual them, case rare metals rocket components, United Scientific Company, Div R. Waupara, Wasconsin

PREE-Bullur, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Aluminum Sudate, and Carlium Carbonate samples with Catalog Low priced Chemicals, Apparatus and Bulogicals New Illustrated 1963 Catalog only 35c Dover Scientific, 35-24 31 St., Astoria & New York

CHEMICAL Amortment, VCM Chemical Co., \$154 Octon, Van Muya, Calif. Calalog 25c.

WUMCO Chemical Co., Chemicals and Chemical Apparatus. Catalog-25c. Booket of Experiments—50c. Hor 801, Readabs Penns.

SMALL quantity chemicals, biology supplies Catalog 35c Wann Chemicals, 124 West 23rd, New York 11, N. Y

CATALOO, 25c. Used Listings. Laboratory Sares, Box 141 B. Brighton, Mass.

41A

MATHEMATICS

ARITHMETIC, your mon important usset in any field Now a brand are and tem, 10 times better, a obtainable on through this ad literatus in creas pressuon with he fithe artists Comparte can to learn send \$1.00 today to rever can kithama es. 2000- Bill Street, Each last d [] time

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction.]
print on alsoping a fields government
manufacturing truck is etc. I tream
8 steade Helpfu, is formation plus jubgetting that on preparing any dear on letlers. Unronditional money back number of
tatistics on Act. I wis. Only \$1.00
(\$1.25 Arms 1 (C.O.D.) Accepted Repearch Services Me amed Eucliming &s
Louis & PS Missourt

FOREIGN Employment Construction other work projects (send palling overseas jobs with cases trave, expenses W. . . Only Foreign Service Bureau, Dept FS. Bradenton Beach Florida

POREIGN Employment information Eufope Africa. Asia South America Free
Transportation Up to \$1500.00 months
Sensesumal opportunities Coentructions
workers cierks truck strayers—every occupation Complete information against onlorm sent immediately by return manfatisfaction guaranteed Only \$2.00 (\$2.25
arman COD succepted to John P.O.
Box 50512. Dept F. New Orienns 50.
Louisiana

JAPAN. Korea! Okinawa Many hipaying jobs available, Complete, detained reports 22 00. Japan Reports, Box 2203 E. Kewport Beach, California.

BETTER Opportunities Through Precition Profile. \$2.00 Smith, \$520 Meadow Road Baltimore 5 Md

CET and Covernment job through Civil-Beryl-w Coulin ice Course Random a. \$17 If Sibley Metairle 2 Louis and

43 AGENTS WANTED

NEW Magic Entre ables frozen fonds even bone pays up to 50 pr 7.7 Rush mostcard for free double our moties de talle aperia) Biarting Associament of 0 ft effers. Dato, Dept 3-606, 4373 N Puraski Chicago 41, 131

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable bales hit offer abouting line belt buckles. In clasps, money cape ruff take inpets begins and the large and embletis Cap badges for trucking bus less as an emblems Cap badges also heavy construction emblems Chapter 1000 emblems Hask Fast Box 1005PB Providence R J

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees Everybody cam now grow Ownt Size Appier Peaches Pears in their pards Also Shade Trees. Bhrubs. Vines Roses etc. Ou it Free Stark Bron Deak 20113 Louisianu Minsouri

FOUR Own business—Suits \$1 50; Over-coars 55c, Markingwa 35c, Shoes 1212c Ladies' Coats 30c Breases 15c Enormous profits, Catalog Free, Nathan Portney Associates, 2,00-J Roosevelt Road Chicago 6, 211

\$2.06 INVENTION Changes Black-andwhite TV into beautifu, colors Terrifo profitable seller Wille Excelent Buys, Dept PS-2. H E 13th NTC

MARE Most Extra Cash with world's biggest line everyday give the card assortance in give 150 apportments 500 big miner makers Pocket up to 00 profit plus big cash bobus Free giacl color catalog samples on approval Write Arrow Greet Ings 513 Fourth Ave. 8 Dept 34-2 Mannespoles Minn.

WRL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly hig pay Latest conveniences for home car Send no money Just your name Kristee 129 Akron Ohio

286 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1943

ETART Your Own Business On Credit U.S. Only Your own bone 1199 Dealers sold 25 000 to 135 500 in 196). We supply which equipment on credit 700 home promisties. Sales expetitelice unheromaty. Pleasant point able busy resident by world-wide (dustry Write Rabbellib Dept A L' PSC Freeport III.

AUTOMATIC Bed warming about, von i sterp on instander Outre views blan hetvio an a complete Corp. Dept. Pd-11 Patented Products Corp. Dept. Pd-11 Danville, Ohio.

FREE Sample, Beautiful Curtos Sell on Sight Apertado 2026, Mexico City

EXOTIC Entrings Details free Pair \$1.00 Ohen. Paer 410 betalet kunntu Japah

PREE I S & Porrigh Bargain Magatire Lasts through do of bargains \$0 stamp Grass Wampum 10 Pa

BUSINESS fat Prec Postcard puts couin bus sees Complete dire 230 shoe styre in kets. New Disco cries on Big Commissions. No investment Bend for Prec K.; Mason Chappens Fails K 454. Whitenam

VITAMINE Yours Free Plus Big Profits Semple Free 2006 P Betern Bousevard Law Angeles 57

DIAMOND - Pareted Bluewhite Piers Gerra Caderico, 187 Mirasoma, Mirasoma Campornia

44 HIGH-GRADE SALISMEN

MAKE entra money Big steady comings, repeat humbers Sell advertising Book Matches full or part time New 1963 ince Show Gramour Giral Colorana, Tenorama dozens more All sizes Pres Master Outfit. coins he ps. leads, no experience necessary no hyperiment Write today Superior Match, Dept. P 143, 7536 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

TOUR free copy of World's biggest cases magazine tells you both and where to make more money on your own in seiling Write Springtr Salesman Magazine. Desk 28, 30) North Michigan. Chicago i

MAKE Extra Money Selling advictioning may besoke Free causing and same outfit Matching Dept. PS-13. Chicago 32

\$1 000 00 A mon h for making dramatic 2 or ind demonstration of an arms in ing a weight Presto Pire Extinguisher New chemical uses by Arriorce smalls out h estimately (h) ; \$4.95 Terr 5 commissions M hours main it Pres Est Me are als E 225d. Dept. P66C New York 18

EARN Big Commissions Pull Or Part Time Bhow America a largest sine new priced business printing and advert sing specialities Big Free Sales Est san a cohundreds items used dairy by buy cas people. Build profitable repeat businesses. Start right now National Press, Dept 9. North Chicago, Illinois

MAKE Up to 350 00 Daily, listing doling sent accounts from business professional men Proc Sales Kit. General Finance Dept AR-) Pickwick Brits Kantes City 4, Mo.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb Amazing Pres Regionement Contractor better santo but he bulbs No competition. Multi mili on de las bulbs No competition. Multi mili on de las unas ket jours anne Make small for une even apare time. Incredibly quick sales. Pres ances but Meril e Hulb Div / 114 E 22nd. Dept. C-74C, New York IE.

1 LL send you Free stocking sample Rewest advancement, in hoster affice a for Paterted furl length brass up over the knee without an noveres without arrive Names advertised price \$1.00 Make money introducing to friends a \$1.00 pair American Mista, Dept 733 lindsanapolis Indsana

AEEE ING New Products? Oct my out fit, 47 mobey-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home car Send no money Just your name. Eristee 153. Akron Otio

LONG Reeded Invention Men to contact service stations. Huge profits Cyclo Mis 3816 Dahua Dept 100 Denvey | Colorado EMPLOYED Men! Make 546 extra weekiv Sel painted air cush in boots and shoes. Your own shoes without cost as extras." Outlit, samples free Chester Shoes. Dept. 658, Brackton, Mass.

IP you're interested in making money in seiling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Send name for your copy, above item free Tell us what you're seiling by Opportunity 848 M. Dearborn, Dept 18 C' aga it Il'inous

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

Bitalt-Pa, jobs in electronics waiting for the Be an electronical technician in our man as small on expert computer ages are in to Thin a servicement Masse home and traiting pays for it self in pure time en align accredited course with 7 kins wire for free home at do or residence catains Massey Texabalt do or residence catains Massey Texabalt in at Innib are Department Ph-1 Jackson to le Florida.

BT A Real Estate Broker Insure Security for curself and your family Study at house French for state stam nation (II) as a sed Witte for Free Book Today Weaver School of Real Estate 3510R. Broadway Katmas City Missouri

WOODWORKING and Cabinelmaking course for beginning and advanced home cranismen. Only complete low-coal home traiting program anniable Write for free brokel internate Training Service, Dept G 2 Portland 12 Oregon.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee Cutalog free Courses Bought) Les Mountain, Plagah, Alabama.

LEARN Cost and criminal investigation at home Farn stead, good pay State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside. Dept. 331 Chicago 60, Illinois

MARTER Watchingling at home Free Martin in season (I ago School, 2028-WN Mawankee Chicago 47

HIGH School Diploms at home Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-11. Atlanta. Ga

MFN watered Learn Auto Diesel Methanks in our shops Learn with tools on the constitute Earn Walle You Learn Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up Write for free bulletin. Auto-Diesel College, Dept. 262, Mashville 3, Tean

LEARN White Asleep with your recorder photograph or amazing new histronic Educator endices tope recorded Determ tree Research Association. Box 24-NN Olympia, Washington

BECOME Tax Consultant, Graduates core at 000 \$1 000 every tax season proper a remain even new State approved than Institute, Lakewood V-1, N. J.

WANT a Diesel Job? Higher Pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify Consiste Diesel Tractor and Heart Fig., metit and Cumm to Diesel Engine Stor method home training courses available. While today Interstate Training Service Dept. B 2 Portland 13, Ore

Pres | Cedar Grove, North Carolina

COMPLETE Your Righ School at home in source time with 65-vent-old school Texts furnished No classes Diploma In-I mation bookief free American School. Des X166. Drexel at 56th Chitago 17 Litrois

PIANO Tuning Pays, Big money in scare time Learn at home No musical k owledge necessary Phonograph records tools and instructions furnished Electronic tuning also taught Pres caladog. Capital Tuning School, J188 S. W 18th Court Pt Lauderdale, Pla.

OCOD paying jobs open 'Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment' Learn on the job' operating latest cranes, buildozers, earth carriers! V A Approved Free Catalog Write A S Hutch Green Technical Institute Braidwood, Illinois.

GAME Warden, Government hunter, prestry, Park and Wildhife Services Anounce job openings regularly Enjoy outoor work, good pay, real security. Com-lete information Free! Write North merican School of Cameryation, Dept 1., \$10 Dodsworth, Covine, Calif.

LEARN Auctionsering, Term Soon, Free ainiog Relach Auction College, Mason ity 3, Iowa

WRITERS Wanted for Magazines, Tele-iston Newspapers, Motion Pictures Easy learn Home-Study Course. Shows you ow to write and sell stories. Prest—Resealing Book, Lesson. Writers Magazine. Pd Addade Test Write Parmer Instite, 8047-P) Sunset, Hollywood 28, Cauff

TECHNICAL Writing-Electronics and echnical lilustrating-Electronics New rofessional home-study courses sponsored y National Data Company lead you to reponsible career opportunities in these new ighly-paid professions. If you have a shi school education or equivalent with years or more of radio or electronics exvears or more of radio or mechanics of erience you are edgible to apply Millions are 21 requires above average nitiative and leadership quanties. To obain free bulletin, send outline of educaon and electronics expenses a to Mr. Eurl lambiton, Director of Training Technical khoola Division, Dept. F-11 National lata Company 1707 University Avenue, an Diego 2 Cabi

PINGERPRINTING and Identification asily learned at home. Diploma awarded lisbams School of Pingerprinting, Fairleid. Alabama.

FINISH High School at home. No lasset, Texts furnished. Diploma award-d. If 17 or over and have left school, write for Free information and entalog Wayne School, Dept. 13-514, 617 S. Destorn, Chicago S. Ili.

REAL Estate Course. Economical home-tudy Literature free, Howard Schools, Box \$394-B. Kansas City 5. Missouri

PIANO Turang quickly learned with tome study course. Diploma granted Survivan Tuning School, Gilroy, Cairогиа

USED Courses! Books! List (6c. Smith s, 24 Marlborough, Salem Mass

OWN local collection office. Pays big Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia

RARN as you warn camera repair Ra-tonal Camera Repair S-1 not offers ac-redited Home Study Course-instructions. exts. tools and practice equipment. Free aformation Write Hox 174FE1, Englegood. Colorado, today!

COMPUTER Logic! Careers Designing Electronic Brains First Lesson \$1.00 Complete Course \$31.00 Automation 1108-A Santa Monica, Los Apreses 25. Ca Horn a.

MATHEMATICS. Electronics, No Con-ract. Pay as you learn. Pree brochure indiana Home Study, 44 Hemenway Road. Framingham, Mass.

DRAFTING, Blueprint Reading, Sche-natics, Send \$2.00 first lesson, complete nome course \$25.00. Prior Inc. 23-06 166 Street. Whitestone 57, New York.

DYNAMIC speaking, singing Self-train-ing records. Ameaing th Candeld, 2018-C Pifth Avenue South, Minusapolis 4, Minрежиць.

USED Correspondence Courses, Books Catalog for Basies, 76-D Courtisght Wilkes Barrs, Penna

ORAPHOANALYSIS - Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure free sample leason casalog reveals pan Write IGAS, Inc., 225 Jackson, Dept 2CY-1. Chicago C.

PENMANSHIP Corrector, Improve poor semmanship quickly Details free, Osmant, Box \$65 15, Bt. Louis \$8, Mo.

ARITHMETIC Made Easy Check Antwers Lightning Past. Complete. Simple lourse \$1 55. Hazelwood Research, Box 55. Hazelwood, Missourt.

PCC LICENSE in 4 weeks, First Class | GET A British Degree, Divinity, Phi-adio telephone, Results Guaranteed, El-us Radio School, 1603A Inwood, Dallas, Prospectus Free Brantridge Forest School Brantridge, Belcombe, Sussex, Ledge"

> MISSOURI Auction School, Free catalogue, 1330 Linwood, Kansas City 9-x5.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel, Experience unnecessary. Detective Particu-lars free Write Wagoner, P-125 West 36th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Profession, Home Study Lapel pin Certificate, Puture, Box 4, 197-Q Los Angeles 41 California.

DETECTIVE Course Credentials Diplo-ma Free Information Boult western Institute Craminglogy But 202, Geronano. Oklaboma

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, lutes! subministure electronic listening devices. Ace Electronics, 11500-P NW 1th Ave., Mann 50 Florida.

LANGUAGE OUTFITS

ESPERANTO, UNESCO's interlanguage Text, Promportation reco. d \$1 Esperanço. Dept. P S., Middleton, Win.

BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MARLING Lists must all kinds 1000 \$5.00. Free folder, Your circulars mailed \$4.00 1000 Dixle Mailers, King, R C

SPECIAL SERVICES

LOCATING Service! Any Item or Prod-Jake Barraco, 478 Cardner, South Belait 1. Illinois

TRANSLATIONS-All kinds, Intermetion, Research, any topic Pokress, Central Valley, New York

I Q TESTS 31A

ш

1 Q. TESTS. Accurate, inexpensive Home-administered, professionally inter-proted. Research data needed. University Test, and Institute, R. 14. Box 6744, Stanford, California.

AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute Many successes. Proc doublet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31 New York

WRITERS Send Your books articles. stories, plays for free evaluation, ecreen-ing and sale. Write today! Literary Agent Mend, \$16 Broadway, M.Y.C. 10.

WRITERS' N Y publisher wants 'howto' book manuscripts and other subjects
inction, bounction). Two free brochures
reveal tips on writing, how to become pubj, shed author Write Paula Scottsdale. Exposition Press. 306 Park Avenus South.
New York 16, New York

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISE. 24 words, 50 Canadian Newspapers, 45 50. Lists Free, Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 55

PREE expert assistance for muliorder advertisers, Ratebook leading newspapers magazines 10c Chicago Ad-Agency, 20 E. Jackson, Chicago 6 Advertising

ART INSTRUCTION. CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

· HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons A book everyone who likes to draw should have It is free no obuga-tion Simply address Cartoonists Ex-change, Dept. 191, Pleasant Hill Obto

LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning Free Littant Cartoonists, Box 2007 lancoln 10. Neur

LEARN Sign Painting Fascinating Sys-tem, Stratey, 419-P South Western, Spring-

PAINT Signs for yourself, others-easy with our letter patterns, Also "Popular Raised Letters," all sizes, Paulo Signs, Crystal Falls, Michigan

SIGN Tricks Bookset " Learn! Send 25c Harris, Dept. -P Box 1507, Portland 7,

Harry Deet PO. Box 550, Pain Springs Cabien a

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks, Calalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh,

TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Mimrograph, printing presses \$35 00 up. Write Dixtegraph King W C

EUBSER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

POCKET Or Office Type Stamp \$1.00 Vargo's, 4619A Buechner Ave. Cleveland €440

MIMEO Steneils—\$2.55 quire shipped Postpaid, Quapity discounts, Cole-Tee Products, Box 444, Scranton, Penna

ROW! Pocket or desk 3 lines \$100. Leon's Products, Box 1102, Portsmouth 6.

DUPLICATING, Office Supplies. Equip-Wasera 1 Minn

PREE 22 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog grature Stamp 13 56 Youngers Stamp S) ip Princeson Inwa-

THREE Line Office Stamp \$1.50 Value, Now \$2.00 Burkland, 1413 Elagrava Circle. Venice Cal forms

POROUS Rubber Stamps Require no ink card Free Catalog Melco Box \$3351-PS New Orleans 50. La.

THREE line pocket or office states Win Atherton, Box 61, Randulph, \$1.00 Massachmeette

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

FREE Catalogs Postpaid printing, Rub-ber stamps. D M Press. Sebastopol Calif

1.000 Signil 45 00 plus pentage Free Cutage Musselman, Box 2706P Kalama-200. Mich

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels 5: 00. Perk s, Essen, Mass

PRPE Catalog! Low Cost Quality Printing. Steinbergen, Box 2354D, N Y C. 4.

100 6% Envelopes, 100 6%x6% Letter-heads Printed, \$2.35 M. Fortney R3, Dillaburg Pa.

devant. \$134 Corbis Circumsett 30. Ohio.

OFFRET printing Some shipped day re-ceived. Misseo Press, Rocky Mount, M. C.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 256F, Green-

1000 NAME. Address Labels 21 00 Rubber pocket stamp 21 00 1000 Business Cards 83 95 Printing Rubber Stamp Catalog Jordon's, 552 West O'Conner Lima, Ohio.

DISTINCTIVE Printing-Priced low. Catds, stationers statements 2-color art-work Catalog Prot. Olivers. Caledonia, New York

1000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" \$3.75 postpaid Samples. Routh PS-1, 3010 Esplicit Greensboro N C

PRINTING OUTFITS, MISSERIES

PRINTING Outside, type, supplies, Bend dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H.-s. Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Presses. Everaulic Op-erated Electrically breded Sizes 5'x5', 6'x.2' 10'x15' starting outfits supplies. Printing Presses. Custom Manufacturing, 1464 East Commercial, Springfield Missouri.

ı

PRINTING Presses Type Supplies Lists be Turnbaugh Service Mechanics but Fa

MAKE Your Own self-mording rubber stamus and printing cuts Pleasuables Are le 2 Wisconsin

TYPE and supplies for rubber stamp makers. Send for free brochares. Star Stamp Supply, 632 Plymouth Ct., Chicago 8. Ill.

Typk case catalog Manufacturer King M Kay Company 23178 Tempraph. South field Mi brean

RUBER Stamp Presses. Supplies Ken et 2025 Barbey Road. Kalamason Managan

40 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for one on ented or unparented write institute of American Inventors, Dept 26A.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kemier Corporation, C-71-FI. Fremont, Ohio

PATENT Bearches professional patent developments of tarent as by Licensed Professional Patent E gineer and C & Patent (17 a Former Evantuer with staff of engineering a sectability in all the ds of three was beyond action and section and draw may seeted for maximum pair in a didraw may seeted for the latest and decorpt to see a seed for free Private the seet of contract and seed of the Private theorems and the seed of the Private theorems and the general part of the Private theorems and the general Examineer. U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner. Woolworth Building New York

PATENT Scarches \$6.00 including official Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patent Cert Red A manest For free Invention Record and Patent Introduction, writer United States Inventors Service Company 1311 "O" Street, NW Washington S. D. C

PATENTS Skulfully Prepared for maximum more a value with useful priduct development. If also recited to success in proving all I can read paint also e is nable market so vice. Paint a prepared and find for serie effects in the as \$200.00. Set of for sell primary at the associated for the Patent sent in with the unit of a terring report \$10.00. Foreign pare is find at lower cost. There's Years established Juse high ten Patent & Dere interest. The true for the find at lower cost. There's Years established Juse high ten Patent & Dere interest. The true for the find at lower 132 Names Street. New York 38 Names & Street.

PROPERSTONAL Patent searches \$6.00 lbs. 'Un mind conses of related to 3 Patent's Primit dependent Assemble service For tree this term Resard Falso and Information Every line or Should Have here Congless Interes in Italiance 216 McKim Building Washington \$ D.C.

BAVE High tees Pressare your patent top, at or variet New De It have self" Patent K.t now makes it easy. Free Registration Form" Miss Blance, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D.C.

US Patent Off a Searches—\$2.00 Free free room Rece t Patent E secret Patent E secret Patent Office Statebers, 213 Roomany Room 2015, New York.

PATENT Searches, including comes of related U.S. Pater to \$6.00 agreets to all-tornes may 'a restance invention Record to m and information Every Interior Needs perty fee Mass Hallerd, 1020 Vermont Ave. NW Washington & D.C.

SAVE High Fees Get Patent Protection For Less Than 50c Write Protection 4.05-B Metropoillan Damas 14 Texas

FREE Vital Information Every inten or Needs Betwe Se og interiton Adams is Park flow New York City

202 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1963

PATENT Searches including full airmail report, and closest pair is report \$4.00 Quality searches expertly administered. Five proteins and Paier, I remain to William Proteins and Paier I remain to William Too Albeet Building Wast full 5 D C

PROJESSIONAL Sear her of the Patent Office Dependable—Resable 26 00 throading airms, report and related patents for Pres protection forms and Paten Information arrive—T and World Patent Service 300 Wasker Building Washington 3 D C

INTENTORS Searches of the Patent Office \$4.00 the lucking air mail report resained of the Protector Forms. Patent Information for Washington Patent Office Search Bureau \$426 G hirest, N W., Washing on S. D. C.

PATYNTS professionally prepared for may read for the continencial value Patent searches including report \$8. Valuable market server of Cash of rotally takes 10 rais dependable service Y of Free Seal protective Record of Invention forms write, H. Lawrence Blaston, 19 Fark Row, New York 18. N. Y.

PATENT Seatches prompt complete M 00 Pa ent Office copies of related pater a samueled For free Protect on Portes and Patent Information at the Complete M William State 507 Washington 5 D C

PATENT hear hes com, e'e and that ough Related opies Air Ma ed with maximum hared 66 00 Pres Project on First and Parent 17 rms out. We e Me. ur) Parent 17th e Resiliers. Washington Bids Sile 422 Washington D C

41 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted Patented unput so ed Treme dous Mabuta-turers and Grobal Marketing Service, 3420 17th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufacturity have requested our am stance to local the marketable new products. Complete information from Institute of American Institute to Dept. 200, 635 P Street, M W Washington 4. D C

IF your anymous is ada, table to prothe long we may our rack of second on male or royal p. F. sec Book es out new realty rates requirement a Kranler Colporn 100 C 71 IW Frenchit Colon

INVESTIGATE Promoted For Cash to me have with Ma officially (a ta (1800.go Spec of L. r sed high state of English Woods oth Building New York

WANT to sell a sur parention Paren ed L. a rosed. Wise for information 230, W. Cash. R. asty Reddle Era over-chg. 2001 Burthwood, Toledo \$, Olio.

INVENTIONS Sold Lacensed Cash too ails bank it seek sim I sertialismag. Box 580 to a 5 reet New York 5 N Y

INVENTORS Sed tour appendion for the hor R a fire Our set t tentraled units core a sy seeking new items, Pater et t are red but free in me up a carbon Analts Parent B der Sy Wang St. Financial Dustrict New York N Y

INVENTORS Let us be p dere op selver des or even son to our chiert man i facturers seeking new items for outright sale or royalties. Pinancial samulation if needed. Write Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, Pinancial District. New York 5. N. Y.

INVENTORS Outrast rash sale or royalities for your inventions. Patented U a seried Constant demand it on our chent manufacturers. Write Utilted States Invention B. okerage '5 Wall hirest New York 5 N Y

INVENTIONS Wanted Excellent manufacturers lists' Biray de. Box 1882. Rapid C'ty Sou h Dukota

INVENTORS Reeding Help with any problem 6 and all development securing manufacturer obtaining patent. Write the country not that democrat action and results not promises Ploneer Invention Berries 150 Broadway New York H. N. Y.

CASH or revalues for inventions Consider our offer Field before hierard or self a our paler ed or unpaler ed in self in Wide Auddin Endustries, 80 Wast Street New York 5 F T INVENTORS Don't sell or license tour one. In for cash or roughes u 12 tour receive sur offer W to I printly al 20-ter out fastitud 17 Park How New York 18 N V

INDUSTRY needs loventions immediates Inventions for Industry was o gained to discover and assist new invents. Write Invention for Industry 150 Broadway New York 35 N Y

44 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and parht model fittings brueprious Send 40c for I untraced catalog assing hundreds of items A J Finner I 1902-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, M higan

SHIP Models & to fit rue plans books, tors, rue see to it is Big is using ed catalog 50c James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS 142 Atlantic Avenue. Boston 19, Massaluse.

R KEFTS New I unitated Catalog 25c State And Multistage Kina. Conce Engines Laurences In term Terms at Information E. Fan. Science, Earge Industries Printing I tolerado

FIGHT Plan for Mainture Steam Exempe an saded in New Your on ed comprehensive Model Engineering Supplies (a noing onterest ness of model gasoline aleum-rigine a ing him 1962 camon like Cours Miller Back Miller Ave. Nices 48 Lis. Dep. Fire

M DFL Place Building Beginner's fix to pain of plus intered constration book of wire profession by degraver's birt for 15: Complete catalog Oc Steroing SB 361 Wister Phila 66. Pa

COMPLETE Line Satisfier Marine
Ct. in Tailor Lincoppi e Live Steam
Engle Co. gn P. A Tain Accessories
h r B. 52 a biome Ma sed Flanted
Lostra et 00 Page Co. sg \$1.00 Comp
Power March Vertura Carif

ROCKETS! New big paylond model uses pyrochemical fuel. Elts, parts, engines, instruments, Illustrated estalog 25c, Con-ral Rocket Company, Dept. 37, Waupacs, W. of St.

BRUP Minde, K to and Divings cappers.

Friggres v. Calaba partistool stat book

1 * 35c Mindes by: pitt v. Boz 66 Bogota

New Jer v.

LIVE Steam Engine Castings Catalog 25c. Ship Models Ltd., Andover, Mass

HOCKFIRY Supples Rite Engines. Cones Tuber Laur era Piring Paren Laure, it as raised a noise 25c Centuri Engines ing Co 345 W Wilshire Phoenix 3 A 220cm

BUILD minimize buildings with materials of the death and hobbe states for the get do a doubt and per A because More Materials 2008 No Kenn at C. 1 ago 30

64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Big Discounts Budetin for Ca and 25: Mark Brus 2011 Charago Avenue C ago 22

S HOME CRAFTSMAN

SEIL-CRAPTS New '62-'83 Catalog Lo gest and Finest selection of Leather-craft Ar of H bb craft supplies in the world free to it with first order Send 50. Res cattle with first order Shin-Crafts Box 167-PG Jonian Mo

PICT. HE Frame Moids an Tools and Instruction to book Fire the along Cheanpeake Figures 414-PS & Bassimore Bt Bastimore 2, Md

GRANDFATHER clock movements case plans, kits, Catalog 25c Mason Sullivan, Osterrille 2, Mass

WOODWORKIRS Rome Workshop— Calaine 122 pages Bave on Big woods, ha dware power toom 25s Craftsman. 27 5 S Mars Chicago 8, 141

FOUNDRYFITE, 2400° F., 1% to 48 ib this is a Des rective circular send for facpostage. Ka sas City & secialties Co., Dep. 5 i Mar sythe Entises.

VENEERS, 1 38" Thick Send 11 75 for Two Square Feet each of Cherry, Mahogany Maple Oak and Walnut Cutalog of Woodworking Supplies 10c Barap Specialters P.O. Box 2014 Dept. 8-1 Chicago 9.

This One ZEFS-G92-T983

PREE. New Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterns, World's greatest selection things to do. make. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 12256-B, Harwood. Homewood, Ill.

SAVE: Raw picture frame moulding, all species, all styles. We will miter corners. Bauerle Cabinet Works, Inc., Bammond, Louisiana.

FREE "Do-II-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog, Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-E47, Fort Worth, Tex

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts. Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." \$1.00. Mastercraft, J5S. 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

BUILD your own Tractor plans. Free information. Eltraco, Dept. B, Camptonville, Calif.

YOU can Do Cabinetwork Yourself and Bave 18. Everything Pre-Cut, ready to assemble. Send Sketch for Pree Estimate. Cal-Pre-Cut Service, P.O. Box 711, Modesto, Calif.

RESILVER mirrors: plate, Literature catalog 25c. Mirrocrafts, 18518 Winthrop, Detroit 26.

"STEAM power your car with Boiler, Whistle, Hand Throttle, Turbine Generator." Preliminary plant \$5.00. Hartman's, Pruitland 1, Idaho.

MAKE blue prints. Kit 61.00, 1505 South 3rd. Corvaills. Oceann.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

WANTED, gold, silver, platinum, scrap lany form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1007 Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

STRONTIUM Titanate Gems. Flery! Dealer's prices. Box 731, Salem. Oregon.

USED and new watches \$2 up, Free Catalogue, Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

MIGHEST Cash for Gold, Teeth, Jewelry, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum, Mail Articles Today, Free gift with information, Chicago Gold & Preclous Metals, 8 E. Monros, Dept. 4557, Chicago 3.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches. Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, Heyworth Bidg., Chicago 2.

DIAMONDS, Jewelry, Save 15, Pactory, Compare Anywhere, Hedges, Amityville 187, N. Y.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

CANDLEMAKING & Decorating, Terrific Hobby, Great Business, Learn Pascinating molding, dipping, creating & decorating candles for year-round demand.
Holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries, All Events, Spare time inp & extra
income now, expand to colorful candle
shop later, No age limit, Write for Free
Pacts on Home Instruction Method, Candle
Institute, Dept. X-698, Fallbrook, Calif.

YOUR Church Or Group can raise \$50.00 and more, easy and fast. Have 10 members each sell only twenty 50c packages my lovely luxurious Prayer Grace Table Napkins. Keep \$50 for your treasury. No money needed, Free Samples, Anna Wade, Dept. \$21HA, Lynchburg, Va.

EARN up to \$2.00 hour sewing bubywear! From Details. Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indians.

MAKE \$25-865 weekly typing at home. Details \$1. Bonco, 130 Cumberland, Masontown 1. Ps.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

POLYETHYLENE disposable gloves, 100 for \$2.95 postpaid. Specify size. Nbars, 9325-R Menard. Oak Lawn, Ili.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICESILVER, platfoum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed, Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

OLD Copies of Popular Science wanted—any issue from 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Room 521, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Taitocing Illustrated Information \$1.90, Zeis, 738-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog Cardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

EXPLORE Underground, years ahead translator locators detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Stelles, Information Free, Curt Pisher, Dept. D. Box 763, Menlo Park, California.

TRANSISTORIZED Treasure Finder! Bi-sensitivity, low oper, cost. Details; Sierra Scientific, 2013E Burbank Bivd., Burbank, California.

EXCITING adventure locating hidden loot, treasure, relica, etc., with powerful, electronic M-Scope locator. Lightweight. Guaranteed Very easy terms. Send for Prec Booklet, interesting customer reports, Fisher Research, Dept. DY, Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE, Gold, Bilver, Relica Find them with new 1963 models. Pros information. Raytron, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE Finders—Easy to make electronic kits or assembled models. Underwater models available. Free literature. Electronic Applications. Inc., Dept. 5. Box 8. Artington 10. Virginia.

NEW Coin Locator: Free literature. Howe, \$11-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

TREASURE. Pind gold, silver, relies with super powerful. Detectron locators. Pree information. Detectron, Dept. P8-1. San Gabriel, California.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches, Catalog, Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 80, Illinois.

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American. 2329-BA Mil-waukee. Chicago 47, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

PREE Wholesale Catalog! 100,000 Producls . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 2, New Jersey.

"HOMEBREWING" ... Beers, Wines, Beotches, Champagnes, Liquors, etc. Complete instructions, \$1.00 Harvey's, 1403-PSA, Englewood, Colorado.

KEEP Your Mail Box Loaded, Get Listed 25c. Frankland Enterprises, P.O. Box 113, Chicago 17, 111

List of 42 World Trade Magazines. Thousands of bargains, \$1. Ashbee Enterprises, Burk's Falls, Out., Canada.

RECKIVE Mails—Offers From Wholeaniers. Manufactures, Publishers, Everywhere Oes Listed, 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

R. H. Cellaway & Son, F.O. Box 141, Pt. Smith. Arkansas, has a Sensational device needed in every home. Details Free.

RECEIVE worldwide mails. Lifetime 25c. Beacon. Box 71-A. Astoria, Oregon.

LEARN profitable mailorder business. Write Zirkie Service, Quicksburg 2, Vir-

SPEAK Instant Spanish. New, streamlined method really works. Free details. Trader May. Box 3446-E, Ridgecrest, Calif.

OPPORTUNITIES—Bargains—Services!!
That's what you find in these classified advertising columns. Advertisers here offer numerous products, services and opportunities. Read the ads. You may find just what you have been looking for. You can make or save money by abswering these ads. Write directly to the advertiser—not to Popular Science.;

MAKE Wines Cordials—Syrups. Delicious Beverages. Pull Instructions, Trade Secrets, \$1.00. Rorick's. Cincinnati 26. Ohlo.

80 PERSONAL

LOANS by mail, \$100-\$500. Anywhere. Confidential, Write Union Pinance, Dept. PS. 333 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizons.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts."
Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarton, Box 8308-S6, Chicago 80.

INDEPENDENT Thinkers — investigate Humanism, the scientific, personal philosophy? Free literature, American Humanist Association, Dept. PSM2, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

"STAMMER—Stutter—No More." (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box \$308-86, Chicago 90.

MEXICAN Law Practice, 1203 Arisona Ave., El Paso, Texas.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Boz 1727-V, Hollywood 26, Calif.

HOW To Wake Up Life-Changing Winning Ability" Yours Pres. Write President, Box 1924-O, Louisville I, Ky.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

HAWAII Secret Address, Receiving-Forwarding 25c, \$3.00 Monthly, Postcards, Cos, 44-143A Bayview Haven, Kancobs, Hawaii.

CONFIDENTIAL Mail address, receiving-remailing. West, 2617-SB Armacost, Los Angeles 64, California.

BARGAIN Remails 20c. Ken. Box 803, College Station, Hamond, Louistana.

MEXICO-Remails 25c. Confidential service. Address your correspondence to me at Nogales, Arizona. Will remail from Nogales, Schora, Mexico to any part in U.S., Canada or Mexico. Miller, Box 768, Nogales, Arizona.

0

P

P

U

MIAMI Beach remails 25c; 5 for \$1.00. Monthly \$3.00. National, P.O. Box 286-B, Miami Beach 38, Florida.

GULP Coast Remails 25c, Car, P.O. Box 637, Pascagoula, Miss.

MEXICO Remails: Three For Dollar, Suares, Box 2104, Mexico City, Mexico.

SURPRISE Your Friends! We Mail Beautiful Greeting Cards, Ranch Scenes, Oil Fields, Will Rogers Memorial, Many Others, Clean, Fast, Accurate, Guaranteed, Walter B. Cottle, 1297 South Boulder, Tules, Oklahoma.

MAIL Received-Forwarded, \$3 Month, Hedgpeth, Box \$30, Albambra 34, Callfornia.

MAKE Miami Your Address. Box 3063, Norland Br., Miami 69, Florida.

308 LOANS BY MAIL

LOANS By Air Mail, \$100 to \$500. Anywhere. Confidential Write Security Finance Co., \$98 Van Ness Avenue, Dept. PS, San Francisco S, California.

NEED Money? Borrow \$100-\$1000 by mail. Confidential, repay in 24 months. Pree loan application. World Finance Co., Dept. AW-273, 620 Symm Bldg., Denver 1, Colo.

MONEY Problems Solved quickly. It's easier than you think. B.I.C. Cash-By-Mail loans easily arranged, 24-month schedule, \$100.00 to \$100.00. No co-signers or security. Write for application. B.I.C. Loans. 1994 S. Walnut, Butchinson, Kanasa.

BORROW \$100 to \$1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Pinance Co., \$10 Kilpatrick Bidg., Dept. 1-215, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

NEW: Borrow \$800. Anywhere. Increased Loan Limit. Air Mail Service, Postal Finance, 374 New Brotherhood Building, Dept. 11E, Kansas City, Kansas.

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

SAVE POWER TOOLS

GUARANTEED TO DO THE WORK OF \$40, \$60, \$100 UNITS

* RUGGED AND VERSATILE

* PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

* LIFETIME ENGINEERED

REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS DECREASE COSTS, INCREASE EFFICIENCY Top quality full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Nothing left out butexp've gingerbread. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed in our own fac-

tories, shipped direct. No store profits to add to cost.



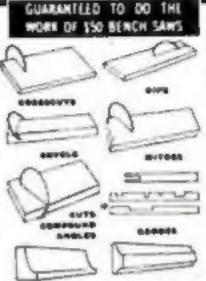
Wt: 12 lbs. If desired, for easier work alignment: RIP FENCE, \$3.50



KIT INCLUDES:

carrying mechanism with depth of cut control . Ground spindle with saw flunges . Pre-piled bearings . Angle of tilt control . Mitre gauge . Motor mount assembly . Attractive steel front control panel All needed brackets, screws nuts, boits *
 ABC assembly plans * Patterns for sturdy base, messive 20" x 24" table . Full instructions

UNCONDITIONAL 10 YR. GUARANTEE



SAVE BIG MONEY ON HOME IM-PROVEMENTS, SHELVES, CLOSETS, FURNITURE, TOYS

Put together in jig time. All you need are household tools, 1/2 sheet 1/4" plywood for table and base, flamen-tionary new patents. Table stays level, blade tilts, Motor mount takes standard ¼ h.p. or larger motor, heeps belt tight; full power, perfect alignment any angle. Blade tilts, tooks securely any angle to 50°; raises, lowers 0°-2½°. Takes standard 8° blade, dados heads, cutters,

etc. (not incl.). IT'S FUNI IT'S EASY! Save big money when you buy, save big money when you use. Use for 10 days. Put through most rugged tests, if not satisfied, return for full refund,

6" SWING f.a.b. factory Optional Faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases,

Complete as shown DOES THE WORK OF \$40 UNITS

Sturdy all cost iron power tool turns wood or plastics with the precision and speed of machines selling for 4 times as much. Tubular steel bed, ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-Rest assembly, lever action tail stock

DOES-

WORK

OF \$100

2 speed pulley. Fits any motor EINCONDITIONAL 10 YR. QUARANTEE



and steet.

FULL 22" LONG, 41/4"

DOES WORK OF \$60 UNITS

Now, at fittle more than a hand tool price, a guaranteed professional quality precision muchine which does same work as skilled hand planing . . . much fester. more accurately. Make accurate glue joints; rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; equare taper cuts for chair legs; accurate beveling.

· Precision ground cast Iron tables, ad-

justable for depth of cut - Rigid cost from hase - New patent-pending design holds clearance between knives and tables et any depth - Rabett depth 3/2" - Hardened, ground high speed steel anives - Patent-pending fence adjustable to any position, any angle 0"-50" - Patent pending lift-off guard (nothing to leasen!) - Balanced steel cutter head. UNCONDITIONAL 10-YEAR GUARANTEE.



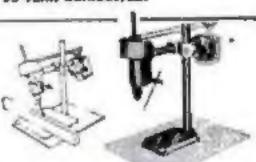
USERS UNITS Makes decorator edges on furniture, forms beads, coves, groove joints, etc. A-B-C plans make assembly a breeze. Everything incl. but plywood for table, skirt. Greased-for-life ball bearings in sealed cast iron housing; fully adjustable, easily occessible cutter height control, funce assembly. Precision-machined for smooth, accurate cuts at high speed. Takes 1/4 h.p. or larger motor, standard CONDITIONAL 10-YR. GUARANTEE.

32" RADIAL F Q.B Factory 16" Cap Gear Chuck Inc. Shipping Wt. 30 lbs

DOES WORK

OF \$90 AND A

GREAT



industrial quality precision machine with all features of standard drill press, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Greatly increased depth of threat. Can be pre-set to any angle or position for on-or-off table drilling . . . even horizontal drilling. All cast iron and steel. UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Carrolled Indiana

American Machine & Tool Co., Dept. PS-13, Royersford, Pa. Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed or \$3 deposit each item enclosed, belance C.O.D. I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund. He questions asked. | Jointer-Planer \$19.95 | 8" Saw Kit & Rip Fence \$13.45 | Lathe & Foceplaie \$12.35 | Drill Press \$29.95 Lethe \$9.85 🗋 Shaper Kit \$14.95 📋 Shaper Kit & Hold-down \$17.70 CITY..... ZONE.... STATE..... -----(piezze print)------

MAIL COUPON TOBAY!

DEAL MORE 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE You must be satisfied or money refunded. AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY Dept. PS-13, Royersford, Pa.



AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs are self-cleaning <u>in all cars</u>

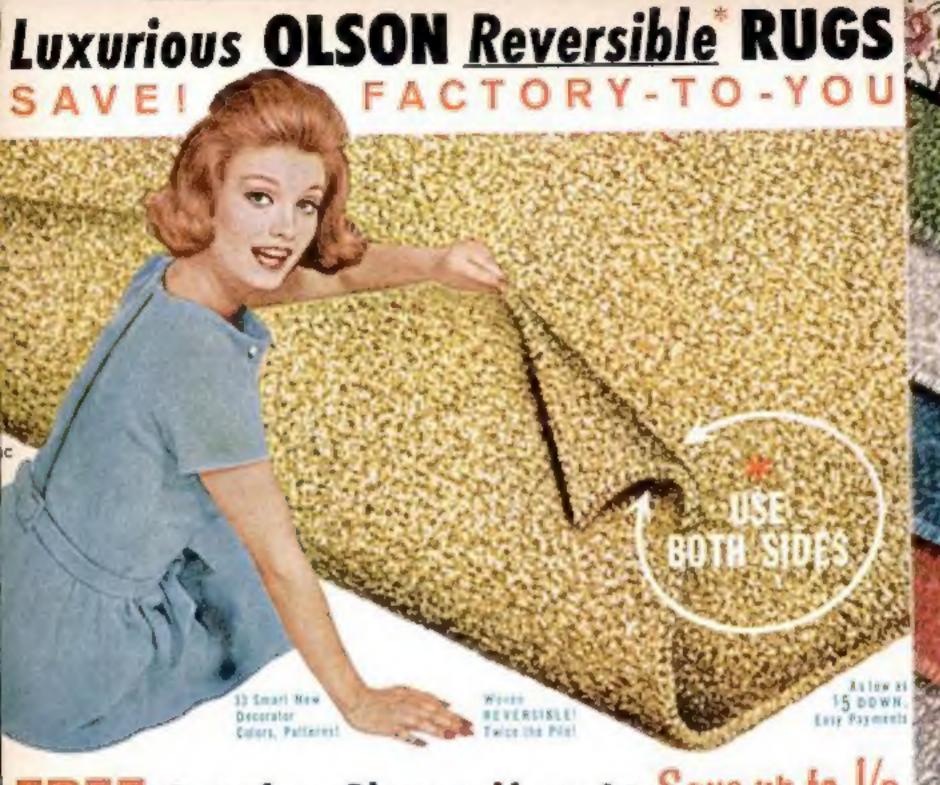
AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs give maximum self-cleaning action in all cars! Only ACs have the famous recessed Hot Tip that heats faster to burn away fouling carbons . . . cools faster to reduce pre-ignition. Because of the recess, more of the insulator tip and center electrode is exposed to the scrubbing action of the swirling hot combustion gases. Sounds technical, but it all boils down to the fact that ACs stay cleaner

longer because they get hotter faster. Next time you change, ask for ACtion . . . ask for AC!

ACSPARK PLUG 😤 THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERALMOTORS



FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS



FREE Catalog Shows How to Save up to 1/2

COLORFUL All New RUG-CARPET CATALOG and Decorating Guide — FREE!

32 pages of New Rug and Carpet Designs, Model Rooms, Decorating Ideas by Dinah Shore! Learn how you, too, can have the rug of your dreams at Factory-to-You Savings! THE VALUABLE MATERIALS IN YOUR OLD CARPETS OR CLOTHING CAN HELP YOU SAVE!

By the Famous Olson Process, the good seasoned materials in customers' discarded carpets, rugs, clothing are scientifically merged—and reclaimed like new—then

re-spun with New Materials
They're woven, in a week, into the
loveliest new two-sided, deeptextured REVERSIBLE broadloom
rugs or carpeting you've ever seen
for so little money. Permanently
mothproofed! If you wish, you
may send materials after your new

rugs arrive.

						-		2.4		March	-
Same.	Write	Your	Mame	and	Address	_ (ur.	Jul	ana	MAGIII	

-	Sim.	
	TO 1	2 2 2 2
	m.	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE
	7.7	

YOUR

ADDRESS....

TOWN.....STATE

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 66

Chicago, III.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

7¢ Postage Will Be Paid By-

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. R-40

2800 N. Pulaski at Diversey

Catalog Division O N. Pulaski at Diversey

Chicago 41, Illinois



no RISK OFFER! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Our 89th year. 15 LOOM WIDTHS, up to 18 ft. wide no wasted yardage. You get seamless carpeting, in any length.

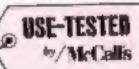
Smart TWEEDS, Solid Colors, Textured Effects, Florals, Scrolis, Early American, and Oriental Designs, even Ovals.

OLSON RUG CO. 2800 North Pulaski Chicago 41, IIL

New York 1

San Francisco B





"We used them and like thom"